City of Portland, Maine

Finance Committee Meeting

Thursday, February 23, 2017

5:30 p.m., Council Chambers

1. Finance Committee Meeting Agenda

   Documents:

   FC AGENDA 02-23-17.PDF

1.I. Finance Committee Meeting Agenda Back-Up

Documents:

FINANCE COMMITTEE PACKAGE - 2-23-17 FINAL.PDF

1.II. Finance Committee Meeting Agenda Back-Up

Documents:

SEBAGO TECHNICS_FACILITIES ASSESSMENT OF PORTLAND SCHOOL BUILDINGS_CAPITAL PLAN_02.23.2017_FINAL.PDF

1.III. Finance Committee Meeting Agenda Back-Up

Documents:

2 VS 4 TIMELINE POTENTIAL COMPARISON.PDF

City of Portland, Maine
Finance Committee Meeting
Thursday, February 23, 2017
5:30 p.m., Council Chambers

AGENDA

1. **$61M School Bond Proposal - Public Hearing**

2. **Future Finance Committee Dates**

Finance Committee questions from 2/16/17 with *responses in italics*

1. What would an alternative proposal to address the elementary school needs while not sacrificing our best chances at State funding look like?

Based on the condition assessment recently performed on school facilities, the following schools were rated as having the best chance at state funding:

1. *Reiche (72)*
2. *Longfellow (69)*
3. *PATHS (63, however could rate more favorably as a combined application with CBHS)*
4. *Lyseth (63)*
5. *Portland High (62)*

This preliminary scoring is based only on the portions of the application dealing with the physical condition of the buildings, not those dealing with enrollments and program, which were beyond the scope of the assessment.

Applications for State funding are due to the Department of Education on April 14, 2017. Given the tight timeline and not knowing what action will be taken by the City Council, or ultimately might be taken by the voters, the school department is moving forward with applications on all 5 schools.

If any of the schools are put to referendum ***and*** *approved by the voters, they will no longer be eligible for state funding. Of the four schools included in the BFOF proposal, the only school which would not put state funding at risk is Presumpscot (because the school department has chosen not to apply for that school). The next least likely candidate for state funding, based on this preliminary assessment would be Lyseth.*

The State's proposed timeline for consideration of applications is attached ***(Attachment A).*** *We would be notified of our positions on the State's priority list by April of 2018 and the list will be finalized in the summer. Recent history of priority list rankings is attached (****Attachment A-1****).*

2. Have there been any significant changes in the scoring for the applications in the current ratings cycle that would improve or detract from our chances to move up the State list??

In general there have been no significant changes to the State DOE's criteria for Major Capital School reconstruction. Reiche (#2) and Longfellow (#3) are at the top of the current ratings cycle (2010-2011) list. Although we cannot know with certainty that Reiche and Longfellow will again rate highly, the State DOE has noted on their website that repeat applications typically fall within similar scoring ranges as prior lists and only "slight" changes have occurred in the ratings criteria since the previous cycle. Excerpts from State DOE website FAQ included below:

http://www.maine.gov/doe/facilities/construction/faqs2017-18ratingcyclequestionsanswers.html

"repeat applications typically fall within similar scoring ranges on the new proposed priority list compared with their placement on the previous priority list. After the 2010 – 2011 rating cycle slight changes to the scoring system occurred through the major substantive process. Those changes are listed below.

Changes to Scoring on the Major Capital Improvement Application

Eliminated "other" in all categories – no longer in Chapter 61

Priority A: Buildings and Grounds – total possible points from 85 to 90
Obsolete, Insufficient, and/or Unsuitable – 30 to 35 points
Group 1: Program Related Facility Deficiencies and Inefficiencies - 21 to 20 points
Group 2: Mechanical & Building System Deficiencies - 9 to 15 points

Priority B: School Population – total possible points 50 to 45
Overcrowding – 30 to 27 points
Group 1: Instructional Areas – 15 to 14 points
Group 2: Program Scheduling – 15 to 13 points
Enrollment Estimates and Population Shifts – 20 to 18 points
Group 1: Enrollment Estimates – 12 to 10 points
Group 2: Population Shifts – same (8 points)

Priority C: Program and Planning – same possible 65 points"

3. **Can we obtain estimates of construction start and completion dates for each of the elementary schools included in the School Board recommendation and also prepare an "apples to apples" comparison of these dates with a two school referendum leaving open the possibility for potential state aid for two of the elementary schools?**

Staff reached out to Oak Point for assistance with this request. The first scenario in the attached schedule ***(Attachment B)*** *shows the schedule going forward for Hall School plus the proposed start/end dates for each of the four schools included in the referendum. The schedule was designed so that no more than two schools were in the design-construction cycle at any one time. Although this is not as fast as originally proposed, it is still an ambitious schedule.*

Also noted on the schedule, in yellow, is the date for release of the State priority list which would occur during the design process for the first school.

The second scenario is the "apples to apples" comparison of a two school referendum plus waiting to see where the City places on the State DOE priority list. There are no major differences in potential school completion dates when comparing a 2017 four school referendum vs a 2017 two school referendum. <u>The City would be able to retain the same construction timeline for Presumpscot and Lyseth regardless of whether a four school or a two school bond passes.</u> The State DOE timeline has indicated a Summer 2018 release date of the Final Priority List. Under the "four schools in one referendum" scenario, we would not begin third school (Reiche) design until November 2020 and fourth school (Longfellow) design until November 2021. If we took the "wait and see" approach, if Reiche/Longfellow schools are not deemed to be high enough on the mid-2018 State funding list a second referendum could take place anytime between fall 2018 and spring 2020 and we'd still be on the same schedule as if all four schools had been in a single referendum.

4. **Question: Could we have staff prepare details on the financial impact of the bond, i.e what is the total impact to the operating budget / tax levy of the life of the bonds? These calculations should reflect Mayor Strimling's amendments to include everything not currently in the CIP.**

Cost of a $64M Bond to fund four schools – Executive Summary from Finance Director
*The bond package (as amended) will rise to $64M+ after amendments. A $64 million bond package would increase the mil rate by approximately 69 cents by 2024. <u>Including principal and estimated interest, the total fixed costs added to the overall City tax levy would be approximately **$92 million** over the life of the bonds.</u> As a property owner, the estimated impact to your tax bill can most easily be calculated using your property valuation. <u>For every $100,000 of property you own, your taxes will go up by approximately $1,128 over the life of the bonds.</u> If you own a $500,000 home, the impact would be 5x larger, and your taxes would increase by approximately $5,639 over the life of the bonds. As of early 2017, the average property value within Portland is approximately $240,000, so for an average homeowner the bond would increase taxes by $2,707 over the bond life. For complete details please see the attached memo* ***(Attachment C)*** *which includes more details of the estimated impact and tax increases by fiscal year.*

5. **Could we get an update on the Pension Obligation Bond?**

Response from Finance Director: See ***Attachment D****, a debt service schedule for our Pension Obligation Bond. The FY18 budget will include $13.6M of debt service related to the pension obligation bond, and this number increases by approximately $900M annually until FY26 when our final debt service payments of $22.3M are due.*

6. **Could we get a high level overview of our debt management policy and applicable State limits?**

Response from Finance Director: See ***Attachment E****, a summary memo from our Bond Adviser detailing our State and local debt limitations. In summary even if we borrowed $64M to fund four elementary school constructions we wouldn't be at risk of violating any State or local rules around debt limits. Although we are not pushing up against any of our current limits there is a very low likelihood we could ever borrow to capacity due to the detrimental impact on the tax rate.*

7. **Why is the $61M School Board recommendation on these four elementary schools not being included along with the City FY18-FY22 Capital Improvement Plan and measured against all of the other capital needs of the entire City?**

Response from Mayor Strimling: The school bond isn't included in the 5-year CIP because it will have to be voted upon by the electorate. Any borrowing for a specific item that is over (approximately $3-4M) must be sent to the voters. This is the same process as was used in 1993 when $15M, and then an additional $1.2M, was allocated to rebuild our Middle Schools. However, all borrowing ultimately comes from the same pot, so City side needs and School side needs should be weighed together. That is why both are in front of the Finance Committee."

Attachment A

op

2017-2018 Rating Cycle Proposed Timeline

Identification of Need – School District

↓

Apply to Department of Education (DOE), Needs Based Application – School District

Applications Available October 2016
Application Deadline April 14, 2017

↓

Application Review/Site Evaluation – DOE

May 2017 thru December 2017

↓

Compilation of all Evaluation Scores –DOE

January thru March 2018

↓

Development of Proposed Priority List and notification of All Applicants – DOE

March thru April 2018

↓

Presentation of Final Priority List by the Commissioner to the State Board of Education (SBE)

Summer 2018

Attachment A-1

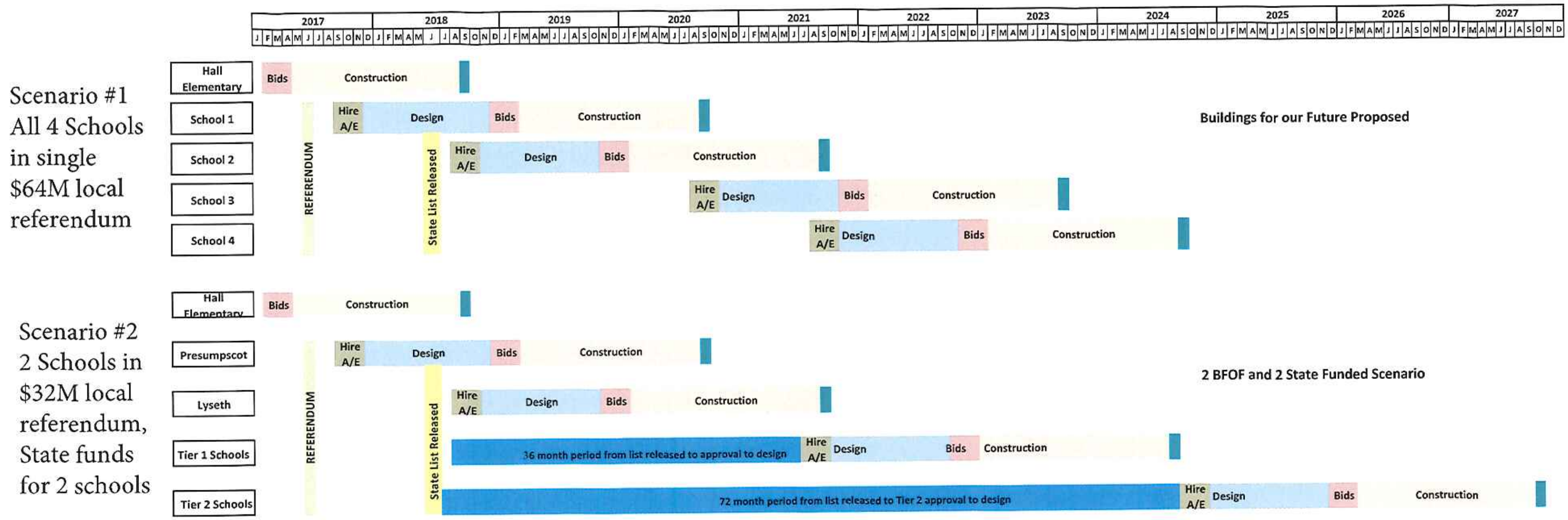
Major Capital Improvement Program
Summary of Last Three State Rating Cycles

	2001-2002	2004-2005	2010-2011
Projects Evaluated	92	66	71
Scoring Rubric - Total Points	180	200	200
# of Funded Projects	12	20	16
Highest Score	139.13	136.7	144.67
Lowest Funded Score	122.72	116.72	125.02

Priority Ranking # (Rubric Score)

Hall Elementary	58 (83.1)	55 (90.86)	12 (128.73)	
Longfellow Elementary	73 (70.24)	48 (95.08)	18 (124.06)	(up to #3 on priority list)
Lyseth Elementary	51 (88.64)	53 (91.52)	43 (104.90)	
Presumpscot Elementary	62 (79.09)	61 (85.39)	33 (117.50)	
Reiche Elementary	67 (76.37)	23 (115.24)	21 (123.39)	(up to #2 on priority list)

Attachment B



Reiche and Longfellow are #2 and #3 on the current State DOE priority list (2010-2011 ratings cycle). An updated State DOE priority list will be available in Summer 2018 (2017-2018 cycle). The State DOE has indicated the scoring criteria will not significantly change. Based on this assumption, both Reiche and Longfellow could be in Tier 1 of the new list (Tier 1 = Schools #1 through #6 on the list). Historical data shows that Tier 1 schools are generally funded within 36 months of priority list release date. Tier 2 schools (i.e. Schools #7 - #12 on the priority list) are generally funded withn 72 months of priority list release date. Under Scenario #2 above, a local referendum could be held in June or November 2017 for one or two schools (Presumpscot and/or Lyseth) and the City would then find out the results of the State DOE priorities in Summer 2018. Under Scenario 1 (all four schools locally funded) the third school project would not begin until August 2020. That leaves the City approximately **two years** after the State DOE priority list is released to decide whether to a) wait for State funding on Reiche / Longfellow, saving City taxpayers over $30M or b) push forward with a local referendum for the remaining two schools. If this determination is made within approximately two years of the State release date the City could stay on the same timetable as Scenario #1 where all four schools are funded locally, without giving up the opportunity to potentially obtain State DOE funding after the updated priority list is released.

Attachment C

Impact of $64M Buildings for our Future on Tax Rate (includes proposed amendment from 2/23/17)

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Valuation (as projected)	7,780,000,000	7,800,000,000	7,830,000,000	7,860,000,000	7,890,000,000	7,920,000,000	7,950,000,000	7,980,000,000
City Tax Levy (as projected)	83,862,689	87,116,012	90,998,732	94,299,153	99,247,580	104,707,427	107,805,150	110,038,220
City Tax Rate (as projected)	$10.78	$11.17	$11.62	$12.00	$12.58	$13.22	$13.56	$13.79
Rate Increase		0.39	0.45	0.38	0.58	0.64	0.34	0.23
% Increase		3.6%	4.1%	3.2%	4.8%	5.1%	2.6%	1.7%
School Tax Levy (as projected)	80,331,376	84,516,375	89,774,725	94,947,212	99,517,935	103,530,735	108,914,333	114,577,878
School Tax Rate (as projected)	$10.33	$10.84	$11.47	$12.08	$12.61	$13.07	$13.70	$14.36
Rate Increase		0.51	0.63	0.61	0.53	0.46	$0.63	$0.66
% Increase		4.9%	5.8%	5.4%	4.4%	3.6%	4.8%	4.8%
Total Tax Rate (as projected)	$21.11	$22.00	$23.09	$24.08	$25.19	$26.29	$27.26	$28.15
Rate Increase		0.89	1.08	0.99	1.11	1.10	0.97	0.89
% Increase		4.2%	4.9%	4.3%	4.6%	4.4%	3.7%	3.3%
Cumulative increase related to BFOF	$ -	$ -	$ 0.12	$ 0.24	$ 0.36	$ 0.47	$ 0.58	$ 0.69
Cumulative % increase related to BFOF			0.6%	1.1%	1.6%	2.2%	2.7%	3.1%
Increased Annual Taxes per $100,000 of property value			$ 27.93	$ 55.03	$ 81.31	$ 106.77	$ 131.43	$ 155.30
Estimated Total Amount of Additional Taxes per $100,000 of property value due to BFOF over life of the bonds								$ 1,128
(If your home value was $200,000, the impact to you would be 2x the numbers above. If your home value was $500k, the impact would be 5x the above)								
Increased Annual Taxes on $225,000 home (per tax year)			$ 27.93	$ 55.03	$ 81.31	$ 106.77	$ 131.43	$ 155.30
Estimated Total Amount of Additional Taxes on a $225,000 home due to BFOF over the life of bonds								$ 2,538

*Assumes no additional borrowing other than the $64M BFOF project, included to illustrate the tax rate impact of the project

Attachment D

City of Portland, Maine

Multi-Modal Taxable General Obligation Bonds

Debt Service Schedule as of 07/17/2001

	Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Interest	Annual Debt Service	UAAL	Savings	Balance Outstanding
	7/19/01									
	12/1/01	-	4.919%	2,016,462	2,016,462	-	-	-	-	111,800,000
	6/1/02	-	4.919%	2,749,721	2,749,721	4,766,183	4,766,183	5,717,120	950,937	111,800,000
	12/1/02	-	4.664%	2,607,176	2,607,176	-	-	-	-	111,800,000
	6/1/03	-	4.664%	2,607,176	2,607,176	5,214,352	5,214,352	6,060,148	845,796	111,800,000
	12/1/03	-	4.989%	2,788,851	2,788,851	-	-	-	-	111,800,000
	6/1/04	-	4.989%	2,788,851	2,788,851	5,577,702	5,577,702	6,423,756	846,054	111,800,000
	12/1/04	-	5.334%	2,981,706	2,981,706	-	-	-	-	111,800,000
	6/1/05	-	5.334%	2,981,706	2,981,706	5,963,412	5,963,412	6,809,182	845,770	111,800,000
	12/1/05	-	5.610%	3,135,990	3,135,990	-	-	-	-	111,800,000
	6/1/06	100,000	5.610%	3,135,990	3,235,990	6,271,980	6,371,980	7,217,732	845,752	111,800,000
	12/1/06	-	6.003%	3,352,676	3,352,676	-	-	-	-	111,700,000
	6/1/07	100,000	6.003%	3,352,676	3,452,676	6,705,351	6,805,351	7,650,796	845,445	111,700,000
	12/1/07	-	6.419%	3,581,802	3,581,802	-	-	-	-	111,600,000
	6/1/08	100,000	6.419%	3,581,802	3,681,802	7,163,604	7,263,604	8,109,844	846,240	111,600,000
	12/1/08	-	6.862%	3,825,565	3,825,565	-	-	-	-	111,500,000
	6/1/09	100,000	6.862%	3,825,565	3,925,565	7,651,130	7,751,130	8,596,436	845,306	111,500,000
	12/1/09	-	7.331%	4,083,367	4,083,367	-	-	-	-	111,400,000
	6/1/10	100,000	7.331%	4,083,367	4,183,367	8,166,734	8,266,734	9,112,222	845,488	111,400,000
	12/1/10	-	7.829%	4,356,839	4,356,839	-	-	-	-	111,300,000
	6/1/11	100,000	7.829%	4,356,839	4,456,839	8,713,677	8,813,677	9,658,954	845,277	111,300,000
	12/1/11	-	8.357%	4,646,492	4,646,492	-	-	-	-	111,200,000
	6/1/12	100,000	8.357%	4,646,492	4,746,492	9,292,984	9,392,984	10,238,492	845,508	111,200,000
	12/1/12	-	8.903%	4,945,617	4,945,617	-	-	-	-	111,100,000
	6/1/13	115,000	8.903%	4,945,617	5,060,617	9,891,233	10,006,233	10,852,800	846,567	111,100,000
	12/1/13	-	8.903%	4,940,497	4,940,497	-	-	-	-	110,985,000
	6/1/14	775,000	8.903%	4,940,497	5,715,497	9,880,995	10,655,995	11,503,968	847,973	110,985,000
	12/1/14	-	8.903%	4,905,998	4,905,998	-	-	-	-	110,210,000
	6/1/15	1,535,000	8.903%	4,905,998	6,440,998	9,811,996	11,346,996	12,194,206	847,210	110,210,000
	12/1/15	-	8.903%	4,837,668	4,837,668	-	-	-	-	108,675,000
	6/1/16	2,400,000	8.903%	4,837,668	7,237,668	9,675,335	12,075,335	12,925,858	850,523	108,675,000
	12/1/16	-	8.903%	4,730,832	4,730,832	-	-	-	-	106,275,000
	6/1/17	3,390,000	8.903%	4,730,832	8,120,832	9,461,663	12,851,663	13,701,410	849,747	106,275,000
FY18	12/1/17	-	8.903%	4,579,926	4,579,926	-	-	-	-	102,885,000
	6/1/18	4,515,000	8.903%	4,579,926	9,094,926	9,159,852	13,674,852	14,523,494	848,642	102,885,000
	12/1/18	-	8.903%	4,378,941	4,378,941	-	-	-	-	98,370,000
	6/1/19	5,790,000	8.903%	4,378,941	10,168,941	8,757,881	14,547,881	15,394,904	847,023	98,370,000
	12/1/19	-	8.903%	4,121,199	4,121,199	-	-	-	-	92,580,000
	6/1/20	7,230,000	8.903%	4,121,199	11,351,199	8,242,397	15,472,397	16,318,598	846,201	92,580,000
	12/1/20	-	8.903%	3,799,355	3,799,355	-	-	-	-	85,350,000
	6/1/21	8,850,000	8.903%	3,799,355	12,649,355	7,598,711	16,448,711	17,297,714	849,004	85,350,000
	12/1/21	-	8.903%	3,405,398	3,405,398	-	-	-	-	76,500,000
	6/1/22	10,675,000	8.903%	3,405,398	14,080,398	6,810,795	17,485,795	18,335,578	849,783	76,500,000
	12/1/22	-	8.903%	2,930,200	2,930,200	-	-	-	-	65,825,000
	6/1/23	12,725,000	8.903%	2,930,200	15,655,200	5,860,400	18,585,400	19,435,712	850,312	65,825,000
	12/1/23	-	8.903%	2,363,747	2,363,747	-	-	-	-	53,100,000
	6/1/24	15,025,000	8.903%	2,363,747	17,388,747	4,727,493	19,752,493	20,601,856	849,363	53,100,000
	12/1/24	-	8.903%	1,694,909	1,694,909	-	-	-	-	38,075,000
	6/1/25	17,600,000	8.903%	1,694,909	19,294,909	3,389,817	20,989,817	21,837,966	848,149	38,075,000
	12/1/25	-	8.903%	911,445	911,445	-	-	-	-	20,475,000
FY26	6/1/26	20,475,000	8.903%	911,445	21,386,445	1,822,889	22,297,889	23,148,244	850,355	20,475,000
	Total	111,800,000		180,578,566	292,378,566	180,578,566	292,378,566	313,666,990	21,288,424	

PIERCE ATWOOD LLP

Attachment E

Merrill's Wharf
254 Commercial Street
Portland, ME 04101
207-791-1100

Memo

To: Brendan O'Connell, Director of Finance
Anita R. LaChance, Deputy City Manager

From: Jim Saffian, Bond Counsel

Date: October 27, 2016

Re: School Debt Issues

This memorandum discusses the following issues pertaining to the Portland School Department's proposed "Buildings for Our Future" school projects (the "Proposed School Projects") with an estimated requested bond authorization of $70.5 million (the "Bonds").

- Bond Debt Limit
- Referendum Requirements
- Impact of Local Referendum
- Timing Issues
- Local Funding vs. State School Construction Subsidy
- Form of Referendum Question / Bonding Flexibility

I. Bond Debt Limit

- *Debt Limit – State Law*

Title 30-A, Section 5702[1] of the Maine Revised Statutes establishes various municipal debt limits, including a limitation for schools, based on a municipality's then-current state valuation, as certified by the Secretary of State. The City's current (2016) state valuation is $7,996,350,000. Based on this, the City is subject to the following debt limitations under Section 5702:

1. School debt limit: $799,635,000 (10% of State Valuation)

---

[1]Note that Title 30-A, Section 5703 excludes certain types of debt from the Section 5702 debt limit, including but not limited to State subsidized school debt and revenue bonds (such as the revenue bonds issued for the Jetport) issued under Chapter 213 of Title 30-A.

2. Sewer debt limit: $599,726,250 (7.5%)
3. Water/airport/special purpose district debt limit: $239,890,500 (3%)
4. Other debt limit: $599,726,250 (7.5%)
5. Total debt limit: $1,199,452,500 (15%)

As of June 30, 2015, the City had $36,050,000[2] of school debt outstanding. Thus, under the State law debt limit, this leaves the City with $734,670,000 of school project bonding capacity.

- *Debt Limit – City Debt Management Policy*

In addition to the State law debt limit, the City's Debt Management Policy (the "Policy") adopted in 2011, establishes a separate debt limit and other debt issuance requirements. While the Policy confirms that City will comply with the above-discussed State law debt limit under Title 30-A, the Policy also establishes a more restrictive debt limit, stating that the City's total debt should not exceed 5% of the City's state valuation. This more restrictive debt limit limits the City's total debt outstanding to $399,817,500. As of June 30, 2016, the City's total debt outstanding was $294,405,698.

In addition, the Policy requires that the City evaluate each bond issue under the following criteria: Demand, Capacity, Affordability, Term and Payment Structure.

1. *Demand*— evaluates the need for borrowing, measured by the City's Capital Plan and other capital investment opportunities.

2. *Capacity*— evaluates the maximum amount to borrow, based on (a) current and projected annual debt service level, (b) current outstanding debt, (c) market conditions (including opportunities to participate in low interest programs) and (d) economic conditions, including cost of construction.

3. *Affordability*—evaluates the fiscal impact, based on a projection of annual debt service impact including both budgetary impact and tax impact. This element lists the following debt service metrics:
    a. Net debt service[3] should not exceed 15% of general fund expenditures. Currently the City's net debt service is $27,518,651, 9.49% of FY17 general fund expenditures.
    b. Net debt service should not exceed 1.5% of per capita income. Currently the City's net debt service is 0.9% of per capita income.
    c. Net debt per capita should not exceed the "moderate" range by Moody's (currently $5,000). Currently the City's debt per capita is $3,174.

[2]This amount includes the City's Ocean Avenue School Bonds, which were approved for State school construction subsidy. Thus a portion of this debt ($10,650,000 principal amount outstanding as of June 30, 2015) need not be included in the State law debt limit calculation.

[3]Net of Enterprise Funds and State reimbursed School Debt Service.

4. *Term*—establishes the goal of the shortest economically feasible payback period.

5. *Payment Structure*—establishes a preference for level principal amortization.

II. Referendum Requirements

- *Referendum Requirements*

City Charter: Article VII, Section 16(a) of the City Charter, states that:

> (a) The city council shall submit the following to voter referendum:
>
> (1) Orders or resolves authorizing the issuance of general obligation securities of the city in a principal amount greater than five one-hundredths of one (1) percent of the last certified state valuation of the city for a single capital improvement or item of capital equipment; or

Based on the City's current 2016 state valuation, a bond order in the amount of $3,998,175 or more for a single capital improvement or item of capital equipment, unless excepted under Article VII, Section 16(b), triggers the referendum requirement.

Article VII, Section 16(b) provides for the following three exceptions to the referendum requirement: (i) refunding bonds, (ii) street, storm water and sewer bonds and (iii) bonds for a declared emergency.

> (b) The provisions of this section shall not be applicable to any order or resolve authorizing (i) the refunding of any securities or other obligations of the city; (ii) the issuance of general obligation securities, or other direct or indirect obligations, of the city for streets, sidewalks, or storm or sanitary sewers; or (iii) any construction or financing of improvements or equipment needed as a result of fire, flood, disaster or other declared emergency. For purposes of this section, the city council may by vote of at least seven (7) of its members adopt emergency orders or resolves authorizing construction or financing of improvements or equipment needed as a result of fire, flood, disaster or other emergency and such orders or resolves shall contain a section in which the emergency is set forth and defined; provided, however, that the declaration of such emergency by the city council shall be conclusive.

Thus, the proposed school Bonds would need to be submitted to a referendum vote unless the City Council were to determine that the Proposed School Projects were so critical that emergency circumstances existed. In that event, the proposed school Bonds would be exempt from the Charter referendum requirement and could be authorized in the usual process by City Council action.

State Law Referendum Requirement for School Construction Projects: There is no requirement under the general Maine statutes that municipal bond questions be submitted to a referendum vote. However, State law does establish a referendum vote in some specific circumstances. One such circumstance applies to school construction projects that have been approved for State subsidy. If any or all of the Proposed School Projects are approved for State subsidy, then the project must comply with the specific approval and referendum requirements under Title 20-A, Section 15904(1) of the Maine Revised Statutes. Please also note, that Title 20-A imposes a variety of approval steps and requirements on a State subsidized project. Thus, if any of the Proposed School Projects are approved for State subsidy, that project would need to be submitted to a referendum vote on a stand-alone basis and not as part of a larger aggregated, bond referendum question.

III. Impact of Local Referendum

Based on conversations with the Department of Education, if a school construction project obtains a local funding approval, it is not eligible for inclusion on the Department's State subsidy Approved Projects List. This has been the State's policy for the last decade. No application will be reviewed and, if the project is already on the list, it will be removed.

Therefore, if the City obtains referendum approval for the Longfellow and Reiche School Projects (currently on the Approved Projects List), this will cause the State to remove those projects from the Approved Projects List and end the possibility of obtaining State subsidy for those projects. Thus, proceeding to a local referendum now would remove the possibility of State school construction subsidy approval for any of the Proposed School Projects, including those already on the list.

IV. Timing Issues

Once a non-State subsidized project is approved by the voters, there is no specific time limit in which the authorized bonds must be issued. If the Bond Order or referendum question does not establish an "issue by" date, the authority to issue the Bonds remains in effect for an indefinite period of time. As long as the project has not been abandoned (a non-specific term of art), the authority will remain in place. For example, if all four Proposed School Projects were approved at referendum, it would be reasonable to assume that those projects would be constructed over some extended period of time. There would be no issue with issuing the authorized over this time frame.

Conversely, a State subsidized project is built off of the date the State has approved for when the debt subsidy will start. So, for example, if the State approves a project for State school construction subsidy, with the debt service subsidy to start in the fall of 2019, then the bonds for that project must be issued in either the spring or the fall of 2018. The Rules impose various other time-requirements. I've attached a pro-forma project schedule that assumes a fall 2019 bond issue.

V. Local Funding vs. State School Construction Subsidy

As discussed above under the "State Law Referendum Requirement" paragraph, State law imposes its own referendum requirement on a State subsidized project. In addition, the State School Construction Rules lay out a detailed project schedule that sets out various project benchmarks (design approval, public hearings, straw votes, funding approval, etc.) that do not apply to non-State subsidized debt. These involve design review and approval, approval by the State Board of Education and final funding approval by the Commissioner of the Department of Education. The School Construction Rules also establish various time requirements for the project approvals to be put in place.

VI. Form of Referendum Question / Bonding Flexibility

For non-State subsidized projects, the City has a great deal of flexibility in framing the referendum question. The scenarios run the gamut from (a) each project getting its own referendum question to (b) all the projects being submitted in a single question but each with its own bonding amount to (c) all projects begin submitted at once with a single aggregate, lump-sum bonding amount that can then be allocated among the various projects at an City administrative level. The underlying Bond Order adopted by the City Council (and submitted to the voters) would specify who has the authority to allocate bonds among the various Proposed School Projects.

In contrast, a State subsidized project must be submitted as a stand-alone question. In addition, the question must be presented in a form established by State law and must be framed to establish: (i) approval of the project and location, (ii) total project costs, (iii) total state subsidized costs and local costs, and (iv) total bonding amount.

I hope this information is helpful to you as you complete your planning for the Proposed School Projects. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any further questions.

Facilities Assessment of School Buildings

City of Portland and Portland Public Schools

CAPITAL PLAN

FEBRUARY 23, 2017

SEBAGO TECHNICS LAVALLEE|BRENSINGER ARCHITECTS

Capital Plan

Introduction

The Capital Plan within this section encompasses the proposed scope of work for a twenty-year period starting in 2017 and ending in 2037. Based on the existing building conditions evaluations, the plan includes projects for repairs and upgrades as well as limited renovations.

The summary matrix on the following page provides an overview of all of the proposed recommendations and projects and their scheduling and sequencing.

For each building, a detailed scope of work is provided, organized in five-year increments over the twenty-year plan period. More detailed information and a break out of individual action items can be found further in this section under Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work.

The Capital Plan includes the following scope of work:

- Building Envelope and Roof
- Structure
- Walls and Flooring
- Windows and Doors
- Plumbing and Fire Protection
- Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
- Electrical, Lighting, and Fire Alarm
- Technology Infrastructure
- Security
- Accessibility / ADA Compliance
- Locker Room Privacy Accommodations
- Site

Recommendations have been prioritized according to the following system of ranking:

1.	Immediate Items	Year 0
2.	Life Safety, Code, ADA-compliance, Security, Structural	Years 1 - 5
3.	MEP Systems	Years 6 - 10
4.	Interior Finishes	Years 11 - 15
5.	Building Envelopes	Years 16 - 20

This plan is intended to assist the City of Portland and the Portland Public School District in identifying, prioritizing, budgeting, and scheduling execution of the work over the plan period. It is anticipated that it will also facilitate strategy discussions and ongoing coordination efforts with the State of Maine Department of Education relative to prioritization of projects and best use of available funding sources.

Methodology and Basis of Costs

The following is a description of the estimating methodology used to develop the Opinion of Probable Costs for individual line item recommended actions detailed within the repair scope of work documents and further used to generate the Capital Plan.

These costs are based on preliminary construction estimates and include hard construction costs for the building and site. Hard construction costs for the building can be defined as the cost of the physical building from the foundation upwards, including all permanent building systems.

"Soft Costs" can also have significant effects on the total amount of a project's cost. Soft costs include a wide array of items which all contribute to a total school bond required to construct or renovate a building. These costs include (but are not limited to): engineering and design fees, legal and administrative fees, furnishing and equipment not part of the building systems, utility connection charges, and permitting fees. Soft costs can vary greatly from school to school depending on local requirements and also on the amount of furnishings and equipment suitable for re-use in a new or rehabilitated school. In general, these costs can range from 20-30% of construction costs. *Please note that Soft Costs are not included in the Capital Plan.*

Also note that these costs are based on current year (2016) values. Given the relatively volatile market, we cannot forecast the construction inflation for the coming years with any degree of certainty. We hope that these very preliminary construction costs help you understand an order of magnitude budget and potential tax impacts as you consider options for phasing and implementation of your facility upgrades. As stated above, these costs are preliminary construction values.

As the solutions for each phase of the capital plan are further defined and developed, we recommend these construction values be revisited to develop a more detailed estimate relating to the scope and size of your selected capital improvements.

Basis and Assumptions:

- Unit pricing for identified repair line items were established with the cost estimating consultant and factored with estimated quantities to generate opinion of probable costs
- A Design-Bid-Build project delivery process is assumed
- No programmatic changes are included
- No costs for land acquisition are included
- Costs are order of magnitude and have been developed based on square footage

The following are excluded from the opinion of probable costs:

- Architect-Engineering Fees
- Overtime
- Loose furniture and equipment (except where noted)
- Builder's Risk Insurance

Qualifications and Clarifications:

- Labor costs assume local prevailing wage labor rates; State of Maine listed wages or Federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wages are excluded.
- The following mark-ups are used:
  - General Conditions and General Requirements 15.00%
  - Insurance and Bond 3.50%
  - Building Permit 1.00%
  - Contractor's (CM/GC) Fee 6.00%
  - Design Contingency 10.00%
  - Estimating Contingency 10.00%
  - Construction Contingency 5.00%

  AGGREGATE MARKUP APPLIED TO CONSTRUCTION COSTS 50.50%

- The following escalation contingency markups are applied to recommended action items depending on where they fall within the Capital Plan:
  - Escalation Contingency (2016-2017 current budgetary year) 0.00%
  - Escalation Contingency using 50-year construction historical average 4.50%
  - Escalation Contingency (projects 5 years out) 24.65%
  - Escalation Contingency (projects 10 years out) 55.30%
  - Escalation Contingency (projects 15 years out) 93.55%
  - Escalation Contingency (projects 20 years out) 116.55%

- The opinions of probable cost assume all long-lead items can be pre-purchased to meet schedule requirements.
- Pricing assumes grouping of individual line items is unclear and that multiple smaller contracts may be likely.
- Overall construction costs may be re-evaluated at a later date based on a defined and collective scope.

CAPITAL PLAN

		Immediate Recommendations	Short Term Recommendations					Long Term Recommendations							
		Year 0 2017	**Years 1 - 5** 2018 - 2022					**Years 6 - 10** 2023 - 2027					**Years 11 - 15** 2028 - 2032	**Years 16 - 20** 2033 - 2037	**TOTALS**
			CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	Maintenance	City Expense	Sub Total	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	Maintenance	City Expense	Sub Total			
Elementary Schools	Page No.														
Cliff Island	9	$0	$218,878	$0	$3,752	$0	$222,630	$0	$0	$133,519	$0	$133,519	$55,036	$229,727	**$640,912**
East End Community	17	$59,600	$148,869	$0	$12,024	$42,632	$203,525	$0	$0	$53,571	$0	$53,571	$7,059,349	$8,052,379	**$15,428,424**
Longfellow	25	$0	$3,450,296	$0	$40,736	$941	$3,491,973	$0	$6,378,111	$0	$0	$6,378,111	$2,628,980	$2,365,473	**$14,864,537**
Lyseth	43	$0	$2,080,855	$0	$4,406	$0	$2,085,261	$3,188,500	$7,593,746	$58,093	$0	$10,840,339	$1,789,681	$2,469,917	**$17,185,198**
Ocean Avenue	55	$0	$57,780	$0	$0	$0	$57,780	$0	$0	$13,281	$0	$13,281	$3,674,105	$6,671,830	**$10,416,996**
Peaks Island	61	$0	$808,655	$0	$19,065	$5,440	$833,160	$0	$2,011,217	$23,916	$0	$2,035,133	$685,244	$775,595	**$4,329,132**
Presumpscot	75	$0	$844,575	$0	$17,487	$0	$862,062	$0	$5,478,512	$0	$0	$5,478,512	$1,050,202	$1,033,918	**$8,424,694**
Reiche	87	$0	$2,431,435	$0	$5,974	$68,009	$2,505,418	$198,668	$14,090,541	$0	$0	$14,289,209	$4,356,036	$2,431,142	**$23,581,805**
Riverton	99	$1,505	$1,298,762	$0	$11,549	$68,124	$1,378,435	$132,333	$8,930,255	$317,158	$210,031	$9,589,777	$2,900,612	$5,032,503	**$18,902,832**
Elementary Schools Subtotal		**$61,105**	**$11,340,105**	**$0**	**$114,993**	**$185,146**	**$11,640,244**	**$3,519,501**	**$44,482,382**	**$599,538**	**$210,031**	**$48,811,452**	**$24,199,245**	**$29,062,484**	**$113,774,530**
Middle Schools															
King	123	$0	$1,111,089	$0	$75,493	$196,228	$1,382,810	$136,912	$10,973,498	$25,625	$0	$11,136,035	$4,030,117	$2,456,825	**$19,005,787**
Lincoln	133	$1,500	$1,606,739	$0	$75,478	$9,005	$1,691,222	$0	$10,555,989	$0	$0	$10,555,989	$4,558,534	$4,556,994	**$21,364,239**
Moore	155	$3,600	$1,092,471	$0	$21,172	$0	$1,113,643	$0	$10,917,590	$4,675	$0	$10,922,265	$4,900,754	$4,904,587	**$21,844,849**
Middle Schools Subtotal		**$5,100**	**$3,810,299**	**$0**	**$172,143**	**$205,233**	**$4,187,675**	**$136,912**	**$32,447,077**	**$30,300**	**$0**	**$32,614,289**	**$13,489,405**	**$11,918,406**	**$62,214,875**
High Schools															
Portland Arts & Technology (PATHS)	171	$66,500	$5,992,703	$0	$76,363	$0	$6,069,066	$0	$22,182,276	$0	$0	$22,182,276	$8,303,498	$2,345,323	**$38,966,663**
Deering	191	$0	$6,490,744	$0	$31,220	$0	$6,521,964	$1,383,723	$19,684,741	$74,544	$0	$21,143,008	$8,250,822	$7,291,011	**$43,206,805**
Portland	213	$4,515	$3,149,159	$0	$17,936	$43,898	$3,210,993	$81,804	$21,713,483	$48,034	$0	$21,843,321	$13,991,904	$8,199,137	**$47,249,870**
High Schools Subtotal		**$71,015**	**$15,632,606**	**$0**	**$125,519**	**$43,898**	**$15,802,023**	**$1,465,527**	**$63,580,500**	**$122,578**	**$0**	**$65,168,605**	**$30,546,224**	**$17,835,471**	**$129,423,338**
Other Buildings															
District Office / Bayside Learning	233	$27,083	$588,555	$0	$0	$0	$588,555	$3,360,684	$0	$0	$0	$3,360,684	$2,946,547	$1,177,419	**$8,100,288**
Central Kitchen	245	$0	$72,444	$0	$28,177	$0	$100,621	$445,518	$0	$469,627	$0	$915,145	$452,520	$408,197	**$1,876,483**
Subtotal		**$27,083**	**$660,999**	**$0**	**$28,177**	**$0**	**$689,176**	**$3,806,202**	**$0**	**$469,627**	**$0**	**$4,275,829**	**$3,399,067**	**$1,585,616**	**$9,976,771**
General District Items															
General District Items*	253	**$0**	**$6,337,065**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$6,337,065**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$6,337,065**
** Non-building specific items from PPS 5-yr CIP)*															
TOTAL		**$164,303**	**$37,781,074**	**$0**	**$440,832**	**$434,277**	**$38,656,183**	**$8,928,142**	**$140,509,959**	**$1,222,043**	**$210,031**	**$150,870,175**	**$71,633,941**	**$60,401,977**	**$321,726,579**

Notes:

1. All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs earlier in this section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.
2. For a more detailed breakdown of recommendations and associated costs for each building and Plan Year, refer to the Capital Plan Scope of Work for each building later in this section.

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

In order to present the detailed scope of work for greatest ease of use, all of the individual recommended action items from the existing conditions reports have been consolidated to create the following reference documents.

For each building, a detailed scope of work is provided, organized by each year within the twenty-year plan period. The buildings are organized in the same structure and order as the assessment reports within the Existing Conditions Documentation section. Sub-sections for each building (site, building interior, mechanical, etc.) are all titled for clear identification.

There is also a series of Evaluation Criteria - nine aspects for further understanding of the nature of the item and its associated effects. These allow application of additional scrutiny and understanding for deciding the disposition and importance of individual items, as well as for communicating the need to the stakeholders.

Line item opinions of probable costs are indicated and totals for each Plan Year Period for each building are provided. Note that these values are based on sub-contractor trade costs and have been adjusted for construction costs, project costs, and escalation. Please refer to the Methodology and Basis of Costs presented earlier in this section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these values.

Routine MEP/FP maintenance recommendations are not included here but are under the full reports for each individual school. As these items are ongoing requirements, they have not been assigned a specific action priority and don't appear within the capital plan consolidated scopes of work.

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																	Total Year 0	$0

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	ADA ramp into school is good - wood with rail, rail needs minor repair.	Gravel/defined path from ramp to roadway needed. Repair handrail.	2	ESL	S	100 s.f.@$20		●		●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Courtyards & Exterior Gathering Spaces																						
Locations, Materials and Characteristics	Exposed grounding rod at entry. Concrete foundation on playground. OHE dangerously close to playground equipment.	OHE to be relocated away from playground. Pathway needed to playground. Wood chips recommended on playground.	0	END	S	OHE reroute: 300 lf @$100 1 Pole @$5000 Wood Chips: 3600 s.f.@$2.50		●								$66,220	24.65%	$82,543	$82,543			
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	None	Fencing needed between playground and Church Road.	0	OS	S	150 lf@$50		●								$11,287	24.65%	$14,069	$14,069			
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Visible ledge.	Provide path from building to playground to avoid tripping hazard.	0	OS	S	250 s.f.@$20		●								$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	Teacher informed that the storage shed is infested. Oil tank located at rear of building, no screening.	Eradicate infestation in storage shed and repair/improve security. Add screening around oil tank.	1	END	S	Fence: 40lf @$100 Replace Shed Door: 1 @$1000		●								$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Flagpoles	Proximity to OHE.	Relocate flagpole away from OHE.	1	END	S	1 @ $5000		●								$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Plugged culvert.	Clean out culvert, install rip rap forebay at inlet side.	1	END	S	1 LS@ $2500							●			$3,762	24.65%	$4,689	$4,689			
Plantings, Trees and Shrubs																						
Locations, Types and Densities	Number of damaged/failing trees in close proximity to building. Piles of lumber/debris.	Tree removal needed. Protect grounding rod from electrical box	0	OB	S	2 each $1500		●					●			$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
STRUCTURAL																						
Roof Construction	Roof structured not accessed; based on drawings rafter framing. High low roof condition likely does not meet current code for snow loading.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	Low roof 120 SF		●								$2,710	24.65%	$3,378	$3,378			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Doors																						
Frame Materials	A mix of painted wood doors and painted metal doors, both with wood frames. Wood doors and frames are in poor condition	Recommend replacing all doors and frames with thermally broken aluminum framed doors with painted aluminum doors. Front door to be half glass configuration with insulated, clear glazing. Both doors to have ADA / code compliant hardware, aluminum, with crash bar egress devices.	0	OB	S	(2) 36"x84" aluminum exterior doors with thermally broken aluminum frames (1 door to be half glazed with clear, insulated glazing with Low-E coating). (2) aluminum, code/ADA compliant hardware with crash bar egress device.				●		●	●			$8,280	24.65%	$10,321	$10,321			
Glazing Type and Color	Non-insulated single pane windows in the wooden door	Provide clear, insulated glazing with Low-E coating in new doors as described above.	0	OB	S	See above				●		●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Door Widths and Clearances	Front door is compliant. Rear door width is good, threshold and swing clearance do not meet ADA requirements.	Clear items away from door to allow for clear ADA approach access. Provide an ADA compliant threshold	0	OB	S	(1) ADA compliant exterior door threshold				●		●	●			$225	24.65%	$280	$280			
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials		Recommend proving an ADA/code compliant, painted metal handrail at front entry stairs.	0	OB	S	A total of 15 linear feet			●	●						$680	24.65%	$848	$848			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Main Entrance																						

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Door Hardware	Non-ADA, dated door hardware in poor condition	Door hardware is to be replaced when new exterior main entrance door is installed	0	OB	S	(1) code compliant, aluminum, push/pull hardware with emergency egress crash bar.			●	●						$830	24.65%	$1,035	$1,035			
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Counter mounted sink (Non-ADA)	Provide new plastic laminate casework and sink to meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(1) 60"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, at ADA height (1) 30" plastic laminate ADA sink apron (1) 30" base cabinet with drawer (1) stainless steel counter mounted sink with ADA compliant controls (2) 30" plastic laminate wall cabinets				●						$5,365	24.65%	$6,687	$6,687			
Door Hardware	Aluminum, ADA compliant hardware. No crash bar at exterior door	Provide emergency egress crash bar at exterior door	0	OB	S	(1) aluminum emergency egress crash bar at exterior door				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
Door Widths and Clearances	Exterior door to ramp: Door width is good, threshold and swing clearance do not meet ADA requirements.	Clear items away from door to allow for clear ADA approach access. Provide an ADA compliant threshold	0	OB	S	(1) ADA compliant exterior door threshold				●						$225	24.65%	$280	$280			
Toilet Rooms																						
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT in poor condition	See below for recommended action	1	END	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GYP walls in good condition	See below for recommended action	3	ESL	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in poor condition	See below for recommended action	1	END	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Toilet Partitions	None	See below for recommended action	_	_	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Plumbing Fixtures	Floor mounted water closet in fair condition	See below for recommended action	2	ESL	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Mirrors	None	See below for recommended action	_	_	S	See below for quantities						●	●			$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Accessories	Toilet paper dispenser in non-ADA location. All other typical accessories are missing	See below for recommended action	0	OB	S	See below for quantities				●						$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Non-ADA compliant bathroom. No maneuvering clearances, no fixture clearances, no grab bars, and non compliant heights of accessories.	See below for recommended action	0	OB	S	See below for quantities				●						$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted wood door with non-ADA compliant hardware	See below for recommended action	2	ESL	S	See below for quantities				●						$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Door Hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	See below for recommended action	0	OB	S	See below for quantities				●						$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Door Widths and Clearances	Non-ADA compliant approach clearances.	See below for recommended action			S					●						$0	24.65%	$0	$0			
Other observations	One of the two bathrooms is not used as a restroom at all, instead its used for storage. The other restroom is in poor condition and is not ADA compliant.	Recommend renovating the two existing bathrooms to provide (1) fully ADA compliant, unisex restroom and (1) storage area. Both spaces to have new finishes complete.	0	OB	S	A total of 100 square feet of interior renovations. Renovations to provide (1) 64 square foot, ADA compliant bathroom; and (1) 36 square foot storage area. Both areas to have quartz tile flooring, painted gyp walls with resilient rubber wall base, and 2x4 ACT ceilings. Bathroom to have (1) floor mounted water closet, (1) wall mounted lav, (1) wall mounted mirror, grab bars, and typical accessories. Renovations to provide (1) 36"x84" wood veneer door in a painted hollow metal frame.				●						$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Mechanical and Service Spaces																						

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Door Hardware	Door has non-compliant hardware (door knob); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	(1) ADA/code compliant hardware for 36" door				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
ELECTRICAL																						
Branch Circuits	Based on what can be seen from a visual inspection, branch-circuit wiring appears to be mostly type NM non-metallic sheathed cable (romex). Building wire in conduit and surface metal raceway has been installed in some areas where outlets have been added. Extension cords are in use in some areas due to a lack of appropriately located receptacles. It was noted that in some areas extension cords are located too close to electric baseboard heaters.	Add receptacles to eliminate the need for extension cords. Keep electrical cords at least six inches away from electric baseboard heaters to avoid damage to the cords.	2	ESL	S	Carry $8,000 + MU's		●								$12,040	24.65%	$15,008	$15,008			
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	The fire alarm control panel is an ESL 1500 series conventional zoned control panel. It was noted that the backup batteries are not connected. Smoke detectors are located in all rooms. Manual pull stations are located at exits, but are located higher than permitted by ADA. Occupant notification doe not comply with ADA.	Update to fully addressable ADA compliant fire alarm system	1	OB	S	Carry $8,000 + MU's		●	●							$12,040	24.65%	$15,008	$15,008			
Emergency Lighting	An emergency battery unit with integral incandescent heads is located in the classroom. Incandescent internally-lluminated exit signs are located appropriately to mark exits, but the units are obsolete and one is not currently working. It is not clear whether or not the exits signs have a backup power source. There is No outdoor emergency lighting.	Provide outdoor emergency lighting as part of any planned renovations to the facility. Replace existing exit signs with LED units that include integral battery backup.	1	OB	S	Carry $3,000 + MU's		●	●							$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$222,630	$218,878	$0	$3,752	$0

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	20 gallon (?) electric water heater	Replace in kind	3	END	L	(1) 20 gal heater.						●	●			$1,000	55.30%	$1,553			$1,553	
Plumbing Fixtures	20 years + vintage	Upgrade with new fixtures (Tank toilet-Lav-kitchennette sink)	2	END	L	(3) fixture values $1,500 ea.						●	●			$6,750	55.30%	$10,483			$10,483	
Distribution Piping HW & CW	Copper piping appears vintage 10 1950s or 60s showing some corrosion. Most likely solder contains lead material	Replace copper piping with lead free solder and fixtures	2	END	L	Figure lump sum for HW & CW for the 1,017 SF building. $10k						●	●			$15,000	55.30%	$23,295			$23,295	
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	None--floor mounted Laser 730 fuel fired vented heater rated 87% efficiency.	Replace with condensing LP gas furnace (50MBH).	3	ESL	L	(1) furnace ducted w/controls.						●	●			$30,000	55.30%	$46,590			$46,590	
Air Handling Unit Systems	No--no means of providing ventilation air (OA)	Install small Heat Recovery Ventilator (200 cfm) with electric duct coil to exhaust the toilet room, kitchennette, etc. and provide fresh air to all occupied spaces.		OB	L	(1) ERU w/coil						●	●			$7,500	55.30%	$11,648			$11,648	
Terminal Unit Systems	Existing electric baseboard abandoned.	Remove if verified abandoned	0	OB	L	$/SF Demo.						●	●			$2,500	55.30%	$3,883			$3,883	
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Overhead single-phase. The service entrance cable and main circuit breaker are 200-amp rated, but meter enclosure appears to be rated only 100 amps. Routing of of service entrance cable to line side of meter enclosure permits water to infiltrate the cable, potentially causing excessive corrosion within the meter enclosure	Update service to provide 200-amp rated meter enclosure. Replace service entrance cables and route such that weatherhead can be mounted verticallly.	1	END	L	Carry complete 200A 240/120V single-phase service entrance and panel						●	●			$2,700	55.30%	$4,193			$4,193	
Wiring	Type SE service entrance cable		2	END	L							●	●									
Equipment	Residential/light-commercial grade Crouse-Hinds loads that appears to be 1980's vintage	Replace load center with modern panelboard.	2	END	L							●	●									
Exterior Building Lighting	Incandesent luminaires at building entrances, and one two-lamp medium based utility lamp holder	Update outdoor lighting to provide illumination levels per IES recommendations using LED fixtures with full-cutoff optics.	1	END	L	Carry $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$7,525	55.30%	$11,686			$11,686	
Interior Lighting	Recessed fluorescent lens troffers utilizing T12 lamps are installed in all interior areas.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	1	OB	L	Carry complete replacement for 1,017 sf						●	●			$13,000	55.30%	$20,189			$20,189	
																Total Years 6 - 10		**$133,519**	$0	$0	$133,519	$0

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	None, a more aggressive broadloom carpet is installed at the front entrance, in good condition	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	60 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. 50 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. 50 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat						●	●			$3,465	93.55%	$6,707
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 40 square feet						●	●			$210	93.55%	$406
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and broadloom carpet in good condition	Recommend replacing VCT in the next 2 years with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	1	END	L	A total of 100 square feet						●	●			$865	93.55%	$1,674
		Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	A total of 600 square feet						●	●			$5,420	93.55%	$10,490
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 650 square feet						●	●			$3,425	93.55%	$6,629
Casework	Mixed casework of wood veneer, plastic laminate, and metal of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	(1) 36" plastic laminate tall cabinet with adjustable shelves, (3) 144" rows of wall mounted shelves on shelving standards (one row with coat hooks (2) 48" wide plastic laminate tall open shelf unit with adjustable shelves, (2) 36" wide wall cabinets, (2) 36" base cabinet with drawers. (2) 24" open base cabinet with adjustable drawers (2) 120"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding						●	●	●		$11,995	93.55%	$23,216
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet in fair condition	Recommend replacing with carpet tile	3	ESL	L	A total of 75 square feet						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 75 square feet						●	●			$395	93.55%	$765
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet in good condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	A total of 65 square feet						●	●			$590	93.55%	$1,142
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 65 square feet						●	●			$345	93.55%	$668
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT in poor condition with resilient wall base	Recommend replacing VCT in the next 2 years with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	1	END	L	A total of 75 square feet						●	●			$650	93.55%	$1,258
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 75 square feet						●	●			$395	93.55%	$765
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$55,036**

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
STRUCTURAL																		
Foundations / Drainage	Relatively flat site; stone foundation has some holes that should be patched.	Patch stone foundation holes.	3	ESL	L	2 SF						●	●			$380	116.55%	$823
Exterior Wall Construction	Mix of vinyl siding and wood clapboards; some holes and loose vinyl siding	Repair vinyl siding	2	ESL	L	15 SF vinyl siding.						●	●			$115	116.55%	$249
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Vinyl siding, white, in fair condition. Large areas of siding that need to be replaced due to damage from playground equipment. Small area of painted wood siding in poor condition located on gable end wall above bathroom roof).	Due to buildings close proximity to playground and playground equipment, we recommend replacing all vinyl siding with a more resilient exterior finish material. Replace vinyl siding with resilient fiber cement siding panels complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 2,600 square feet of fiber cement siding panels						●	●			$31,305	116.55%	$67,791
Materials		Remove wood siding and replace with vinyl siding in the short term. Replace complete with fiber cement siding panels, with the rest of the school, in the long term.	0	OB	L	A total of 225 square feet						●	●			$2,710	116.55%	$5,869
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Painted wood frame in poor condition. Majority of windows have large areas of failing paint (chipped / peeling) and glazing compound is cracked and chipping away in most windows.	Recommend removing all windows complete and replacing them with fiberglass double hung windows. Each window to have insect screens and insulated glazing with a low-E coating.	2	OB	L	(10) 36"x60" fiberglass double hung windows with insect screens and clear/ insulated glazing with low-E coating. (2) 48"x30" fiberglass fixed windows with clear/ insulated glazing with low-E coating. NOTE: Window sizes are per existing openings						●	●			$15,355	116.55%	$33,251
Glazing Type and Color	Single pane, non-insulated	Provide clear, insulated glazing with Low-E coating in new windows as described above.	2	OB	L	See above for quantities						●	●			$0	116.55%	$0
Storm Windows and Insect Screens	Aluminum framed storm window systems have been installed over the wood framed windows. In fair condition.	Remove existing and replace as part of the fiberglass window replacement described above.	2	OB	L	See above for quantities						●	●			$0	116.55%	$0
	Insect screens on some windows, in fair condition.	Remove existing and replace as part of the fiberglass window replacement described above.	2	OB	L	See above for quantities						●	●			$0	116.55%	$0
Window Treatment (Shades or Blinds)	A mix of roller / pull down shades and curtains in varying age and condition	Recommend replacing with roller/pull down shades of consistent finish and condition	2	ESL	L	See above for quantities						●	●			$0	116.55%	$0
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted wood fascia boards with painted woof soffit trim at gable ends. Metal fascia along roof eave with vinyl soffit trim. Wood on fascia is in good condition but paint throughout. Metal fascia is in good condition but vinyl soffit trim is falling off the roof in many areas.	Recommend stripping and repainting all wood fascia and soffit trim at gable ends complete.	1	END	L	A total of 100 linear feet						●	●			$1,505	116.55%	$3,259
Materials		Recommending replacing vinyl soffit trim with PVC trim boards and soffit vents.	2	ESL	L	A total of 120 linear feet						●	●			$3,160	116.55%	$6,843

CLIFF ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Flat or Sloped Geometry	Main roof - 6:12 pitch (gable ends) asphalt shingles in good condition Roof over office addition - 5:12 pitch (gable ends) asphalt shingles in good condition Roof over bathroom addition - 3:12 pitch (shed roof) black EPDM in good condition Roof over main entrance - 2:12 pitch (shed roof) sheet metal over plywood deck in poor condition	Remove small main entrance roof complete. Re-build with more robust exterior grade lumber and asphalt shingles. Roof to be a small gable end to move water away from people entering or exiting the building.	1	END	L	(1) 48"x72" gable end roof (3:12 pitch) at main entrance. Roofing to be asphalt shingles. Roof substrate and structure to be exterior grade lumber, painted.						●	●			$1,810	116.55%	$3,920
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Front Entrance: Pressure treated wood stair, landing, and railings all in fair condition. No handrails at front entrance. Rear Entrance: Pressure treated wood ramp, landing, and railings all in fair condition. ADA compliant painted metal handrail at ramp, in poor condition.	Recommend coating pressure treated lumber with an exterior, all weather sealant to further prolong the life expectancy of the wood.	2	ESL	L	A total of 250 square feet						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Locations and Materials		Recommend sanding and repainting entire rail at rear entry ramp.	2	END	L	A total of 65 linear feet						●	●			$980	116.55%	$2,122
FIRE PROTECTION																		
Fire Service	NA	Install NFPA 13 automatic sprinkler system			L	Base on 1,017 GSF		●	●							$45,000	116.55%	$97,448
SECURITY																		
Secure Entry Vestibule	Vestibule entrance sequence, not a secured entrance due to lack of buzz-in/ video / intercom entry devices or equivalent.	Provide buzz-in/ video / intercom entry devices for a secured entry sequence between exterior door and student occupied areas.	0	OB	L	(1) buzz-in/ video / intercom entry device	●									$3,010	116.55%	$6,518
																Total Years 16 -20		**$229,727**

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
STRUCTURAL																		
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Systematic issue noted at the end of long steel lintels bearing on the CMU, where the CMU block is rotating, crack or both.	Evaluate capacity of block, provide adequate bearing.	1	OB	I	8 lintels noted (16 locations). Survey all other windows Lintels vary in lenght from 9 ft to 24ft. Average height of CMU above the lintels is 6ft. Repair (repair to be verify by investigation): reset exisiting lintel (carry shoring or removal/replacement of masonry above access the full lenght of the lintel), rebuild approximaterly 7.11sq of existing masonry with new grouted masonry at both end of each lintels (16 locations)		●				●	●			$59,600	0.00%	$59,600

Total Year 0	$59,600

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Walkway Materials	Brick, Concrete, Bituminous, Gravel	Brick to be adjusted where heaved from frost. Loam and seed around visible edging (brick) and where large drop (bit.).	2	ESL	S	(700 SF BRICK SIDEWALK @$15/sf) (300 SF LOAM & SEED @$0.75/sf)		●					●			$16,141	24.65%	$20,120				$20,120
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	Curb cut with panels at front entrance in bus loop.	Brick panels to be replaced.	1	END	S	(200 SF DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS BRICKS@$60)		●		●			●			$18,060	24.65%	$22,512				$22,512
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Chain link, some damage	Repair damaged sections	2	ESL	S	Run lf (12 FT) and fence height unclear (6 FT), REPLACE 12LF OF 6' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE @$30/LF							●			$541	24.65%	$674			$674	
STRUCTURAL																						
Exterior Wall Construction	B. Noted a crack in the interior finish of the exterior cafeteria wall.	Repair crack in finishes and monitor if other cracks develop further.	2	ESL	S	10 SF						●	●			$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Additional Observations	Chimney: there is a CMU chimney on the high roof. The chimney is approximately 4.5ftx4.5ftx11ft tall. The chimney has effervescence, cracks through the blocks and pieces of the cornice falling. The ramp at the loading dock has some spalls at the corner, some crack visible around the post based. Further the railing and nearby bollard had sign of rusting.	Repair the chimney Patch cracks . Paint railing\bollard with protective coating.	2 2 2	ESL ESL ESL	S S S	1 chimney 200 sf surface @ $25 sf + MU's 1 ramp ~ 6 location crack repairs $300 to rout & grout + MU's Railing top & mid rail assumed & vert 48" o.c. x 30' run assumed = 90 lf total pipe @ $10 lf prep & repaint + MU's .. Bollard $150 prep & repaint + MU's = = = TOTALS $6,050 + MU's						●	●			$9,105	24.65%	$11,349			$11,349	
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Wall Cladding																						
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	CMU showing large sections of efflorescence and staining.	Power wash areas of staining, investigate long term solution to staining of panel above.	2	ESL	S	Approx. 1,500 SF efflorescence to repair, $25 sf to demo & replace assumed split or scored face cmu + MU's, DOES NOT CORRECT METAL PANELS ABOVE; 15,000 SF light power washing. @ $1 sf + MU's = = = TOTALS $52,500 + MU's						●	●			$79,015	24.65%	$98,492	$98,492			
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	CMU showing large sections of staining.	Recommend further investigation into the cause of the staining (possible deterioration of metal panel finish from above?)	2	ESL	S	Budget for investigative study						●	●			$8,000	24.65%	$9,972	$9,972			
Windows																						
Sills	CMU block sills. All sills are stained. Likely, finish of metal panel window is staining block below. Sills are properly flashed, and flashing in good condition. High windows have aluminum sill integral to aluminum window system. In good condition.	Light power wash all CMU sills, investigate long term solution to staining of aluminum window frame above.	2	ESL	S	Approx. 700 LF, 4" (front), 6" (top) CMU sills @ $2 lf prep & clean = $1,400 + MU's						●	●			$2,110	24.65%	$2,630	$2,630			
SECURITY																						
Security Camera System	Honeywell analog system	Provide digital cameras connected to district servers	1	END	S	Assume 32 cameras and web-based DVR system	●									$28,800	24.65%	$35,899	$35,899			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$203,525**	$148,869	$0	$12,024	$42,632

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET				
																* OPINION OF	ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																				
BUILDING EXTERIOR																				
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																				
Materials	Aluminum exterior storefront system. In good condition. HM service doors, paint is faded and chipping.	Refinish and repaint all exterior HM doors and frames.	2	ESL	L	9 (3' x 7') HM doors & frames $150 ea 3070 prep & repaint + MU's = $1,350 + MU's						●	●			$3,160			$3,160	
Other Observations																				
CMU Block chimney	CMU block veneer chimney. Efflorescence occurring on all sides, possibly due to lack of masonry weeps at bottom. Concrete cap is spalling and failing.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue. Add masonry weeps at bottom of chimney. Rebuild and reflash concrete cap at top of chimney.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 200 SF of efflorescence to repair @ $25 sf demo & replace + MU's; Consider 20 LF of 6" tall, 1' wide concrete cap, reflash @ $75 lf + MU's = = = TOTALS $6,500 + MU's						●	●			$15,196			$15,196	
Foundation insulation	5' section of foundation insulation showing near loading dock behind gym storage.	Recommend protecting insulation board, covering with earth.	2	ESL	L	Cover 5 LF foundation insulation with 6" soil = 1/20 cy material place & compact $50 + MU's						●	●			$116			$116	
ELECTRICAL																				
Site Lighting (type & material)	Metal Halide "shoe-box" pole lights	Update lighting to LED with full cutoff optics as metal halide units fail.	3	ESL	L	Carry (5) LED pole lights						●	●			$35,098			$35,098	
															Total Years 6 - 10	**$53,571**	$0	$0	$53,571	$0

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* *Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB. Large areas of paint peeling, teachers actively cover up large peeled spots, but create more peeled areas in doing so. General scuffs and marks on all GWB.	Patch and repaint all GWB in entire school.	2	END	L	Approx. 58,000 GSF of school needs refinishing and repainting of GWB @ $2 sf floor area prep & repaint = $116,000 + MU's						●	●			$174,580	93.55%	$337,900
Main Lobby																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Terrazzo tile floor, rubber base. Some isolated cracking from building settlement or slab shrinkage. Otherwise in good condition.	Continue maintenance of cracked tile. Short term fix, continue to fill in areas of cracking with mortar. Long term fix, remove cracked tiles to inspect subsurface slab conditions, repair, and then replace tile.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 15 LF of cracking in terrazzo tile, $10 lf to rout & repair cracks = $150 + MU's						●	●			$225	93.55%	$435
Wall Finish Materials	CMU block, in good condition. GWB in high traffic areas need new coat of paint.	Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	Approx. 1,500 sf GWB repainting.						●	●			$3,390	93.55%	$6,561
Corridors																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	First Floor - VCT flooring. In good condition. Rubber base, in good condition. Second floor - VCT flooring. In good condition. No rubber base.	Provide rubber wall base for second floor corridors. CMU block wall has black scuff marks up to 4" from floor (floor polishing).	2	ESL	L	900 lf new rubber base @ $2.50= $2,250 + MU's						●	●			$3,390	93.55%	$6,561
Wall Finish Materials	CMU up to 3', upper floor CMU walls are scuffed 6" up from floor level. GWB above CMU, paint is peeling away and walls dented, scuffed. Paint on wood trim topping CMU is peeling, wearing away.	Clean CMU walls close to floor. Repaint all GWB. Repaint all wood cap trim in corridors	2	ESL	L	Clean approx. 900 LF along floor, up to 6" from floor, hand cleaning required for 450 sf @ $3 sf = $1,350 + MU's See general notes for quantities (patching & repainting GWB), 900 lf run & 6' ht above cmu assumed = 5,400sf @ $1.50 prep & repaint = $8,100 + MU's. Approx. 900 LF of 10" wood cap trim to repaint @ $3 lf prep & repaint = $2,700 + MU's = = = TOTALS $12,150 + MU's						●	●			$18,285	93.55%	$35,391
Stairs and Exits																		
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	Fully compliant. Main entry stair handrails, paint is chipping and wearing away.	Refinish and repaint main entry stair handrail.	2	ESL	L	Approx 100' handrail, 100' assumed to be total pipe run regardless of rail configuration @ $10 lf prep & repaint = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	93.55%	$2,913
Art Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Exposed concrete floor. Long crack in floor at entry. Some concrete floor edges not covered by wall base, jagged edge exposed. Rubber base showing wear and tear.	Remove and replace rubber base.	2		L	Approx 150 lf rubber base, $3 lf remove & replace = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Plastic laminated composite panels. Panels showing wear and tear, delamination.	Refinishing, repaint.	2	END	L	Approx. 1100 SF refinish, repaint laminate floor panels. $5 sf clean-refinish-repaint-seal panels = $5.500 + MU's						●	●			$8,280	93.55%	$16,026

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Stage Accessibility	ADA compliant ramp. Railing paint is worn, chipping away.	Refinish, repaint ramp railing.	2	END	L	Refinish, repaint approx. 70 LF railing. 70' total pipe length regardless of configuration assumed @ $10 lf prep & repaint = $700 + MU's						●	●			$1,055	93.55%	$2,042
Gymnasium																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU up to 7'-0", GWB above. GWB protected by wall protection boards, in good condition. Paint on CMU walls beginning to show wear, scuffs, chipping.	Repaint CMU walls.	2	END	L	Approx 2,500 sf cmu repainting; $2 sf clean prep & repaint w/block filler = $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$7,525	93.55%	$14,565
Acoustical Treatments	None	Consider installing hanging ceiling baffles between joists to help with sound absorption.	-	-	L	Install approx. 140 (2' x 4') hanging acoustic baffles. 1,120 sf total baffle area @ $20 sf = $22,400 + MU's						●	●			$33,715	93.55%	$65,255
Cafeteria																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT floor, rubber base. VCT is in good condition, rubber base is showing signs of age, peeling, scuffed.	Replace rubber base.	2	END	L	350 lf rubber base replacement; $3 lf remove & replace = $1,050 + MU's						●	●			$1,580	93.55%	$3,058
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU up to 3', GWB above. GWB has significant areas of peeling paint, chipping, scratching and scuffing.	Patch and repaint all GWB.	2	END	L	Approx. 1000 SF patch and repaint GWB. $2 sf clean-prep-patch-repaint = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Doors are plastic laminate on particle wood core. HM frame, 1/2 lite. Door in good condition, HM frame paint is chipping, peeling	Refinish and repaint HM frame	2	ESL	L	2 double doors HM frames (3' doors); $75 prep & repaint ea frame x 4 equiv frames = $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	93.55%	$881
Curtainwall	Aluminum curtain wall system. Wood still.	Refinish wood sill.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 20 SF total wood sill refinishing. $5 sf prep & repaint wide sill = $100 + MU's						●	●			$150	93.55%	$290
Stage Steps	Wood stage steps, 4 risers. Wood showing wear and tear.	Refinish wood stage steps.	2	ESL	L	Refinish approx. 170 SF wood stage steps. $5 sf prep & varnish & seal stage steps = $850 + MU's						●	●			$1,280	93.55%	$2,477
Kitchen and Servery																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU up to 3', GWB above. GWB has significant areas of peeling paint, chipping, scratching and scuffing.	Patch and repaint all GWB.	2	END	L	Approx. 1200 SF patch and repaint GWB. $2 sf prep-patch-repaint = $2,400 + MU's						●	●			$3,615	93.55%	$6,997
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Doors are plastic laminate on particle wood core and HM. HM frame, 1/2 lite and no lite. Doors in good condition. There is 1 door and frame from the kitchen to the back hall where paint is chipping, wearing away.	Repaint 1 HM door and frame.	3	ESL	L	1 ea 3070 HM door & frame, $125 prep & repaint + MU's						●	●			$190	93.55%	$368
Nurse and Health																		
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	There is 1 cot in the nurse suite - no privacy curtain.	Install privacy curtain.	3	ESL	L	Install 1 ceiling mounted curtain track, curtain around cot. $350 track & curtain + MU's						●	●			$530	93.55%	$1,026
PLUMBING																		
Hot Water System	(Summer) Bradford White gas fired condensing water heater installed 2013, 300 MBH. (Heating) Off boilers tankless coils.	Expected service life is 15 years; replace.	3	N	L	(1) Gas water heater + MU's						●	●			$20,000	93.55%	$38,710

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
MECHANICAL																		
Heating Plant	(2) HB Smith 28HE dual fuel hydronic boilers (1800 MBH)	Maintenance	3	ESL	L	General Note: Replacement cost (less HVAC piping & ductwork) of all HVAC systems (10 years service life left in most cases) $/SF @ 73K SF. + MU's						●	●			$2,190,000	93.55%	$4,238,745
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Yes	Maintenance	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Cooling Plant	NA				L							●	●					
Air Handling Unit Systems	Yes: Packaged and split rooftop units with VAV	Maintenance	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Pumps	Boiler blend pump, Boiler injection to heating loop pump, and main building loop pumps lead/lag (VFD)	Maintenance	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Terminal Unit Systems	VAV w/ reheat, fintube, and CUHs/Uhs	Maintenance	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Exhaust Systems	Kitchen hood, Janitor and toilet roof tops	Maintenance	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Piping System	Black steel, copper, will insulated				L							●	●					
ELECTRICAL																		
Interior Lighting																		
Classrooms	T8 dimmable fluorescent pendant direct/indirect	Interior lighting fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives in approximately 10 years.	3	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 72,620 sf						●	●			$928,900	93.55%	$1,797,886
Offices	T8 fluorescent parabolics		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Corridors	Compact fluorescent (CF) recessed & surface mount		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Toilets	T8 fluorescent lens troffers		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Mech/Storage	T8 fluorescent strips & wrapaounds		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Assembly	lens troffers, CF pendants, incandescent		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Gym	T5 fluorescent high-bays		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Life Safety																		
Fire Alarm	FCI addressable	The fire alarm system will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 10 years.	3	ESL	L	Carry complete system replacement for 72,620 sf						●	●			$136,600	93.55%	$264,389
Emergency Lighting	Battery units/ halogen & LED DC heads	Replace existing battery units as they fail	2	END	L	allow $350 per emergency light replacement, re-use existing wiring + MU's Carry replacement of 40 Units						●	●			$21,070	93.55%	$40,781
Intercom/Paging System	Dukane intercom	Provide paging and intercom integrated with VOIP phone system.	3	ESL	L	58,000 gsf assumed to be covered, allow $1 per sf = $58,000 + MU's						●	●			$87,290	93.55%	$168,950

Total Years 11 - 15	**$7,059,349**

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Colored CMU, metal panel. Some very isolated areas where masonry CMU is compromised. Cracking through mortar, blocks that are ready to fall out.	Metal panel is in good condition, no action req'd. Replace areas where CMU is compromised (near cafeteria entrance).	1	END	L	Approx. 20 SF of masonry block replacement, colored cmu split or scored face assumed, $25 sf demo & replace + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Window and door sealants are currently in good condition.	No immediate action required, however the next 10 years will likely see the failure of these sealants.	3	ESL	L	4,500 LF window/door sealant removal, replacement @ $3.50 lf remove & recaulk = $15,750 + MU's						●	●			$23,705	116.55%	$51,333
Building Joint Sealant	Building sealant is currently in good condition.	No immediate action required, however the next 10 years will likely see the failure of these sealants.	3	ESL	L	2,500 LF building sealant removal, replacement @ $5 lf remove & recaulk & backer rod = $12,500 + MU's						●	●			$18,815	116.55%	$40,744
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Age	10 years (2006), Black EPDM	Budget to replace at end of service life	3	ESL	L	50,000 SF						●	●			$903,000	116.55%	$1,955,447
Roof Drains (Covers)	Steel roof drain covers. Generally clean and well-maintained. Covers in the green roof portion need special attention to prevent soil from going down drain.	Continue maintenance. Recommend clearing covers in green roof portion of building.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 4 drains need clearing, and regular maintenance, allow $250 per drain + MU's to clear surrounding area & provide mesh perimeter drain screen						●	●			$1,505	116.55%	$3,259
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Concrete ramp at loading dock - isolated areas of cracking, spalling especially around railing posts	Patch and repair cracks and around railing posts.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 10 LF cracking. Patch approx. 10 (4" x 4") post locations. Allow 10 lf crack @ $10 + $75 ea post location = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	116.55%	$3,259
Other Observations																		
Site walls/storage	CMU block veneer site wall at building rear - block is breaking in areas. Aluminum coping capping wall is damaged. Wall showing efflorescence and staining all around. Wood shed inside site wall showing signs of deterioration.	While not an immediate concern, consider demolishing site wall and wood shed, replace with more permanent outdoor storage shed.	2	ESL	L	Demolish 20 LF CMU veneer wall, assume 10' ht = 200 sf @ $5 = $1.000 + MU's; Pour an additional 20 LF concrete foundation, $180 lf dig & bf & new frost wall = $3,600 + MU's. Rebuild 10' CMU veneer wall over old and new foundations (40 LF, 10' x 10' shed) = 10' ht assumed = 400 sf veneer on block backup @ $35 sf = $14,000 + MU's. Provide properly flashed edges and roof = 40 lf set @ $20 lf = $800 + MU's, and 6' x 7' double HM door & frame = $2,150 per 3070 + $150 blocking per 3070 & $125 paint exterior door & frame = $2,525 per 3070 + MU's. = = = TOTALS $24,250 + MU's						●	●			$36,500	116.55%	$79,041

EAST END COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
PLUMBING																		
Domestic distribution piping	Copper pping	Expect service life-is 30 years-replace in 20	2	END	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$1,300,000	116.55%	$2,815,150
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	PVC	Expected service life is 30 years; replace in 20.	3	ESL	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$735,000	116.55%	$1,591,643
Storm Drain System	PVC	Expected service life is 30 years; replace in 20.	3	ESL	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$315,000	116.55%	$682,133
Plumbing Fixtures	Good operating condtion low flow	Expected service life is 30 years; replace in 20.	3	ESL	L	Figure 100 fixtures use same roughins @500 ea. + MU's						●	●			$75,000	116.55%	$162,413
Drinking Fountains / Water Coolers	Yes	Expected service life is 20 years; replace in 10	3	ESL	L	(4) Water Coolers						●	●			$15,000	116.55%	$32,483
ELECTRICAL																		
Panels	Square D Panelboards - reasonable number of spare circuits available	Panelboards will need to be replaced within 20 years	3	ESL	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement for 72620 sf						●	●			$292,700	116.55%	$633,842

Total Years 16 -20	**$8,052,379**

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																Total Year 0		$0

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	6 ADA spaces, only 2 compliant, 1 space has a dumpster in it.	Relocate dumpster. Repaint to include parking aisle(s).	2	ESL	S	Repaint 6 ADA stalls @ $125 = $725 + MU's		●		●			●			$1,095	24.65%	$1,365			$1,365	
Accessible Parking Signage	Only 1 sign	Install additional signage, 1 per ADA space.	1	END	S	5 ADA sign@ $350 = $1,750 + MU's		●		●						$2,635	24.65%	$3,285			$3,285	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Crosswalk/Speed Table at Stevens, concrete with comp. paver. Lip at base of Ramp. Food carts stored on ramp landing	Repair pavement at sidewalk transition to reduce lip to 1/4" or less. Install additional storage space for food carts if needed.	2	ESL	S	Grind 36" lop $100 + MU's		●		●						$150	24.65%	$187			$187	
DOT School Zone Markings/Signage at Street	No School Zone signage on Concord Street West.	Install School Zone sign.	0	OS	S	$500 + M U's		●								$755	24.65%	$941				$941
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	1 Big Belly Trash between schools, limited lighting	Install lighting at side and rear of building.	2	ESL	S	3 lights @ $5,000 ea	●									$22,575	24.65%	$28,140	$28,140			
STRUCTURAL																						
Roof Construction	A. Wing roofs do not appear to be design for drifting snow.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift by installing new steel bar joists between the existing joists. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	5,300 SF of roof		●				●				$39,885	24.65%	$49,717	$49,717			
Roof Construction	Central section roof: B. Roof does not appear to be design for drifting snow around high roof.	grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift by installing new steel bar joists between the existing joists. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	2,000 SF of roof $5 sf + MU's		●				●	●			$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Roof Construction	Central section roof: A. Some of the steel beams in the roof are covered with a mix for terracotta and concrete potentially for fire proofing (not all the beams are covered). In one location the steel beam bottom flange's cover is cracked and bulging.	Remove the cover (replace with other material if required for fire proofing). Survey rest of the roof for other loose locations.	1	OB	S	1 location		●				●				$455	24.65%	$567	$567			
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Cast stone bands are spalling and their faces have fallen off. In some location reinforcement is visible. The mortar is failing from the cast stone joints	Remove and replace the felled cast stones.	0	OB	S	~1,000 LF		●								$26,337	24.65%	$32,829	$32,829			
Exterior Wall Construction	B. Lintels above mechanical opening are rusting and jacking the surrounding brick.	Remove the existing lintels and replace them with galvanized lintels	1	END	S	~ 70 locations lintel lengths unknown, carry $125 lf + MU's to demo lintel, provide new w/mason labor, remove 18" brick above & replace & provide flashing		●				●	●			$75,000	24.65%	$93,488	$93,488			
Additional Observation	A. Entry canopies to the poetry garden: the roof finishes are falling off and the structure is heavily corroded.	Remove the canopies.	1	OB	S	7 locations		●								$15,805	24.65%	$19,701	$19,701			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Wall Cladding																						
Materials	Brick masonry veneer- Precast Concrete. Isolated areas of precast concrete are breaking away, or have already broken away, and have caused damaged to the masonry below or discoloring of the wall below. This represents a fall hazard.	Remove cracked or broken precast concrete and replace with new precast concrete in the same shape to maintained buildings character.	2	ESL	S	A total of 100 linear feet of precast concrete to be replaced.		●				●	●			$15,000	24.65%	$18,698	$18,698			

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																						
Accessible entrance	Front entrance is not accessible	Provide a 12'x5' concrete ramp with code compliant painted metal round pipe rails to allow front entrance to be accessible. Provide chair lift inside front entrance.	0	OB	S	A total of 60 square feet of concrete (ramp). A total of 30 linear feet of painted metal round pipe handrail. (1) ADA chair lift inside main entrance. Ramp dig & bf & foundations & slab & handrails = $10,000 + MU's; ADA chair lift & lift enclosure & electrical = $35,000 + MU's = = = TOTALS $45,000 + MU's				●		●	●			$67,725	24.65%	$84,419	$84,419			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	18 Knobs (typically on service doors), service doors suggests HM, $500 per leaf minimal modification of leaf t accept hardware =$9,000 + MU's				●						$13,545	24.65%	$16,884	$16,884			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Counter mounted sinks with stainless steel gooseneck faucet. Non-ADA (no knee clearance)	Recommend replacement of all non-ADA casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding and lockable doors..	0	OB	S	Provide the following in each classroom (25 classrooms): (1) 72" x 24" plastic laminate counter with counter mounted stainless steel sink at ADA height. 150 lf top @ $90 w/demo = $13,500 + MU's + sinks @ $1,500 re-use rough = $37,500 + MU's; (1) 36" wide ADA sink apron @ $300 = $7,500 + MU's; (2) 18" wide base cabinets with lockable doors 75 lf @ $275 w/demo = $20,625 + MU's = = = TOTALS $79,125 + MU's				●		●	●			$119,085	24.65%	$148,439	$148,439			
Main Entrance																						
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	Vestibule, secured entrance. No ADA push button	Recommend providing ADA push button access	0	OB	S	ADA push button sequence for two double doors. Allow $2,500 w/new wiring tie-in + MU's			●	●						$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Main Lobby																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster in good condition. Paint on ceiling in basement peeling and falling off.	Recommend providing 2x4 ACT ceiling in basement to conceal infrastructure and to provide a better acoustic environment in the corridor.	2	END	S	1,400 sf @ $3.50 =$4,900 + MU's						●	●		●	$7,375	24.65%	$9,193	$9,193			
Corridors																						
Doors opening into Corridors (rating, closers, hold-opens, swing, widths)	No apparent ratings / No closers / No hold-opens / mix of doors with or without glazing	Recommend installing closers on all doors in corridor and provide safety glazing on all doors. Schedule hardware work with the replacement of the interior doors.	2	OB	S	90 closers @ $300 = $27,000 + MU's, door glazing excluded Provide a price for safety glazing on (80) of the doors. Size of glazing to be 24" x 42"		●	●			●	●			$40,635	24.65%	$50,652	$50,652			
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster - Painted GYP in basement	Replace areas of older / failing plaster with new plaster to match the majority of the corridor.	3	ESL	S	200 square feet of old plaster to be replaced. w/wire lath assumed, $15 sf demo & replace & paint = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
Ceiling Finish Materials		Remove peeling paint and provide 2x4 ACT ceiling tile in basement to reduce noise and conceal all exposed pipes and conduits.	2	END	S	A total of 1,400 square feet @ $5 paint cleanup & new ACT w/grid = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	24.65%	$13,132	$13,132			

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Insulated mechanical pipe in basement projecting from wall at about 60" AFF	Provide cane detection at pipe	0	OB	S	(1) painted round metal cane detection devices. $250 + MU's		●	●							$380	24.65%	$474			$474	
Wall Projecting Objects	Drinking fountains are not located in alcoves and do not have cane detection devices.	Provided painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(2) painted round metal cane detection devices. Two for each fountain. 4 total @ $250 = $1,000 + MU's		●	●							$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	
Drinking Fountains	Only one fountain outside of gym area	Provide fountain on each level	0	OB	S	(2) high-low ADA compliant drinking fountains (1 fountain for each floor) with cane detection as described above. $2,250 ea fountain w/new rough + $500 for 2 cane detectors = $2,750 per fountain x 2 = $5,500 + MU's			●	●						$8,280	24.65%	$10,321			$10,321	
Interior Signage																						
At Code Required Locations?	Some but scattered (Most are on the doors). V	Recommend providing consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building	0	OB	S	Provide ADA compliant room signage for 50 spaces @ $75 = $3,750 + MU's		●	●	●						$5,645	24.65%	$7,036			$7,036	
	Second exit signs are missing above the second set (the exterior doors) of all exits.	Provide second exit sign at each exterior egress door	0	OB	S	(5) illuminated exit signs. $1,000 w/new wiring = $5,000 + MU's		●	●	●						$7,525	24.65%	$9,380			$9,380	
Stairs and Exits																						
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	Clear finish metal handrails. No extensions at the top or bottom of stairs (handrails continue across landings). Round profile and compliant height	Provide round metal handrail at the top and bottom of each stair to provide the required handrail extensions at the top and bottom of each stair.	0	OB	S	14 lf total @ $50 = $700 + MU's		●	●	●						$1,055	24.65%	$1,315			$1,315	
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster	Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	S	400 sf @ $1.50 prep & paint = $600 + MU's						●	●			$905	24.65%	$1,128			$1,128	
Elevators and Lifts																						
Elevator	None	Provide elevator to allow access to all levels	0	OB	S	Addition for LULA elevator, allow $1.3M w/addition enclosure + MU's			●	●						$1,300,000	24.65%	$1,620,450	$1,620,450			
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster - 2x4 ACT in classrooms in the basement.	Replace 2x4 ACT ceilings with new 2x4 ACT ceilings	2	ESL	S	A total of 2,300 square feet of 2x4 ACT to be replaced in the classrooms, includes new grid @ $4.50 demo & replace = $10,350 + MU's						●	●			$15,580	24.65%	$19,420	$19,420			
Kindergarten Toilet Rooms																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	The kindergarten toilet rooms are not Accessible; no room for maneuvering clearances and missing grab bars. One kindergarten classroom is missing a designated toilet.	Recommend upgrading toilet rooms in a future renovation. Provide designated bathroom in the one kindergarten room that was missing a bathroom in a future renovation or relocate classroom to another classroom with designated bathroom in the short term.	2	ESL	S	Interior renovation for a 64 square foot ADA compliant bathroom, $10,000 + MU's			●	●						$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Door Widths and Clearances	28" clear width door	Provide a door with min. clear width of 36"	1	OB	S	Provide a total of (3) 36"x84" wood veneer doors with painted hollow metal frames, $1,500 ea w/demo-reframe-new door & hdwr = $4,500 + MU's			●	●						$6,775	24.65%	$8,445	$8,445			
Art Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	two wall mounted sinks (Non-ADA). One is plastic and the other is china	Replace and provide with sinks that meet ADA requirements. Provide plastic laminate counter and apron with resilient edge banding for a more durable long lasting product.	0	OB	S	(1) 72"x24" plastic laminate counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $540, (2) stainless steel 36" wide sinks @ $1,500 ea & re-use exist rough, (2) 36" wide plastic laminate sink aprons for ADA knee clearance @ $300 ea = = = TOTALS $4,140 + MU's			●	●						$6,230	24.65%	$7,766	$7,766			

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Recommend replacing ceiling in the future with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	3	ESL	S	1,200 square feet of 2x4 ACT, includes new grid @ $4.50 demo & replace = $5,400 + MU's						●	●			$8,130	24.65%	$10,134	$10,134			
Kilns	Kiln (not enclosed)	Provide a rated, ventilated, and accessible room to keep the kiln in as part of future renovations.	0	OB	S	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and VCT flooring. $125 sf + MU's + $2,500 to relocate kiln-hood-exhaust-fan thru roof = $12,500 + MU's		●								$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Performing Arts - Stage																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GYP / plaster	Repair, patch, sand, and paint areas of ceiling that are damaged or where the paint is peeling. Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	2	ESL	S	450 sf @ $1.50 prep & repaint = $675 + MU's						●	●			$1,015	24.65%	$1,265	$1,265			
Stage Accessibility	Cafetorium Stage is not wheelchair accessible. No chair lift or ramp. Stair access only, stairs are narrow.	Recommend providing access to stage in a future renovation	0	OB	S	Interior renovation to accommodate a chair lift, allow $25,000 + MU's for lift & stage cut-out-reframe to accommodate				●						$37,625	24.65%	$46,900	$46,900			
Library / Media Center																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Recommend replacing ceiling with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	3	ESL	S	1700 square feet @ $4.50 w/demo-replace = $7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	24.65%	$14,353	$14,353			
Gymnasium																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT	Replace all broken ceiling tiles. Recommend replacing ACT ceiling with a more abuse resistant ceiling in future renovations	2	END	S	2500 sf; grid remains; $3 sf demo-replace tiles only = $7,500 + MU's. No, provide new grid						●	●			$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			
Wall Pads	None	Recommend providing wall pads behind each backstop in future renovations	0	OB	S	A total of 20 linear feet of 6' tall wall pads @ $8.50 sf =$1,020 + MU's		●				●	●			$1,535	24.65%	$1,913	$1,913			
Drinking Fountains	None	Recommend providing drinking fountain within Gym area in future renovations	0	OB	S	(1) high-low ADA compliant drinking fountains $2,250 w/new rough + MU's				●						$3,390	24.65%	$4,226	$4,226			
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Replace the ceiling complete	3	ESL	S	400 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace =$1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	24.65%	$3,378	$3,378			
Casework	Residential grade (wood and plastic laminate) - Non-ADA	Recommend replacement of all non-ADA casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding and lockable doors.	0	OB	S	(1) 84"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding at ADA height = 7 lf @ $90 w.demo = $630, (1) 18" base cabinets with drawer @ $275 w/demo =$415, (1) 30" ADA sink apron for knee clearance @ $300, (1) 24" four drawer base cabinet = 2 lf @ $275 w/demo = $550, (1) 36" wall cabinet @ $125 w/demo = $375, (1) 36" microwave wall cabinet @ $100 = $300, (1) 12" wall cabinet @ $125 w/demo = $125 = = = TOTALS $2,695 + MU's				●						$4,055	24.65%	$5,055	$5,055			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Counter mounted sinks with stainless steel gooseneck faucet. Non-ADA (no knee clearance)	Recommend relocating sink to new plastic laminate counter set at ADA height as described above.	0	OB	S	Relocate existing sink into new casework. See casework notes above $500 relocate & adjust rough + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Nurse and Health																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster	Replace ceiling with plaster to match the rest of the school.	2	END	S	400 square feet @ $15 demo & replace w/plaster on metal lath = $6,000 + MU's						●	●			$9,030	24.65%	$11,256	$11,256			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Wall mounted china sink, non ADA (to high)	Provide sink that meets ADA requirements in future renovations	0	OB	S	(1) wall mounted sink at ADA height in nurses suite bathroom, $2,000 w/new chair carrier & re-use exist rough + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752	$3,752			
Door Widths and Clearances	two of the four doors are less then the 32" clear width required	Provide doors with a min. clearance of 36" in future renovations	0	OB	S	(2) 36"x84" wood veneer doors with painted hollow metal frames $2,000 ea demo-reframe-new door-frame-hdwr = $4,000 + MU's				●						$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Administration Office Area																						
Conference Room	Conference room (Counter mounted sinks with stainless steel gooseneck faucet. Non-ADA (no knee clearance)	Recommend replacement of non-ADA sink with ADA compliant sink and plastic laminate casework	0	OB	S	(1) 72" x 24" plastic laminate counter with counter mounted stainless steel sink at ADA height. 6 lf @ $90 w/demo + $1,500 sink re-use rough = $2,040 + MU's (1) 36" wide ADA sink apron $300 + MU's (2) 18" wide base cabinets with lockable doors = 3 lf @ $275 w/demo = $825 + MU's = = = TOTALS $3,165 + MU's				●						$4,765	24.65%	$5,940	$5,940			
Student Toilet Rooms																						
Plumbing Fixtures	The water closets are predominately floor mounted vitreous china with manual flush valves. Urinals are wall hung vitreous china with manually operated flush valves. Lavatories are floor mounted semi-circle sinks No ADA compliant fixtures are provided	Recommend providing ADA compliant fixtures in a future renovation	0	OB	S	(4) 60"x60" painted enamel ADA compliant bathroom stalls @ $1,150 = $4,600, (2) wall mounted urinals at ADA height $2,000 w/adjust rough = $4,000, (4) floor mounted water closets at ADA height @ $1,250 & re=use rough = $5,000 = = = TOTALS $13,600 + MU's				●						$20,470	24.65%	$25,516	$25,516			
Accessories	Missing grab bars required for ADA fixtures	Provide wall mounted stainless steel grab bars	0	OB	S	(4) wall mounted stainless steel grab bar @ $150 = $600 + MU's				●						$905	24.65%	$1,128			$1,128	
Staff Toilets																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Replace with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	3	ESL	S	50 sf @ $5 demo-replace = $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	24.65%	$474	$474			
Accessories	Missing grab bars required for ADA fixtures	Provide wall mounted stainless steel grab bars	0	OB	S	(1) wall mounted stainless steel grab bars @ $150 + MU's			●							$225	24.65%	$280			$280	
Door Widths and Clearances	Door width is less than the required min, of 32" clear.	Provide door with a min. clearance of 32" in future renovations	2	END	S	(1) 32"x84" wood veneer door with painted hollow metal frame $2,000 + MU's demo-reframe-new door & frame w/hdr			●	●						$6,010	24.65%	$7,491	$7,491			
Mechanical and Service Spaces																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GYP	Repair, patch, sand, and paint areas of ceiling that are damaged or where the paint is peeling. Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	2	END	S	50 sf @ $1.50 = $75 + MU's						●	●			$115	24.65%	$143			$143	
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Type of Sprinkler System	NFPA 13 automatic wet system hallways , stage, dry system (?)	New NFPA 13 automatic system for entire building	2	ESL	S	$/SF @ 43K SF	●		●							$254,345	24.65%	$317,041	$317,041			
PLUMBING																						
Drinking Fountains / Water Coolers	Bubblers at class sinks & ADA cooler in hallway	Upgrade cooler to one with bottle fill	3	ESL	S	$1,500 + MU's, re-use rough				●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817			$2,817	

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Utility XFMR vault in building	Upgrade service - provide padmount XFMR	1	OB	S	Carry complete new service entrance for 42,767 sf						●	●			$112,000	24.65%	$139,608	$139,608			
Panels	mostly past anticipated life, a couple of residential-grade loadcenters have been added	replace throughout	1	OB	S	Carry complete power distribution system replacement for 42,767 sf						●	●			$172,400	24.65%	$214,897	$214,897			
Wiring	Building wiring in conduit. Wiring has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	replace throughout	2	END	S	Carry complete distribution wiring system for 42,767 sf						●	●			$76,600	24.65%	$95,482	$95,482			
Exterior Building Lighting	Mix of LED and metal halide (MH) wall packs	replace MH with LED as MH units fail	2	ESL/END	S	Carry (18) LED wall packs					●	●	●			$16,200	24.65%	$20,193	$20,193			
Life Safety - Fire Alarm	Conventional FCI	Update to addressable ADA compliant	1	OB	S	Carry Complete system for 42,767 sf		●	●							$80,500	24.65%	$100,343	$100,343			
Life Safety - Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads. Heads are a mixture of LED and incandescent. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	ESL	S	Carry replacement of (20) indoor units and addition of (8) outdoor units		●	●							$22,575	24.65%	$28,140	$28,140			
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	Secured entry with buzz-in entry system at second set of doors. Secured vestibule does not enter directly into admin area, allowing visitors to have access to student areas before checking in.	Recommend providing a third set of entry doors between corridor and entrances into admin suite and principles office. Third set of door to be buzz-in to allow access to student areas. Door configuration to match existing vestibule doors	0	OB	S	300 Square Feet of complete interior renovations. Allow $6,000 interior buzz double doors + $4,000 floor & ceiling & pint = $10,000 + MU's	●									$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Intrusion Alarm System	DSC control panel initiated by motion sensors in corridors	Provide a security alarm control panel that is integrated with the district-wide network.	2	ESL	S	allow $20,000 + MU's Also include door contacts for 18 openings	●									$36,875	24.65%	$45,965	$45,965			
Security Camera System	None	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR			S	(10) cameras	●									$10,000	24.65%	$12,465	$12,465			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$3,491,973	$3,450,296	$0	$40,736	$941

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous Pavement in Parking Lot in Poor condition	Recommend pavement overlay. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	26,000 s.f @$1.25/sf							●			$48,913	55.30%	$75,961.11		$75,961.11		
Parking Striping Condition	Poor	Repaint parking lines Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L	2200 lf @ $0.50							●			$1,655	55.30%	$2,570.22		$2,570.22		
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Flat at front. 4:1 slope at rear	Slope stabilization needed.	2	ESL	L	3800 sf @$1.00							●			$5,719	55.30%	$8,881.61		$8,881.61		
STRUCTURAL																						
Additional Observation	B. Large retaining wall at the back of the poetry garden (1 story wall running between the west ends of the wings). Generally in good condition. A handful of location have large spalling (near or at the location of post bases), one location has reinforcement visible.	Remove the spalls, clean and repair Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	5 locations (1 with rebar exposed)						●	●			$1,505	55.30%	$2,337.27		$2,337.27		
Additional Observation	C. Site: The south steps wing walls are formed with large blocks. The front stone shifted forward and a gap is visible behind it.	Repair Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L	1 location (south steps)							●			$455	55.30%	$706.62		$706.62		
Additional Observation	D. Site: Concrete site steps outside the west end of the south wing (basement level). The steps have spalled and cracked and in a couple spots the reinforcement is exposed. Additionally, the wings walls have large spalls at their interface with the building (also exposing reinforcement).	Coat exposed reinforcement with protective concrete and repair concrete. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	7 repair locations.						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,674.53		$4,674.53		
Additional Observation	E. Site: Access ramp at the north of the building is made up of metal section and of a wood section. The ramp currently sits on asphalt and is subject to frost heaves.	Provide foundation that extends below frost line.	3	ESL	L	1 ramp						●	●			$1,505	55.30%	$2,337.27		$2,337.27		
Additional Observation	F: Site: Main entrance steps (east façade): the concrete side walls have large areas of spoils and some of the joints are opening up.	Repair concrete Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	5 locations						●	●			$3,765	55.30%	$5,847.05		$5,847.05		
Additional Observation	G: Site: Metal flag pole painted white has some rust is coming through the paint.	Clean and repaint with protective coating. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	1 flag pole							●			$565	55.30%	$877.45		$877.45		
PLUMBING																						
Cold Water System	No backflow protection	Install backflow protection per municipal requirements			L	allow $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	55.30%	$8,184.31		$8,184.31		
Hot Water System	Electric 65 gallon dual 6,000w elements, 2003 mfg at end of service life (15 years)	replace with new gas fired 100 gal DWH including venting, mix valve, recirc pump	2	END	L							●	●			$30,100	55.30%	$46,745.30		$46,745.30		
Domestic Distribution System	Mostly original copper with lead solder--end of service life	Replace with new copper distribution system with insulaton	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 43K SF						●	●			$774,000	55.30%	$1,202,022.00		$1,202,022.00		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Mostly original Cast Iron--end of service life	Replace Sanitary system	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 43K SF						●	●			$451,000	55.30%	$700,403.00		$700,403.00		
Storm Drain System	Mostly original Cast Iron--end of service life	Replace Storm system	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 43K SF						●	●			$193,500	55.30%	$300,505.50		$300,505.50		
Natural Gas	NA	New Natural Gas system			L	3" Piping to mech room (100')						●	●			$5,000	55.30%	$7,765.00		$7,765.00		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	Steam from Deering High via underground--pumped return: Piping is vintage and most likely failing.	Provide HW gas fired condensing boiler (1600 MBH) plant at time of steam to HW buildng conversion	2	END	L	Figure (2) 800 MBH Condensing gas boilers & Appurtenances (ET)						●	●			$390,000	55.30%	$605,670.00		$605,670.00		
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	None	Provide limited ductless AC at time of steam to HW conversion.	2	END	L	(3) 3 ton units +MU's						●	●			$22,500	55.30%	$34,942.50		$34,942.50		

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN-ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Air Handling Unit Systems	Unit ventilators	Convert to HW fin tube and ERU ventilation at time of steam to HW building conversion.	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 43K SF for fintube. Figure (3) 5,000 cfm ERU rooftop units. Figure $/SF for ductwork (uninsulated)						●	●			$629,000	55.30%	$976,837.00		$976,837.00		
Pumps	Steam return pump--replaced pump only	Add HW pumps at time of steam to HW conversion.		N	L	(2) 100 gpm pumps w/VFDs +MU's						●	●			$25,000	55.30%	$38,825.00		$38,825.00		
Terminal Unit Systems	Fin tube & convectors	Replace w/ AHUs abbove	2	END	L	Price figured with AHUs above.						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0.00		$0.00		
Piping System	Asbestos insulation on steam piping in areas; beyond service life	Replace with HW piping and insulation	2	END	L	$/SF @ 43K SF						●	●			$774,000	55.30%	$1,202,022.00		$1,202,022.00		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Pneumatic w/some DDC	Replace pnuematic with upgraded DDC; at time of steam toHW conversion.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 43K SF						●	●			$193,500	55.30%	$300,505.50		$300,505.50		
ELECTRICAL																						
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Old louvered fluorescents	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L						●	●	●	●								
Offices	T8 fluorescent wraparounds	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L						●	●	●	●								
Corridors	Old louvered fluorescents	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	OB	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 42,767 sf					●	●	●	●		$547,000	55.30%	$849,491.00		$849,491.00		
Toilets	T8 fluorescent wraparounds	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L						●	●	●	●								
Mech/Storage	T8 fluorescent wraparounds	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L						●	●	●	●								
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bay pendant luminaires	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L						●	●	●	●								
																Total Years 6 - 10		$6,378,111	$0	$6,378,111	$0	$0

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Interior doors	A mix of wood veneer doors with stained wood frame and painted metal doors with painted metal frames. Doors are worn and approaching end of life	Recommend replacement of all interior doors and wood frames with new wood veneer doors and painted hollow metal frames	2	END	L	(100) single door 36"x84" (20) double door 72"x84" , $1,500 per opening w/demo & new lockset & closer = 140 leaves =$210,000 + MU's						●	●			$316,050	93.55%	$611,714.78
Interior Wall Finish Materials	Painted gyp / plaster	Recommend refinishing (repair, patch, sand, and paint) all walls due to areas of wall that are damaged or where the paint is peeling.	1	END	L	Total of all walls for a three level building with a gross square feet of 61,600 @ $2 sf floor area = $123,200 + MU's						●	●		●	$185,420	93.55%	$358,880.41
Interior wall base	Typically original wood base with resilient rubber wall base applied over it in all rooms except Art and Toilet Rooms. Original wood base is showing signs of heavy wear and tare, resilient base is in fair shape.	Remove wood and resilient base complete. Replace wood trim with more resilient PVC trim.	2	END	L	All interior walls with the exception of the Art room in the ground floor and the Toilet Rooms throughout., allow 65 cents per sf floor area = $40,040 + MU's						●	●			$60,260	93.55%	$116,633.23
Interior Window Sills	Wood window sills in poor condition	Replace all window sills with plastic laminate sill with resilient edge banding	1	END	L	24 linear feet of plastic laminate window sills with resilient edge banding in each room, a total of (30) rooms. 720 lf @ $20 w/demo = $14,400 + MU's						●	●			$21,675	93.55%	$41,951.96
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	Walk-off carpet in good condition	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	50 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. $17.50 sf recycled rubber matt = $875 + MU's 150 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. @ $15 = $2,250 + MU's 80 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 = $800 + MU's						●	●			$5,910	93.55%	$11,438.81
Main Lobby																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	appears to be 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile with large areas of tile in rough condition - Wall tile base		2	END	L	200 sf abatement @ $5 w/prep for new = $1,000 + MU's, new floor @ $3.75 = $750 + MU's, tile base remains						●	●			$2,635	93.55%	$5,100.04
Corridors																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Levels 1 and 2:appears to be 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile with large areas of tile in rough condition.	Abatement of 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile and replace with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	END	L	6700 sf .. Abate & prep for new @ $5 & $3.75 sf new + $0.50 sf new wall base = $9.25 for 6700 sf =$61,975 + MU's						●	●		●	$93,275	93.55%	$180,533.76
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Basement level: Painted concrete floor in poor condition with no wall base.	Replace painted concrete floor in basement with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	END	L	1400 sf .. clean prep for new @ $.75 & $3.75 sf new + $0.50 sf new wall base = $5 for 1400 sf =$7,000 + MU's						●	●		●	$10,535	93.55%	$20,390.49
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Provide Resilient wall base at lower level corridor walls	0	OB	L	All walls lower corridor = 260 lf @ $3 = $780 + MU's						●	●			$1,175	93.55%	$2,274.21

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Lockers	Wood cubbies of assorted finishes and condition	Replace assorted cubbies with more resilient plastic laminate cubie systems for a longer lasting product and consistent finish.	2	ESL	L	(1) 48"x96" plastic laminate open cubbie with resilient edge banding. Locate cubbies in corridor outside of each classroom. A total of (25 classrooms)., single height open assumed, no interior divided areas @ $500 ea = $12,500 + MU's						●	●			$18,815	93.55%	$36,416.43
Stairs and Exits																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of what appears to be 9x9 Vinyl Asbestos Tile (in good condition), rubber stair tread, metal stair tread, and VCT. Wall base in wood with resilient base on top.	Abatement of 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile and replace with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor. Schedule all floor finish renovations to take place at the same time	2	END	L	400 sf abate & prep @ $5 + $3.75 sf new floor + $0.50new wall base = $9.25 sf = $3,700 + MU's						●	●			$5,570	93.55%	$10,780.74
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace metal stair tread with rubber stair tread material at all treads and landings. Schedule all floor finish renovations to take place at the same time	2	OB	L	400 sf @ $25 demo & replace = $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129.28
Kindergarten Classrooms																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Tack bar - tack board - chalk board	Replace chalkboard with white boards	3	ESL	L	A total of 24 feet of chalkboard to be replaced. 4' height assumed = 96 sf @ $30 = $2,880 + MU's w/demo =							●	●		$2,830	93.55%	$5,477.47
Kindergarten Toilet Rooms																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GYP	Patch, sand, paint large hole in ceiling of each Kindergarten bathroom	2	END	L	Total of 15 sf, allow $750 + MU's							●	●		$1,130	93.55%	$2,187.12
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet w/ small areas of what appears to be 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile that appear to be in rough shape	Abatement of 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile and replace with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	END	L	230 square feet in each classroom. A total of (20) rooms. $5 sf abate & prep + $3.75 sf new floor + $0.50 sf new base = $9.25 sf for 4600 sf =$42,550 + MU's						●	●			$64,040	93.55%	$123,949.42
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace broadloom carpet with new broadloom carpet as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	650 square feet in each classroom. A total of (20) classrooms $6 sf demo-prep-replace for 13,000 sf = $78,000 + MU's						●	●			$117,390	93.55%	$227,208.35

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	Mixed casework of wood veneer, plastic laminate, and metal of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (a total of 20 classrooms): (1) 36" plastic laminate tall cabinet with adjustable shelves @ $750 ea, three rows of 144" wall mounted shelves on shelving standards (one row with coat hooks) = 36 lf @ $20 = $720 per class, (1) 48" wide plastic laminate tall open shelf unit with adjustable shelves @ $500 ea, (2) 36" wide wall cabinets = 6 lf @ $125 = $725 per class, (4) 60" wide x 36" tall open shelf units with adjustable shelves = 20' book shelf @ $145 lf = $2,900 per class , (2) 120"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding = 20 lf top @ $90 w/demo = $1,800 per class = = = TOTALS $7,395 per class x 20 = $147,900 + MU's.						●	●	●		$222,590	93.55%	$430,822.95
Visual Display Surfaces	White boards, chalk boards and some rooms have marker board laminate applied over chalk boards	Recommend replacement of all chalkboards, and chalkboard with white board laminate, with better quality white boards	2	OB	L	30 linear feet of chalkboard per classroom. A total of (20) rooms 4' ht assumed = 120 sf per class @ $30 sf demo + replace = $72,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$108,360	93.55%	$209,730.78
Art Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT - No base at CMU or GYP walls	Provide resilient rubber wall base	0	OB	L	150 lf @ $2.50 = $375 + MU's						●	●			$565	93.55%	$1,093.56
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing VCT floor tile with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor in future renovations	3	ESL	L	1200 sf @ $5.75 demo-prep-new floor & wall base = $6,900 + MU's						●	●			$10,385	93.55%	$20,100.17
Casework	Mixed casework of wood veneer, plastic laminate, and metal of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	A total of 24 linear feet of plastic laminate tall open shelving units with adjustable shelves, 6 ea 48" wide @ $500 ea'. (1) 120"x24" plastic laminate counter @ $90 w/demo = $900; (2) 36" base cabinets with drawers = 6 lf @ $375 w/demo = $1,650; (2) 24" plastic laminate 4 drawer base cabinets = 4 lf @ $275w.demo = $1,100 ; (1) 36" plastic laminate tall cabinet with adjustable shelves @ $750 = = = TOTALS $7,400 + MU's.						●	●	●		$11,140	93.55%	$21,561.47

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																		
Flooring		Replace broadloom carpet with new broadloom carpet as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	400 square feet @ $5 demo & replace = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,825.86
Casework	A mix of wood and plastic laminate casework of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	(4) 36" tall open shelf units with adjustable shelves @ $500 ea = $2,000, (1) 96"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding = 8 lf @ $90 w/demo = $720, (4) 48" open shelf base cabinet = 16 lf @ $250 demo & replace= $4,000, (1) 36" tall cabinet with lockable door and adjustable shelves @ $750, (1) 60"x24" plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding = 5 lf @ $90 w.demo = $450; (2) 30" plastic laminate base cabinets with drawers @ $275 w/demo = $1,375 = = = TOTALS $9,295 + MU's.						●	●	●		$13,990	93.55%	$27,077.65
Library / Media Center																		
Flooring		Replace broadloom carpet with new broadloom carpet as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	1700 square feet @ $5 w/demo-prep-replace = $8,500 + MU's						●	●			$12,795	93.55%	$24,764.72
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Flooring		Recommend replacing VCT floor tile with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor in future renovations	3	ESL	L	400 sf @ $5.25 demo-prep-new vct-new wall base = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	93.55%	$6,116.18
Nurse and Health																		
Flooring		Replace broadloom carpet with new broadloom carpet as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	400 square feet @ $5 demo & replace = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,825.86
Casework	Wood of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing all casework with lockable casework of consistent finish and condition.	3	ESL	L	(1) 36" wide tall storage cabinet with adjustable shelves $750 ea, (2) 36" wide by 48" tall open shelving units with adjustable shelves @ $450 ea = = = TOTALS $1,650 + MU's						●	●			$2,485	93.55%	$4,809.72
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	One enclosed rest area with no curtains	Provide privacy curtains in cot area.	0	OB	L	(1) ceiling mounted curtain track with curtain. 10 linear feet $350 + MU's						●	●			$530	93.55%	$1,025.82
Administration Office Area																		
Flooring		Replace broadloom carpet with new broadloom carpet as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	1,500 sf @ $5 demo-prep-new = $7,500 + MU's						●	●			$11,290	93.55%	$21,851.80

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	Wood of varying finishes and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves. Wall mounted shelving in principles office to remain.	2	END	L	(3) 24" wide wall cabinets = 6 lf @ $125 w/demo = $725, (4) 36" wide tall cabinets with adjustable shelves @ $750 = $3,000, 15 linear feet of wall mounted shelves @ $20 = $300, (12) 36" wide x 48" tall open shelving units with adjustable shelves @ $450 = $5,400 = = = TOTALS $9.425 + MU's						●	●	●		$14,185	93.55%	$27,455.07
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT - Ceramic tile wall base	Recommend replacing VCT floor tile with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor in future renovations	3	ESL	L	100 sf @ $5.25 demo-prep-new floor, tile base remains = $5,250 + MU's						●	●			$7,905	93.55%	$15,300.13
Wall Finish Materials		Re-grout wall tile	2	ESL	L	A total of 1,600 square feet of wall tile to be re-grouted @ $1.50 = $2,400 + MU's						●	●			$3,615	93.55%	$6,996.83
Door Hardware	Push-pull / closer, no hold opens - Compliant	Replace eye hook and catch with actual hold open hardware in future renovations	3	ESL	L	4 hold opens, magnetic assumed @ $250 ea = $1,000 + MU's Correct, use magnetic hold opens						●	●			$1,505	93.55%	$2,912.93
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic tile - Ceramic wall tile base	Clean and re-grout tiles	2	END	L	50 sf @ $1.50 = $75 + MU's						●	●			$115	93.55%	$222.58
Wall Finish		Re-grout wall tile	2	ESL	L	180 sf @ $1.50 = $1,200 + MU's						●	●			$1,810	93.55%	$3,503.26
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Appears to be 9X9 Vinyl Asbestos Tile in fair condition	Abatement of 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile and replace with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	END	L	50 sf @ $9.25 abate-prep-new floor & base =$465 + MU's						●	●			$700	93.55%	$1,354.85
Sinks	Wall mounted china sink	Provide floor mounted mop sink	2	OB	L	1 floor mount mop sink @ $2,250 w/new rough + MU's						●	●			$3,390	93.55%	$6,561.35

Total Years 11 - 15	$2,628,980

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
STRUCTURAL																		
Exterior Wall Construction	C. Lintels above long windows are starting to show rust.	Clean and paint	2	ESL	L	~ 25 locations lintel lengths unclear, carry $10 lf to clean & repaint rusted lintels + MU's						●	●			$2,633	116.55%	$5,701.76
Exterior Wall Construction	D. Some localized area of the brick appears to be missing mortar.	Repoint	2	END	L	1 area below large window at poetry garden (south wing) (~100sq ft)						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447.02
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Large amounts of staining due to efflorescence and broken precast concrete	Remove any damaged brick from rusted lintels and replace with new brick. schedule brick replacement with lintel replacement. Remove other areas of cracked brick, resolve any water issues that might have resulted from the cracked brick, and replace with new brick.	2	ESL	L	A total of 300 square feet of cracked brick veneer to be replaced either from settling or rusting lintels @ $40 sf demo & including new brick material = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	116.55%	$39,108.93
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence		Recommend re-pointing masonry as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	Total of all exterior walls for a three level building with a gross square feet of 61,600 .. Assuming 20% exterior glazing, this = approx230,000 sf net area if all brick remaining @ $7.50 =$1,725,000 + MU's .. May not be financially feasible, suggest masonry study to determine more precisely what actually needs repointing .. A total of 5,600 SF of masonry that needs to be repointed.						●	●			$63,210	116.55%	$136,881.26
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence		Recommend restoration of precast concrete that remains in good condition as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	Total of all exterior walls for a three level building with a gross square feet of 61,600 .. A total of 1,500 square feet						●	●			$33,865	116.55%	$73,334.66
Other	It was noted that the exterior wall is not insulated	Recommend further investiagtion and study to add insulation to the interior side of the exterior wall to improve thermal performance of the envelope	-	-	L	Budget for Study					●	●	●			$7,000	116.55%	$15,158.50
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Aluminum. Windows are reported to have jamming issues and do not operate easily. Damaged window screens throughout.	Replace windows	2	END	L	200 unit windows, assume 15 SF each					●	●	●			$316,050	116.55%	$684,406.28

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Louvers																		
Materials	Rusting metal that is peeling away painted finish and isolated areas of crumbling	Remove louvers complete and replace with aluminum louvers. Schedule louver replacement with lintel and masonry replacement.	1	END	L	75 (1' x 4' aluminum louvers, extruded hvac assumed, @ $40 sf w/demo =$12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	116.55%	$39,108.93
Lintels	Steel lintels. Corrosion with rust scale build up is typical. Several lintels are displaced.	Replace all lintels with galvanized steel lintels. Remove 12 square feet of masonry for lintel replacement. Reflash and replace existing masonry.	1	ESL	L	(75) 5' galvanized steel lintels, assume 4" x 4" lintel @ 6 #/sf =2,250 # @ $2 material = $4,500 + MU's; mason labor 375 hours @ $45 =$16,875 + MU's; A total of 900 square feet of existing masonry to be removed and replaced for lintel work @ $25 =$22,500 + MU's; 375 lf flashing @ $15 =$5,625 + MU's = = = TOTALS $49,500 + MU's						●	●			$74,500	116.55%	$161,329.75
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	Wood door and frame (non-accessible front entrance) - Precast concrete around frame	Replace wood door and frame with a thermally broken aluminum entrance system designed to mimic current front entrance to preserve the buildings character	2	ESL	L	200 square feet including three 3'x7' entrance doors, arched transom, and hardware, 140 sf arched transom & sidelites @ $110 w/demo = $15,400 + MU's; exterior storefront doors w/panic & closers @ $2,750 ea w/demo = $8,250 + MU's .. TOTALS $23,650 + MU's						●	●			$35,595	116.55%	$77,080.97
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	A mix of hollow metal doors with hollow metal frames and wood doors with wood frames. Two accessible entrances, one enters into the basement through the back of the building and the other enters to the main level through the loading dock area. No accessible entrance near the playground.	Replace all wood doors and wood frames with a thermally broken aluminum entrance system designed to mimic current doors to preserve the buildings character Alum finish can mimic previous wood finish. Replace two of the exterior hollow metal doors with painted thermally broken aluminum metal frames and doors	2	END	L	(3) 72"x84" thermally broken painted aluminum double door and frame, $5,500 per double door set w/demo - $16,500 + MU's						●	●			$24,835	116.55%	$53,780.19
Lintels	A mix of pre-cast concrete and Steel. Corrosion with rust scale build up is visible on steel lintels.	Replace all lintels with galvanized steel lintels. Remove 12 square feet of masonry for lintel replacement. Reflash and replace existing masonry.	2	ESL	L	(2) 7' galvanized steel lintels (1) 4' galvanized steel lintel, total of 50 square feet of existing masonry to be removed and replaced for lintel work. assume 4" x 4" lintel @ 6 #/lf = 110 # @ $2 = $220 lintel material + 18 hours mason labor @ $45 = $810 + 50 sf brick @ $25 = $1,250 + 11' flashing @ $15 =$165 = TOTAL $2,445 + MU's						●	●			$3,680	116.55%	$7,969.04
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Cementitious soffit material is cracked and likely delaminated.	Remove and repair all loose material. Repaint all soffits.	1	END	L	total 50 sf @ $10 = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,634.95
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / louver / Door Perimeter Sealant	Perimeter sealant material unknown. Sealant is failing at all louvers and is aging at all windows	remove and replace all sealant and back rod materials at all louver locations	1	END	L	600 lf @ $3.50 = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	116.55%	$6,842.98

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Flat or Sloped Geometry	Flat w/ sloped steel and tapered insulation	Eliminate ponding from clogged drain	1	END	L	Unclog and clean the area around (3) roof drains @ $150 = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	116.55%	$1,472.54
Age	1990 (?)	Replace roof with black EPDM	2	END	L	24,700 SF						●	●			$446,082	116.55%	$965,990.57
Roof Drains (Covers)	Roof drains	Replace missing roof drain covers. Clear roof drains of debris and clogs to allow for proper drainage and eliminate roof ponding.	1	END	L	2 roof drain covers @ $150 = $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	116.55%	$985.30
Roof access	Roof access is thru the custodial closet, up two separate sets of ladders, and thru a sidewall roof hatch in a difficult location. The roof is not easily accessible by any means.	Provide a roof hatch in a more accessible location with a wall mounted ladder.	0	OB	L	(1) roof hatch (1) wall mounted ladder, $2,500 hatch & 8' wall ladder (only) & safety rail + $1,000 cut & frame roof opening & flash perimeter + $1,000 demo old hatch & patch demo area allowance = $4,500 + MU's; alternating tread ladder to hatch area excluded Provide a price for a wall mounted roof ladder (20' tall)						●	●			$9,030	116.55%	$19,554.47
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Roof Ladders	None, roof access is poor. Provide roof ladders to both lower roofs and provide proper roof access from the upper level	0	OB	L	(2) exterior galvanized steel roof ladders, 8' height assumed = $600 ea = $1,200 + MU's; (1) exterior galvanized steel inclined roof stair (to small upper roof) = 12' height assumed @ $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$9,335	116.55%	$20,214.94
	A mix of concrete and granite exterior stairs in varying condition. Rear concrete stair is cracked, chipping away, and will continue to fail over time. Stairs have a mix of code compliant and non code compliant railings (some of the railings do not extend beyond the bottom of the stair).	Replace concrete stairs at rear entrance with new concrete stairs. Replace concrete landing at front entrance to eliminate ponding. Patch concrete walls on sides of front entrance stairs. Replace non-compliant handrails with compliant handrails at 3 of the exterior stairs. Replace concrete treads completely.	2	OB	L	Front entrance: 200 square feet on concrete landing; 30 square feet of concrete patching, allow $3,600 + MU's; Rear entrance: Rebuild concrete stairs complete - 10 feet wide, 6 risers / 5 treads / 4' deep landing, w/demo & dig-bf & frost foundation & steps & landing & ground mount rails = $12,500 + MU's = = = TOTALS $16,100 + MU's						●	●			$24,230	116.55%	$52,470.07
																Total Years 16 -20		**$2,365,473**

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																Total Year 0		**$0**

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Curbing Materials & Wheel Stops	Bituminous curb within interior loop in rough shape.	Replace bituminous curb within interior loop. Wheel stop needed at ADA parking space that adjoins walkway.	1	END	S	350lf @ $5.00/lf 7 wheel stops @ $250 ea				●			●			$5,267	24.65%	$6,565	$6,565			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	3 ADA - 1 not compliant	ADA space adjoining walkway needs parking aisle.	2	ESL	S	$125 restripe + MU's				●						$200	24.65%	$249	$249			
Accessible Parking Signage	Faded Fire Lane Sign. Metal behind wood guardrail post.	Replace fire lane sign.	0	OB	S	$350 + MU's		●								$526	24.65%	$656	$656			
Vehicular Drop-Off & Pick-Up Areas																						
Car & Bus Separations	Separate at parking but not at access drive. Bus loop has wood guardrail. Parent loop has temporary barricades. Minimal drainage along drive aisles.	Install sidewalk, curb and guardrail at parent drop off loop.	2	ESL	S	Sidewalk: 1200s.f @ $4.00 Curb: 260lf @$5.00 Guardrail: 100lf@$40		●								$15,200	24.65%	$18,947	$18,947			
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	Lacking	Need more stripping and signage	2	ESL	S	750lf @$0.50		●					●			$564	24.65%	$703	$703			
Walkway Materials	Bituminous. Breaks in guardrail sections.	Replace bituminous sidewalks. Replace missing guardrail sections.	2	ESL	S	sidewalk: 700s.f.@$4.00 Guardrail: 80lf@$40		●					●			$9,030	24.65%	$11,256	$11,256			
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No panels observed	Install detectable warning panels at all crosswalks.	0	OS	S	Qty 6: 120SF@$60		●		●						$65,016	24.65%	$81,042	$81,042			
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Generally flat with site stabilization	Need walls at rear where paved	1	END	S	540 s.f. @$65		●								$52,825	24.65%	$65,846	$65,846			
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Bicycle Racks	In back , see plan. Where do children enter	Relocate closer to front main entry.	2	ESL	S	2 ea @$100	●									$301	24.65%	$375	$375			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials	It was observed that the only ADA access to the playground is through the front entrance which is not in the direct path to the playgrounds.	Recommend providing direct ADA access from the building to the playground in future renovations.	0	OB	S	24' feet of concrete ramp, 60" wide @ $150 sf w/dig-bf-frost f'dn-slab = $18,000 + MU's. Provide ADA compliant painted round metal handrail on either side of ramp. 50 lf total @ $75 for 2 line pipe rail = $1,500 + MU's = = = TOTALS $19,500 + MU's				●						$29,350	24.65%	$36,585	$36,585			
Windows																						
Glazing Type and Color	Clear insulated glass. A few isolated areas of broken panes	Replace broken window panes complete	2	END	S	(2) 24"x48" areas of clear insulated glass @ $25 sf reglaze = $400 + MU's		●				●	●			$605	24.65%	$754	$754			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Replace 15 Knobs (typically on service doors) with code compliant hardware, suggests HM leaves, $500 per leaf minimal modification = $7,500 + MU's			●	●		●	●			$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Classroom casework	painted wood in fair condition	Recommend replacing aging wood casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	ESL	S	Provide the following in each classroom (total of 30 rooms) (2) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors @ $750 ea =$1,500 per class 12 Linear Feet of fixed shelves (two rows) with coat hooks. @ $20 = $240 per class (6) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors 18 lf @ $125 w/demo = $2,250 per class = = = TOTALS 30 rooms $119,700 + MU's						●	●	●		$180,150	24.65%	$224,557	$224,557			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Non ADA sinks in some of the classrooms. Enamel counter mounted sink in plastic laminate counter top.	Recommend replacing all existing sinks with ADA compliant sinks and new casework	0	OB	S	(Total of 25) 24" deep x 60" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet. 5 lf top $90 top w,demo = $450 + $1,500 sink re-use rough = $1,950 ea for 25 = $48,750 + MU's				●						$73,370	24.65%	$91,456	$91,456			
Main Entrance																						
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	Vestibule, secured entrance. No ADA push button	Recommend providing ADA push button acces	0	OB	S	ADA push button sequence for two double doors. $2,500				●						$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Corridors																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Drinking fountains are not located in alcoves and do not have cane detection devices.	Provided painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(6) painted round metal cane detection devices. Two for each fountain. $250 ea = $1,500 + MU's				●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Interior Signage																						
Materials	A mix of paper and plastic	Provide consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building	0	OB	S	Provide ADA compliant room signage for 60 spaces @ $75 = $4,500 + MU's			●	●						$6,775	24.65%	$8,445	$8,445			
Stairs and Exits																						
Wall Finish Materials	All exit vestibules are missing the second exit sign located above the exterior egress door.	Provide second exit sign at each exterior egress door	0	OB	S	10 illuminated exist signs @ $1,000 w/nre wiring = $10,000 + MU's		●	●							$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Art Classrooms																						
Kilns	Kiln (not enclosed)	Provide a rated, ventilated, and accessible room to keep the kiln in as part of future renovations.	0	OB	S	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and VCT flooring. $10,000 + MU's + $2,500 to relocate kiln-hood-exhaust-fan thru roof = $12,500 + MU's		●	●							$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Library / Media Center																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Recommend replacing ceiling with 2x4 ACT ceilings.	3	ESL	S	1700 sf & new grid assumed @ $4.50 demo & replace = $7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	24.65%	$14,353	$14,353			
Gymnasium / Cafetorium																						
Wall Pads	Wall pads located behind backstops in fair condition	Repair wall pads that are falling off the wall	2	ESL	S	20 lf wall pads 6' ht assumed = 120 sf @ $8.50 = $1,020 + MU's		●								$1,535	24.65%	$1,913			$1,913	
Other observations	Second egress is through a storage room and is not code compliant	Add partition and door dividing egress way from occupied area	_	OB	S	8' x 8' gyp partition with 3'x7' wood veneer door. New painted partition & door-frame-hdwr $2,000 + MU's		●	●							$3,010	24.65%	$3,752	$3,752			

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Kitchen and Servery									*(See Food Service Below)*													
Food Service Equipment	Missing 3-bay sink, hood with fire suppression system, and handwashing stations. All other equipment is in good working order.	Recommend providing 3-bay sink, handwashing stations	2	OB	S				●			●	●			$17,000	24.65%	$21,191	$21,191			
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition	Recommend replacing ACT ceiling with new 2x4 ACT ceiling	2	ESL	S	2,000 sf, new grid assumed, @ $4.50 demo & replace new 2x4 ACT = $9,000 + MU's						●	●			$13,545	24.65%	$16,884	$16,884			
Casework	Residential grade plastic laminate casework	Recommend replacement of all casework to meet ADA requirements. Replace with plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, adjustable shelves, and lockable doors.	0	OB	S	(2) 36" wall cabinets @ $125 w/demo = $725. (2) 36" double door with drawers base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $1,650. (1) 36" ADA sink apron @ $300. (1) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $550. All doors are lockable and all shelves are adjustable. 11 linear feet of counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $990 = = TOTALS $4,215 + MU's.				●						$6,345	24.65%	$7,909	$7,909			
Student Toilet Rooms																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceilings in fair condition	Recommend replacing ceiling with new 2x4 ACT	2	ESL	S	1,700 sf new grid assumed $4.50 = $7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	24.65%	$14,353	$14,353			
Staff Toilets																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceiling in fair condition	Recommend replacing ceiling with new 2x4 ACT	2	ESL	S	400 sf of 2x4 ACT ceiling, new grid assumed, $4.50 w/demo = $1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	24.65%	$3,378	$3,378			
Plumbing Fixtures	The water closets are floor mounted vitreous china with manual flush valves, non-ADA Lavatories are wall hung vitreous china, non-ADA	Recommend providing fixtures that meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(9) Floor mounted ADA compliant water closets re-use rough @ $1,500 = $13,500 + MU's; (9) Wall mounted ADA compliant Lavatories & adjust rough @ 2,000 = $18,000 + MU's				●		●	●			$47,410	24.65%	$59,097	$59,097			
Nurse Suite																						
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	Two chairs for seating.	Consider re-arranging room to provide for resting cot.	0	OB	S	Provide (1) 30" x 72" resting cot, surrounded by ceiling-hung privacy curtain.										$2,000	24.65%	$2,493			$2,493	
Toilet room	Nurse suite has single-user toilet room. Toilet is non-ADA compliant. Fixtures do not have proper clearances. Toilet room does not have 5' turning radius.	Renovate existing toilet room, remove exisitng wall, and renovate into larger, new single-user toilet room.	0	OB	S	Complete renovation of 75 SF existing toilet room into new, ADA compliant toilet room. Complete with all new fixtures, new 13' long full height (12') wall and wood veneer door w/ HM frame.										$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Mechanical and Service Spaces																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceiling in poor condition	Recommend replacing ceiling with new 2x4 ACT	2	ESL	S	500 sf new grid assumed $4.50 = $2,250 + MU's						●	●			$3,390	24.65%	$4,226	$4,226			

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Type of Sprinkler System	None	Install NFPA 13 complete system			S	$/SF + MU's 50,600 GSF $3 sf new wet system + $25,000 water line upgrade + $15,000 new entry & backflow + MU's		●	●							$375,000	24.65%	$467,438	$467,438			
ELECTRICAL																						
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	FCI conventional. System is currently in trouble, reportedly due to a defective circuit board in control panel. Replacement circuit board is reportedly on order.	Update fire alarm throughout to an addressable system	1	OB	S	Carry complete new system for 50,475 sf		●	●							$132,940	24.65%	$165,710	$165,710			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup.	Update units to LED. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	ESL	S	Carry 15 outdoor units and 14 indoor units.		●	●							$30,000	24.65%	$37,395	$37,395			
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	Secured entry with buzz-in entry system at second set of doors. Secured vestibule does not enter directly into admin area, allowing visitors to have access to student areas before checking in.	Recommend providing a secured entry directly into administration area in future renovations. Renovate classroom and conference room directly adjacent to entry vestibule into admin suite. Renovate existing admin suite to accommodate displaced classroom	0	OB	S	2,300 Square Feet of complete interior renovations. $125 sf = $287,500 + MU's (includes $2500 for motorized door operators)	●									$435,190	24.65%	$542,464	$542,464			
Intrusion Alarm System	Bosch control panel. Alarms are initiated by motion detectors.	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years	3	ESL	S	Carry complete system replacement for 50475 sf	●									$56,214	24.65%	$70,071	$70,071			
Security Camera System	N/A	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR			S	Assume 16 Cameras	●									$14,400	24.65%	$17,950	$17,950			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$2,085,261	$2,080,855	$0	$4,406	$0

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Excessive pavement at rear of school. No security lighting. Dirt pile at end of southernmost crosswalk. Observed cars parked along south side of school outside of designated parking area.	Remove excessive pavement at rear of school and replace with adequate fire lane access and green space. Remove dirt pile at crosswalk. Existing CIP Request	2	ESL	L	25,200 s.f. $1.50					●		●		●	$56,889	55.30%	$88,349	$88,349			
Paving Materials	Bituminous in rough shape, a lot of cracking and ruts	Mill and repave. Existing CIP Request	1	END	L	92,400 s.f. @ $1.25/sf							●			$1,735,265	55.30%	$2,694,867	$2,694,867			
Service Area																						
Trash & Recycling Containers (# & Size), Trash Compactor (size)	1-10 yd Solid, 1-5 yd recycle @ service area 1-big belly solar, 1- 55 gallon recycle @ playground Compost area at northeast corner.	Install dumpster screen.	2	ESL	L	10' x 15' exclusive screened area w/8" concrete on 12" gravel & gate & bollards, $5,750 + MU's									●	$8,655	55.30%	$13,441			$13,441	
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	Several Granite Benches, Remnants from wooden guardrail at edge of south parking lot	Remove remnants of guardrail at south parking lot.	0	OB	L	35 posts at $30/ea									●	$1,580	55.30%	$2,454			$2,454	
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Ponding within loop	Add catch basins to address ponding and erosion issues. CIP - In Progress	2	ESL	L	2 ea @$1500 (need additional review for pipe run - budget $10k)							●			$19,565	55.30%	$30,384	$30,384			
Catch Basins	None within landscaped area, minimal drainage along north side of site.	Adjust covers to grade where applicable. CIP - In Progress	2	ESL	L	3@$300							●			$1,354	55.30%	$2,103	$2,103			
STRUCTURAL																						
Foundations / Drainage	Frost protected, shallow foundations.	Most control joint sealants in foundation wall have failed and should be replaced.	2	END	L	Approx. 200 lf of sealant						●	●			$1,505	55.30%	$2,337			$2,337	
Additional Observations	Ladders used to access high roof are not anchored to walls at the top.	Add anchorage for top tie backs.	1	END	L	Add (4) steel clip connections with brick anchors						●	●			$1,806	55.30%	$2,805			$2,805	
PORTABLE / MODULAR BUILDINGS																						
Portable classrooms	1 residential grade portable classroom unit. Unit has own designated services to the unit. Unit is in poor condition	Recommend replacement of portable classroom.	1	OB	L	(1) 30'x50' modulars,						●	●			$225,000	55.30%	$349,425	$349,425			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																						
Lintels	Steel lintels with isolated signs of rust	Remove rust and repaint lintels. Remove sealant between top of lintel and bottom of masonry to allow for any moisture at the lintels to escape	2	ESL	L	(30) 48" long steel lintel (5) 36" long steel lintel, 135 total lf @ $10 lf rust prep & repaint = $1,350 + MU's ; 135 remove sealant @ $1.50 =$205 + MU.s						●	●			$2,340	55.30%	$3,634			$3,634	
Kindergarten Toilet Rooms																						
	Kindergarten classrooms do not have individual restrooms in each classroom.	Recommend providing individual children's bathrooms in each kindergarten classroom in future renovations	N/A	OB	L	$10,000 + MU's per toilet room (5) kindergarten classrooms that need toilets.							●	●		$75,250	55.30%	$116,863		$116,863		
PLUMBING																						
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Cast iron, galvanized	Roof vents should terminate 3 ft above roof--many vents are well below that. Add supported length to vent to stay above snow level plugging vent.	2	ESL	L	$/SF @ 50K SF +MU's						●	●			$525,000	55.30%	$815,325		$815,325		
Hot Water System	New electric 40 gal heatpump water heater.	Replace at end of service life (15 years)	4	N	L	(1) EWH + MU's						●	●			$900	55.30%	$1,398		$1,398		

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Domestic distribution system	Copper piping lead solder	Copper system beyond service life	2	END	L	$/SF @ 50K SF + MU's						●	●			$900,000	55.30%	$1,397,700		$1,397,700		
Storm Drain System	Cast iron	Cast iron sanitary beyond service life	2	END	L	$/SF @ 50K SF + MU's						●	●			$225,000	55.30%	$349,425		$349,425		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	Steam via underground from Lyman Moore. Just replaced steam and condensate to Lyman Moore.	Steam system is vintage (over 50 years). Convert to hot water heating via HX and pumps at steam entrance.	2	END	L	Figure (2) gas condensing boilers (1000 MBH ea.) and appurtenances.						●	●			$390,000	55.30%	$605,670		$605,670		
Air Handling Unit Systems	H & V unit serving gym/café from mezzanine (1960s mfg.)	Unit is past service life. Upgrade with new VFD AHU at time of hot water conversion.	2	END	L	Figure (1) 5,000 cfm H&V unit Figure $/SF @ 5K SF for insulated ductwork.						●	●			$100,000	55.30%	$155,300		$155,300		
Terminal Unit Systems	Class Unit Vents with steam coils (1960s). OA damper control functions.	Upgrade with new ducted ventilation by DOAS, fintube heating at time of hot water conversion.	2	END	L	Figure (2) 2,500 cfm rooftop ERUs. Figure $/SF @ 50K SF for uninsulated ductwork.						●	●			$435,000	55.30%	$675,555		$675,555		
Terminal Heating Unit Systems	Convector and Radiators (1960s)	Install HW fintube radiation to provide space heating at time of steam to HW conversion.	2	END	L	Figure 800 ft fintube						●	●			$100,000	55.30%	$155,300		$155,300		
Piping System	Sched 40 steel/black iron, mostly vintage, insulated.	Replace at time of hot water conversion.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 50K SF						●	●			$900,000	55.30%	$1,397,700		$1,397,700		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Pneumatic controls system. Few leaks. (2) main steam zone valves. Major water hammering issues when main zones valves go from night/day mode.	Replace with DDC electric at time of hot water conversion. Prevent water hammer by opening main valve slowly to reduce initial steam flow.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 50K SF						●	●			$260,000	55.30%	$403,780		$403,780		
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Underground primary to utility transformer vault in building. Comments regarding life cycle are based on the general building vault arrangement being an obsolete design. The school has had repeated issues with squirrels shorting the overhead utility primary, resulting in power outages due to blown utility cutouts.	Update to padmount XFMR. Further investigation by utility company is required to determine cause of shorts due to squirrel activity.	2	OB	L	Carry complete new service entrance for 50475 sf						●	●			$132,200	55.30%	$205,307		$205,307		
Distribution System																						
Panels	Mostly recently-installed Square D panelboards. Some obsolete GE panelboards remain	Replace obsolete GE Panelboards	2	OB	L	4 GE panelboards remain						●	●			$21,521	55.30%	$33,422			$33,422	
Wiring	Building wire in conduit. Wiring has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	Replace distribution wiring system throughout.	2	END	L	Carry complete distribution system wiring replacement for 50,475 sf						●	●			$90,400	55.30%	$140,391		$140,391		
Branch Circuits	Classrooms generally lack appropriately-located receptacles	Add receptacles and branch circuits throughout to satisfy program needs Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	1	OB	L	Carry complete new branch-circuit wiring system for 50,475 sf						●	●			$156,477	55.30%	$243,009		$243,009		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Mostly T8 Fluorescent lens troffers, although some very old louvered linear fluorescent luminaires were noted. 3 classrooms have been updated to LED, individually addressable fixtures with Acuity Brands N-Light control are installed in one classroom as a test	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L							●	●	●								
Offices	T8 Fluorescent lens troffers	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	END	L							●	●	●								
Corridors	T8 Fluorescent lens troffers	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	END	L							●	●	●		$599,500	55.30%	$931,024		$931,024		

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Toilets	T8 fluorescent	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.			L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 46875 sf						●	●	●								
Mech/Storage	Incandescent lighting in basement mechanical room	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	OB	L							●	●	●								
Assembly		Provide LED performance lighting and an architectural dimming system			L							●	●	●								
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Data System (& Service)	Cat 6 - 2" entrance conduit. MDF consists of an exposed floor mounted rack located in a storage room.	Provide enclosed cabinet in lieu of exposed rack at MDF	2	ESL	L	Carry $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	55.30%	$23,373	$23,373			
																Total Years 6 - 10		$10,840,339	$3,188,500	$7,593,746	$58,093	$0

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU and GWB	Recommend budgeting for repainting all interior walls towards the end of the 20-year plan period	2	END	L	Base on 50,600 SF of floor area @ $2 sf including doors & interior trims = $101,200 + MU's						●	●			$152,306	93.55%	$294,788
Interior doors	Wood veneer door with painted hollow metal painted frame. Half glass door, divided into three horizontal single panes. Doors are worn and approaching end of life	Replace all wood veneer door.	2	ESL	L	(110) single door 36"x84" (30) double door 72"x84" ; $1,750 ea x 170 ea demo & replace w/glazed leaf & lockset & closer = $297,500 + MU's						●	●			$447,740	93.55%	$866,601
Visual Display Surfaces	Tack boards, white board laminate over chalkboards, and projector screen	Replace white board laminate with better quality white boards and remove chalk boards complete	2	ESL	L	(1) 20' x 4' white board with marker tray in each classroom. Total of 30 rooms 80 sf per room @ $30 w/demo = $2,400 for 30 rooms = $72,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$108,360	93.55%	$209,731
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	Walk-off carpet in good condition	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	100 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. $17.50 recycled tire rubber = $1,750 + MU's 200 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. @ $15 = $3,000 +MU's 100 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 = $1,000 + MU's							●	●		$8,655	93.55%	$16,752
Special Education Classrooms																		
Wall Finish Materials		Replace partial height cubicle walls with full height acoustic GYP partitions in future renovations.	0	OB	L	60 linear feet of gyp partitions up to roof deck - demo-replace w/sound batt partitions painted $7,000 + MU's								●		$10,535	93.55%	$20,390
Music Rooms																		
Casework	Wood casework in fair condition	Recommend replacing aging wood shelves with more resilient plastic laminate shelving with resilient edge banding.	2	ESL	L	40 linear feet of open adjustable plastic laminate shelving units up to 60" tall @ $25 w/demo = $1,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$1,505	93.55%	$2,913
Library / Media Center																		
Shelves	Plastic Laminate in good condition	Recommend replacing for a more quality, durable shelf .	3	ESL	L	80 linear feet of tall, single sided, metal shelving product. $175 lf= $14,000 + MU's						●	●			$21,070	93.55%	$40,781
Workroom / Staff Areas	Connected staff room of the same finishes and condition. Small workspace provided behind the circulation desk made up of folding tables	Recommend providing a separate staff work area in future renovations	_	OB	L	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and VCT flooring. $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Gymnasium / Cafetorium																		
Drinking Fountains	None	Recommend providing drinking fountain in Gym in future renovations	_	OB	L	(1) hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler $2,250 w/new rough + MU's							●			$3,390	93.55%	$6,561
Backstops (quantity, mounting type, manual/motorized)	two wall mounted backstops, manual operation, in fair condition	Recommend replacing backstops.	3	ESL	L	(2) wall mounted, manual operation back stops $5,000 demo & replace = $10,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$15,050	93.55%	$29,129
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
Overhead or Counter Doors	Overhead aluminum coiling doors approaching end of life	Replace overhead doors	2	END	L	(1) 12x6 coiling OH door $4,250 + MU's w/demo manual op (1) 10x6 coiling OH door $3,750 + MU's w/demo manual op (1) 5x6 coiling OH door $2,250 + MU's w/demo manual op						●	●			$15,430	93.55%	$29,865
Administration Office Area																		
Casework	A mix of wood, metal, and plastic laminate in fair condition	Recommend replacing aging wood casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, adjustable shelves, and lockable doors.	3	ESL	L	A total of (8) 36" wall cabinets @ $125 w/demo = $3,000, (2) 48" tall cabinets @ $750 = $1,500, (4) 36" double door with drawers base cabinets @ $275 w/demo =$3,300, and 12 linear feet of counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $1,080 = = = TOTALS $ 8,880 + MU's.						●	●			$13,365	93.55%	$25,868
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic floor tile with glazed block wall base in poor condition	Remove ceramic tile and replace with ceramic floor tile	2	ESL	L	A total of 400 Square Feet of ceramic floor tile $15.50 w/demo = $6,200 + MU's						●	●			$9,335	93.55%	$18,068
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic floor tile with glazed block wall base in poor condition	Remove ceramic tile and replace with new ceramic tile	2	ESL	L	1,700 sf @ $15.50 demo-prep-replace = $26,350 + MU's						●	●			$39,660	93.55%	$76,762
Toilet Partitions	A mix of painted enamel and plastic partitions in varying finish and conditions.	Replace all enamel partitions with plastic partitions to match all new plastic partitions elsewhere in the student restrooms.	2	END	L	A total of 4,000 sf (24) 36" x 60" stalls (4) 60" x 60" stalls ((4) 24" x 48" urinal screens						●	●			$60,200	93.55%	$116,517
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Painted concrete with resilient wall base in fair condition	Recommend removing paint on concrete and provide VCT flooring	3	ESL	L	500 sf @ $4 demo-prep-new vct-new wall base = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826

Total Years 11 - 15	**$1,789,681**

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Brick veneer in good condition with isolated areas of damage. Painted aluminum metal cladding with unsealed laps in good condition. Exposed foundation that has been parged, parge is in poor condition. Painted wood paneling in good condition.	Re-parge the exposed foundation along the entire perimeter of the building.	2	ESL	L	Total of 2,000 linear feet of re-parged foundation up to 18" tall @ $5 = $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	116.55%	$32,591
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Isolated areas of spalling and cracked masonry veneer as the result of rusting lintels.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue. Remove masonry veneer in area of cracked brick, replace lintel and reflash.	2	ESL	L	Total of 40 Square Feet of efflorescence to be repaired @ $25 w/re-use brick = $1,000 + MU's Total of 60 Square Feet of cracked masonry veneer to be repaired @ $35 w/new veneer = $1,950 + MU's						●	●			$4,440	116.55%	$9,615
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence		Recommend re-pointing masonry as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	50,600 GSF one story masonry veneer building suggests 708,400 sf exterior if 20% glass = 566,720 sf brick @ $7.50 = $4,250,400 repointing suggest mason study to determine actual work required A total of 1,400 square feet of masonry to be repointed						●	●			$15,805	116.55%	$34,226
Other	It was noted that the exterior wall is not insulated	Recommend further investiagtion and study to add insulation to the interior side of the exterior wall to improve thermal performance of the envelope	-	-	L	Budget for Study					●	●	●			$7,000	116.55%	$15,159
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted Cementitious soffit material in poor condition, paint is peeling off in many areas.	Remove failing paint and repaint soffits	2	ESL	L	600 sf @ $5 = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	116.55%	$9,777
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Louver / Door Perimeter Sealant	Perimeter sealant material unknown and is varying in age and condition. Sealant is failing at all louvers.	remove and replace all sealant and back rod materials at all louver locations. Remove sealant between top of lintel (at all lintels) and bottom of masonry to allow for any moisture at the lintels to escape	1	END	L	Total of 500 linear feet of sealant around louvers @ $5 rout out-new backer rod & sealant = $2,500 + MU's; Total of 100 linear feet of sealant at lintels above doors @ $1.50 rout out = $150 + MU's						●	●			$3,990	116.55%	$8,640
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Age	2012 (4 years), Black EPDM	Budget to replace at end of service life	3	ESL	L	50,600 SF						●	●			$913,836	116.55%	$1,978,912
Roof Drains (Covers)	Roof drains, some missing roof drain covers	Replace missing roof drain covers	1	END	L	5 roof drain covers @ $150 = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447
Other observations	Painted extruded metal mesh screens over glass block windows at gym clearstory are severely rusting and approaching end of life.	Recommend replacing extruded wire mesh screens and metal flashing below screens complete.	1	END	L	Total of 70 linear feet, 60" tall extruded metal mesh, painted 350 sf @ $25 demo & replace = $8,750 + MU's						●	●			$13,170	116.55%	$28,520

HARRISON LYSETH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Other observations	Glass block windows and metal grills at the gym clearstory are too close to the low roof and could cause water entry issue from snow build up.	Recommend raising the sills of the glass block windows and grills to a minimum of 18" above the finish roof surface in future renovations.	3	ESL	L	Total of 120 linear feet of glass block wall and (1) 48"x96" grille. A total of 130 linear feet of masonry veneer infill, up to 12" tall, and flashing. Allow $10,000 + MU's to demo gym wall above glass block & prep new opening & provide infill below relocated glass block (new window infill see line 163)						●	●			$15,050	116.55%	$32,591
Other observations	Glass block clearstory windows at the gym are in fair condition with a few isolated broken blocks. Glass block exterior units are obsolete.	Recommend replacing glass block clearstory units with thermally broken aluminum window units with insulated glass. Coordinate replacement of glass blocks with work needed to raise sill above roof as described above.	3	ESL	L	Total of 1,000 Square Feet of thermally broken aluminum window units with insulated glass @ $65 = $65,000 + MU's						●	●			$97,825	116.55%	$211,840
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Concrete stairs with recessed metal nosing at each exterior entrance in varying condition. Metal nosing is missing in some locations and fasteners are rising out of the nosing in other locations causing tripping hazards. Most stairs are missing handrails, stair with handrails are constructed of painted round metal pipe handrails but do not meet the requirements for length of rail beyond bottom tread.	Recommend repairing damaged concrete stairs. Replacing all metal nosing. Replacing handrails, or provide missing handrails, to meet required extensions beyond the bottom of the stair.	2	END	L	Total of 180 linear feet of replaced (2 line pipe rail assumed) painted round pipe handrail @ $85 w/demo =$15,300; Total of 60 linear feet of metal nosing @ $15 demo & replace = $900;. Total of 20 Square Feet of concrete stair repair @ $25 = $500 = = = TOTALS $16,700 + MU's						●	●			$25,135	116.55%	$54,430
Locations and Materials	Brick at chimney near high roof of gym is in poor condition	Clean and re-point brick at chimney	2	ESL	L	100 sf @ $7.50 = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447
ELECTRICAL																		
Exterior Building Lighting	LED Wall packs	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	3	ESL	L	Carry 25 LED wall pack replacements						●	●			$22,500	116.55%	$48,724
																Total Years 16 -20		$2,469,917

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																	Total Year 0	$0

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET						
																			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Observed parking in non-parking space indicating a shortage of availability.	Reconfigure parking lot to allow for more spaces.	2	ESL	S	Add spaces along northside of lot 5,200 s.f. @ $5/sf		●					●			$39,130	24.65%	$48,776	$48,776			
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	Need domes at ADA parking.	Install detectible warning panel at ADA parking ramp.	2	ESL	S	2 each: 40s.f@$60/sf		●		●						$7,224	24.65%	$9,005	$9,005			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$57,780**	$57,780	$0	$0	$0

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	At corner of parking lot	Install curbing and catch basin to mitigate ponding.	2	ESL	L	1@$1,500 ea 50LF pipe@$50							●			$6,020	55.30%	$9,349			$9,349	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Walkway Materials	Observed erosion due to pavement run off.	Recommend curb around entrance to playground to remediate erosion.	2	ESL	L	curb:140lf@$5.00 Loam/seed: 925s.f.@$0.75							●			$2,107	55.30%	$3,272			$3,272	
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Good - lip at side entry could be better.	Adjust grade of pavement/sidewalk for ramp to be flush.	2	ESL	L	Overlay: 220s.f.@$1.25							●			$425	55.30%	$660			$660	
																Total Years 6 - 10		$13,281	$0	$0	$13,281	$0

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Material unknown. Joint sealant is in good condition.	At end of service life, remove and replace all sealants	4	ESL	L	5700 lf @ $3.50 = $19,950 + MU's						●	●			$30,025	93.55%	$58,113
Building Joint Sealant	Material unknown. Joint sealant is in good condition.	At end of service life, remove and replace all sealants	4	ESL	L	1800 lf @ $5 w/backer rod = $19,950 + MU's						●	●			$30,025	93.55%	$58,113
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	White EPDM Vegetative modular roof system	Observed to be in good condition; budget for replacement at end of service life in 15-20 years	4	ESL	L	46,500 SF EPDM Roofing @ $12 demo-epdm-R38-tapers-walkways-flash 7 trim (re-use blocking) = $54,000 + MU's; 12,350 SF Vegetated Roof @ $20 same as above =$24,700 + MU's						●	●			$118,445	93.55%	$229,250
FIRE PROTECTION																		
Type of Sprinkler System	NFPA 13 Complete wet system	Heads have a 25 year service life	3	ESL	L	**$/SF @ 70K SF replace heads**						●	●			**$52,675**	93.55%	$101,952
PLUMBING																		
Drinking Fountains / Water Coolers	Water cooler w/bottle fill	Expected service life 15 years	3	ESL	L	Firture 6 units						●	●			$13,545	93.55%	$26,216
MECHANICAL																		
Cooling Plant	Air cooled 30 ton Trane CGAM 030F 2011 mfg.	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L	$ Replace						●	●			$67,625	93.55%	$130,888
Exhaust Systems	Kitchen hood with MUA	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L	$ Replace						●	●			$22,575	93.55%	$43,694
Automatic Temperature Controls	DDC Electric w/ full graphics	Upgrade software and controller maintenance	3	ESL	L	$ Replace						●	●			$316,050	93.55%	$611,715
ELECTRICAL																		
Site Lighting (type & material)	Metal Halide "shoebox" style pole mounted fixtures	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years	3	ESL	L	(29) LED site light replacements						●	●			$130,935	93.55%	$253,425
Exterior Building Lighting	Metal halide wall packs	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years	3	ESL	L	(24) LED wall pack replacements						●	●			$21,672	93.55%	$41,946
Interior Lighting																		
Classrooms	Pendant linear direct/indirect T8 Fluorescent with daylight responsive dimming.		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Offices	Recessed T8 fluorescent direct/indirect		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Corridors	Decorative compact fluorescent sconces		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Toilets	T8 fluorescent wrap-around style	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years	3	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 70,315 sf						●	●			$899,300	93.55%	$1,740,595
Mech/Storage	T8 fluorescent strips with wire guards		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Assembly	Compact fluorescent pendant luminaires in Cafetorium and Library. Stage lighting is quartz halogen controlled by manual dimmers.		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Gym	T5 fluorescent high-bays		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Life Safety																		
Fire Alarm	Gamewell FCI E3 Series addressable FACP	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years	3	ESL	L	Carry complete system replacement fot 70,315 SF						●	●			$132,300	93.55%	$256,067
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with self-diagnostics and remote DC heads	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years	3	ESL	L	Carry (10) outdoor units and (34) indoor units						●	●			$33,000	93.55%	$63,872

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
SECURITY																		
Intrusion Alarm System	Honeywell control panel. Motion detectors are located in corridors and classrooms.	Provide a security alarm control panel that is integrated with the district-wide network.	2	ESL	L	$20,000 + MU's allow w/rewiring	●									$30,100	93.55%	$58,259
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$3,674,105**

OCEAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB	Recommend budgeting for repainting all interior walls towards the end of the 20-year plan period	-	-	L	Base on 70,315 GSF of floor area $2 sf floor area = $140,630 + MU's							●		●	$211,650	116.55%	$458,328
PLUMBING																		
Plumbing Fixtures	ADA low flow 2011 mfg.	Plumbing fixtures have a 30 sevice life	3	ESL	L	Figure 75 units $1,500 ea + MU's re-use rough										$169,315	116.55%	$366,652
MECHANICAL																		
Heating Plant	(2) Superior Boilers, model 4-x-205 hot water, 2010 mfg., 1,339 MBH output each.	Expected service life 20 years with rebuild of refractory and tube sheet	3	ESL	L	$ Replace at end of service life						●	●			$400,000	116.55%	$866,200
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Yes/Limited to -administration-media (2011 mfg)	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Cooling Plant	Air cooled 30 ton Trane CGAM 030F 2011 mfg.	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Air Handling Unit Systems VAV Cooling	AHU VAV reheat with chilled water cooling	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Air Handling Unit Systems VAV Displacement	AHU w/ ERU VAV displacement corner diffusers	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Pumps	Hot water & Chilled water 2011 mfg.	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●			$2,300,000	116.55%	$4,980,650
Terminal Unit Systems	VAV terminals displacement & VAV w/reheat AC units	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L	$ Replace $/SF @ 70K SF (typ) less piping & ductowrk + MU's						●	●					
Terminal Unit Systems	Radiant panels classes/toilets & CUHs at Vestibules	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Exhaust Systems	Kitchen hood with MUA	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Exhaust Systems	Miscellaneous & via AHU w/ERU 100% ventialation	Expected service life 15 - 20 years	3	ESL	L							●	●					
Automatic Temperature Controls	DDC Electric w/ full graphics	Upgrade software and controller maintenanc	3	ESL	L							●	●					
																Total Years 16 -20		**$6,671,830**

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																	Total Year 0	**$0**

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND

Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Fire Department Access																						
Extent of perimeter access (full, 1/2?)	Bituminous on right to ?. Grass open area at rear. Dead tree at fire egress. Fire egress/escape onto steep/shelved grade.	Install switch back at rear for emergency ADA exit.			S	1 ramp @$10,000				●						$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	None	Designate at least one parking space for ADA.	0	OS	S	restripe $125 and add sign $350 = $475 + MU's				●						$715	24.65%	$891			$891	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Observed Circulation Patterns	Rock steps to gate with worn path.	Rail/Handrail needed. Adjust grades/provide steps.	2	ESL	S	Handrail: 50lf @$100		●								$7,525	24.65%	$9,380			$9,380	
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No Panels	Install panels at crosswalk.	2	ESL	S	2 panels 40s.f.@$60		●		●						$3,612	24.65%	$4,502				$4,502
DOT School Zone Markings/Signage at Street	Limited School Zone Signs	Install additional signage.	2	ESL	S	4 ea @$125/ea		●								$752	24.65%	$937				$937
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	No trash bin in play area (not a lot of littler).	Benches need replacement	2	ESL	S	$750 + MU's							●			$1,130	24.65%	$1,409			$1,409	
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	On Island Avenue - Mulch side slope with woven fabric.	Remove fabric and riprap or other stabilization. Remove knot weed.	1	END	S	Knotweed Removal: Lump sum@$7,500 Riprap: 60CY@$125										$22,575	24.65%	$28,140	$28,140			
Other Observations	Erosion at gate near basketball court , runoff from Pleasant.	Check dam at gate to eliminate scour/erosion.	2	ESL	S	2 checkdams @$150/ea Erosion Blanket: 10SY @ $10 Loam and Seed: 10SY@$10							●			$752	24.65%	$937	$937			
STRUCTURAL																						
First Floor Construction	Wood/timber construction viewed from basement; open checks (cracks) in wood beams.	Provide stitch screws to hold cracks closed	2	ESL	S	30 LF Beams						●	●			$1,810	24.65%	$2,256			$2,256	
Roof Construction	A. Roof snow load does not meet current code; high low roof conditions susceptible to drifted snow not included in original design.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	2,500 SF sister new joists to exist for snow load		●				●	●			$9,785	24.65%	$12,197	$12,197			
Exterior Wall Construction	E. Cracking noted interior of boiler room; not apparent if part of current repair program.	Replace inner wythe of brick.	2	END	S	25 SF rebuild						●	●			$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	
Additional Observations	Exist fire escape with severely corroded steel; spalling at foundation bearing.	Repair foundations and replace or repair fire escape	1	OB	S	1 fire escape - 40-ft run x 4-ft width, 4-ft x 8-ft landing, (3) sonatube footings						●	●			$37,625	24.65%	$46,900	$46,900			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																						
Accessibility	Main entry does not have ADA door open push button.	Recommend providing ADA push button door access.	0	OB	S	ADA push button sequence for double doors. $2,500 w/new wiring + MU's			●	●						$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																						
Door Widths and Clearances	Door widths are typically compliant. Clearances are not provided at one exterior doors. All exterior doors (excluding main entry) are an accessibility issue.	Construct exterior concrete landing and stair for 1 door.	0	OB	S	Construct 5' x 7' x 18" concrete stair at exterior door, 3 risers. Install code compliant guardrail (12 LF) and handrail (17 LF). $7,500 + MU's			●	●						$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			
Exterior Exit Stairs	Wood stairs at rear building exit are deteriorating, rotting. Wood guardrail/railing is non compliant. Concrete pad at landing is in fair condition.	Remove exterior wood steps and railing. Replace with new steel exterior stair system	1	OB	S	Remove existing wood stair. Install steel exterior stair system with compliant guardrail and handrails, 7 risers with 5' x 5'		●				●	●			$10,535	24.65%	$13,132	$13,132			

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Exterior Exit Stairs	Metal stairs at rear building exit are rusting, rotting. Steel guardrail/railing is non compliant. Concrete pad at landing is in fair condition.	Remove metal stairs at rear building exit. Replace with new steel exterior stair system.	1	OB	S	Remove existing metal stair. Install new steel exterior stair system with compliant guardrail and handrails, 7 risers with 5' x 5' landing at top. B $7,000 w/demo + MU's		●				●	●			$10,535	24.65%	$13,132	$13,132			
Exterior Exit Stairs	Metal stairs at rear building exit are rusting, rotting. Steel guardrail/railing is non compliant. Concrete pad at landing is in fair condition.	Remove metal stairs at rear building exit. Replace with new steel exterior stair system.	1	OB	S	Remove existing metal stair. Install new steel exterior stair system with compliant guardrail and handrails, 11 risers with 5' x 5' landing at top. $10,000 w/demo + MU's		●				●	●			$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Main Entrance																						
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	No vestibule.	Provide vestibule separation, primarily for security reasons.	0	OB	S	Provide 10' x 10' aluminum entry system with set of double 3' x 7' doors after the main exterior entry doors. 60 sf storefront $75 = $4,500 + 2 doors $2,500 ea = $5,000 = = = TOTALS $9,500 + MU's	●									$14,300	24.65%	$17,825	$17,825			
Corridors																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Wood shelf in upper corridor projects into corridor clearance. Two drinking fountains project into corridor clearance.	Remove wood shelf. Provide painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements.	0	OB	S	(4) painted round metal cane detection devices. Two for each fountain. $250 ea = $1,000 + MU's			●	●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Interior Signage																						
Materials	Typically laminated paper.	Provide consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building.	0	OB	S	Provide ADA compliant room signage for approx. 30 spaces. $75 ea = $2,250 + MU's			●	●						$3,390	24.65%	$4,226	$4,226			
Stairs and Exits																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster	Patch and repaint plaster at all stair locations.	2	OB	S	Approx. 200 SF $5 patch-repaint = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood stairs, wood trim. Neither stair to second floor is code compliant for many reasons. Not proper width, riser height, or tread finish. Not proper clearances at landings. Railings non-compliant. These stairs within corridors typically do not have compliant handrails (no guardrails, no extensions, risers not the right height).	The two main stairs leading to the second floor should be removed entirely, replaced with entirely new code compliant stairs. For stairs within corridors - short term, remove and replace existing handrails with new handrails, remove and replace stair tread finish. Long term, remove stairs within corridors entirely for ease of accessibility.	0	OB	S	Remove 2 existing stairs leading to second floor. Replace entirely with new code complaint stairs. $12,00 ea set x 2 = $24,000 + MU's' Corridor stairs: Short term - remove existing railings, provide 36 LF new handrails. single line wall rail assumed $35 demo-replace = $1,260 Remove and replace stair finish on 3 (8'long) treads to provide compliant treads. $25 sf = $600 = = TOTALS $ $1,860 + MU's; Long term - Renovate entire building interior to regrade lower level, eliminate need for stairs.		●	●	●						$38,920	24.65%	$48,514	$48,514			
Kindergarten Classrooms																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster.	Recommend patching and repainting plaster ceiling.	2	END	S	Approx. 800 SF $5 sf patch & paint = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Door Widths and Clearances	Not enough pull-side clearance.	Re-configure door to allow for clearance.	3	ESL	S	Re-mount door to swing inwards. $250 + MU's				●						$380	24.65%	$474	$474			
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 and 1x1 ACT Tiles beginning to show signs of aging (sagging, discoloration).	Consider replacing all ceiling tiles within the next 10 years.	2	END	S	5600 sf 2 x 4 w/grid @ $4.50 = $25,200 + MU's						●	●			$37,930	24.65%	$47,280	$47,280			

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	BUDGET: * OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door and frame, typically 1/2 lite. Showing signs of age, worn.	Replace all classroom doors.	2	END	S	Install 6 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1.800 w/demo & new 1/2 glazed door x 2 = $10,800 + MU's						●	●			$16,255	24.65%	$20,262	$20,262			
Door Widths and Clearances	ADA clearances at classroom doors non-compliant.	Re-configure door areas/walls/furniture to achieve proper clearances.	0	OB	S	Reconfigure classrooms entries, 6 (3' doors) when doors are replaced. $3,500 per entry reconfig & door = $21,000 + MU's				●						$31,605	24.65%	$39,396	$39,396			
Art + Music Classroom																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 and 1x1 ACT Tiles beginning to show signs of aging (sagging, discoloration).	Consider replacing all ceiling tiles within the next 10 years.	2	END	S	800 sf 2 x 4 w/grid @ $4.50 = $3,600 + MU's						●	●			$5,420	24.65%	$6,756	$6,756			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	1 sink, non-compliant.	Replace with ADA compliant sink	2	OB	S	1 - 3' x 6' island w/ss sink $375 lf island + $1,550 sink = $3,800 + MU's				●						$5,720	24.65%	$7,130	$7,130			
Door Hardware	Hardware generally compliant, however closet door has knob	Replace knob with pull handle on closet door	0	OB	S	1 alum handle hdwr set. Dummy trim $200 + MU's				●						$305	24.65%	$380			$380	
Door Widths and Clearances	ADA clearance an issue at main door	Re-configure door area for proper pull clearance	0	OB	S	Reconfigure classroom entry, 1 (3' door) when door is replaced. $3,500 + MU's				●						$5,270	24.65%	$6,569	$6,569			
Performing Arts - Stage																						
Stage Accessibility	Stage is not accessible - stairs from kitchen are blocked, no ramp. Besides climbing on front of stage from gym, rear entry to stage is through classroom.	Remove existing stair (which is non-compliant to begin with). Reconfigure kitchen space for stage access and provide new code complaint stair and railings/guardrails. Install lift in kitchen for ADA accessibility.	0	OB	S	Remove existing stair $250. Provide new steel stair with 4 risers, 5'x 5' landing at top and code complaint railings/guardrail. $6,500; Provide lift in kitchen for ADA accessibility to stage. $20,000 = = = TOTALS $26,750 + MU's		●	●	●						$40,260	24.65%	$50,184	$50,184			
Gymnasium																						
Wall Pads	None	Add wall pads behind main hoops.	0	OB	S	30 lf wall pads 6' ht $8.50 sf = $1,530 + MU's		●								$2,305	24.65%	$2,873			$2,873	
Door Widths and Clearances	ADA clearance issue at main gym entry (12" min needed on pull side)	Reverse door or move heating unit.	0	OB	S	reverse 1 door swing $250 + MU's				●						$380	24.65%	$474	$474			
Library / Media Center																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster.	Recommend patching and repainting plaster ceiling.	2	END	S	Approx. 800 SF $3sf = $2,400 + MU's						●	●			$3,615	24.65%	$4,506	$4,506			
Administration Office Area																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT and 1x1 tile.	2x4 ACT showing signs of age, sagging and discoloration. 1x1 tile is obsolete.	2	END	S	250 SF 2x4 ceiling tiles & grid $4.50 sf =$1,125 + MU's						●	●			$1,695	24.65%	$2,113	$2,113			
Kitchen and Servery																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tiles beginning to show signs of aging (sagging, discoloration).	Consider replacing all ceiling tiles within the next 10 years.	2	END	S	200sf 2 x 4 %4.50 demo-replace = $900 + MU's						●	●			$1,355	24.65%	$1,689	$1,689			
Food Service Equipment	Coolers, freezers, 3 bay sink all provided. Equipment in good condition. Lacks a hand washing station.	Provide hand-washing station.	0	OB	S	(1) hand washing system. $2,500 w/new rough + MU's		●	●							$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Mechanical and Service Spaces																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Exposed concrete. Finish appears to be deteriorating, peeling.	Refinish and repaint ceiling.	2	END	S	Approx. 800 SF $5 = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Door Widths and Clearances	Door height is non compliant.	Consider building areaway to mechanical space to achieve proper door height.	0	OB	S	10' x 4' areaway to mech space; frame areaway & alt tread stair = $6,000 + MU's				●						$9,030	24.65%	$11,256	$11,256			

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND

Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Custodial Closets/Classroom Storage																						
Door hardware	Wood door, frame. Has non-compliant door hardware.	Replace doors and frames.	0	OB	S	Install 4 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1,550 w/demo-new hdwr = $6,200 + MU's				●						$9,335	24.65%	$11,636	$11,636			
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Type of Sprinkler System	None	Install NFPA 13 complete coverage			S	12,915 gsf @ $3.50 + $12,00 bldg entry-backflow + $20,000 water line upgrade = $70,745 + MU's .. Fire pump & storage tank excluded, likely cost for f.p. & tank = $50,000 ..		●	●							$106,475	24.65%	$132,721	$132,721			
ELECTRICAL																						
Fire Alarm	4-zone conventional FCI control panel	Update to fully addressable system as part of any planned afacility renovations.	1	ESL	S	12,915 gsf @ $1.50 =$19,375 + MU's		●	●							$29,160	24.65%	$36,348	$36,348			
SECURITY																						
Sightlines between Main Entry and Main Office	No sightlines.	Re-configure existing single-use bathrooms space to main office/admin, and replace main office/admin area with displaced single-use bathrooms.	0	OB	S	550 Square Feet of complete interior renovations. $125 sf = $68,750 + MU's	●									$103,470	24.65%	$128,975	$128,975			
Intrusion Alarm System	None.	Provide intrusion alarm system			S	Door contacts a (7) openings and (16) motion detectors	●									$14,599	24.65%	$18,197	$18,197			
Security Camera System	At main entry.	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR			S	Assume (16) cameras	●									$14,400	24.65%	$17,950	$17,950			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$833,160**	$808,655	$0	$19,065	$5,440

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
PLUMBING																						
Domestic Distribution System	Most of the HW & CW copper piping systems are over their expected service life of 30 years	Replace with new HW & CW distribution systems.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 13,167 SF						●	●			$237,790	55.30%	$369,288		$369,288		
Plumbing Fixtures	Some upgraded to low flow	Complete fixture upgrade (6 fixtures)	3	ESL	L	Figure (6 fixtures) + MU's						●			●	$10,000	55.30%	$15,530			$15,530	
MECHANICAL																						
Air Handling Unit Systems	None	Provide ERU ventilation for classes at time of steam to HW conversion. Provide Roof top H&V unit with ERU for gym.	2	END	L	Figure (1) 2,000 cfm rooftop ERUs & $/SF unisulated ductwork for classes + MU's Figure (1) Roof H&V w/ERU for Gym- + MU's						●	●			$250,000	55.30%	$388,250		$388,250		
Pumps	Add HW Pumps at time of steam to HW conversion	(2) 50 gpm VFD pumps	2	END	L	(2) 50 gpm VFD pumps						●	●			$7,500	55.30%	$11,648		$11,648		
Terminal Unit Systems	Unit ventilators classrooms & Gym	Past service life. Upgraded ventilation by ERU proposed above.	2	END	L	Estimated cost under ERU & Fintube upgrades						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Terminal Unit Systems	Fintube, Cast iron radiators are past service life	New hot water heating fin tube & CUHs at time of hot water conversion. Fintube heat for classes.	2	END	L	400 ft fintube & (4) CUHs						●	●			$95,000	55.30%	$147,535		$147,535		
Exhaust Systems	None apparent -- via gravity relief ventilation in sequence with UV OA quantities	Exhaust via ERU used for class ventilation.	2	END	L	Estimated cost under ERU upgradde						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Piping System	Sched 40 steel	piping aged (60 yrs), replace with new HW piping at time of steam to hot water conversion.	2	END	L	$/SF @13K SF						●	●			$250,000	55.30%	$388,250		$388,250		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Pnuematic and manual at radiators	New DDC electric at time of hot water conversion.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 13K SF						●	●			$80,000	55.30%	$124,240		$124,240		
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Overhead	Provide 3-phase service as part of any planned facility renovation			L	Carry complete new service entrance for 13,167 sf						●	●			$69,354	55.30%	$107,707		$107,707		
Wiring	Single-conductors in conduit - very old		1	OB	L							●	●									
Equipment	1950's vintage fuse panel		1	OB	L							●	●									
Rating	240/120V 200A, single-phase, 3-wire				L							●	●									
Distribution System																						
Panels	1970's vintage Cutler Hammer residential-grade loadcenter, (2) 1960's vintage or older GE panelboards, (1) modern residential-grade Siemens loadcenter	Provide modern panelboards throughout	1	OB	L	Carry complete new power distribution system for 13,167 sf						●	●			$53,142	55.30%	$82,530		$82,530		

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	SCHOOL MAINT.	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Wiring	Single-conductors in conduit - very old		1	OB	L	Carry complete new power distribution wiring for 13,167 sf						●	●			$23,567	55.30%	$36,600		$36,600		
Branch Circuits	Branch-circuit wiring is a mix of old cloth-covered non-metallic sheathed cable (romex), old BX armored cable, modern romex cable, surface metal raceway, and single conductors in conduit. Extension cords are in use due to a lack of appropriately located receptacles	Add receptacles and associated branch-circuit wiring - NOTE: Power distribution must be updated in order to facilitate this action.	1	OB	L	Carry complete new branch-circuit wiring system for 13,167 sf						●	●			$40,822	55.30%	$63,397		$63,397		
Exterior Building Lighting	Mostly LED wall packs, one HID wall pack and a couple of old recessed incandescent fixtures at entrance canopies were noted.	Replace HID and incandescent luminaires All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	END	L	Carry (12) LED wall packs						●	●			$5,400	55.30%	$8,386			$8,386	
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	2011 vintage T8 fluorescent lens troffers on first floor, old louvered pendant linear fluorescent luminaires retrofitted with T8 lamps on second floor	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	OB	L							●	●									
Offices	T8 fluorescent				L							●	●									
Corridors	mixture of T8 fluorescent wraparound and old louvered pendant linear fluorescent luminaires retrofitted with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	END	L							●	●									
Toilets					L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 13167 sf						●	●			$168,438	55.30%	$261,584		$261,584		
Mech/Storage	Old incandescent fixtures retrofitted with self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	OB	L							●	●									
Assembly	N/A				L							●	●									
Gym	T8 Fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	3	ESL	L							●	●									
Intercom/Paging System	Dukane - 25+ years old	Provide paging and intercom integrated with VOIP phone system.	1	OB	L	see above for conduit, hardware Owner vendor						●	●									
Phone System (& Service)	Nortel Analog system - 20 +/- years old. Classrooms are not equipped with telephones	Provide VOIP phones	1	OB	L	12,915 gsg $1 sf tleecomdata conduit = $12,915 + MU's; VOIP phones Owner vendor hardware						●	●			$19,440	55.30%	$30,190		$30,190		
Data System (& Service)	Overhead fiber optic data service. Cat 5 horizontal cabling.	Provide modern cable plant	1	END	L	Covered in "telecom data cost indicated for phone system infrastructure.						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0	$0			

Total Years 6 - 10	**$2,035,134**	$0	$2,011,217	$23,916	$0

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB, plaster. GWB showing scuffs and dents. Plaster is deteriorating in some locations and chipping away. Wood wainscoting is dented and discolored.	Recommend patching and repainting all walls. Recommend stripping and refinishing all wainscoting throughout school corridors.	2	END	L	Patch, repaint approx. 13,200 GSF of school building walls. $1.50 = $19,800 + MU's; Strip and refinish approx. 13,200 GSF of school building wainscoting. $2.50 =$33,000 + MU's						●	●			$79,465	93.55%	$153,805
Classroom Casework	Stained wood casework. Wood is dented and stained, aged. Heavy wear and tear.	Recommend replacing aging wood casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (total of 7 rooms) (2) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. $275 lf =$2,200 per room 12 Linear Feet of fixed shelves (two rows) with coat hooks. $25 lf = $300 per room; (6) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors $275 lf w/demo =$4,950 per room; = = = TOTALS $7,450 per room x 7 =$52,150 + MU's						●	●	●		$7,845	93.55%	$15,184
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	Loose walk-off carpets.	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule (no existing vestibule, but recommending adding one below). Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	100 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. $17.50 sf 100 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. $15 sf 100 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat $10 sf = = = TOTALS $4,250 + MU's						●	●			$6,400	93.55%	$12,387
Corridors																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Lower level - VCT w/ rubber base, wood floor w/ wood base. VCT is in good condition. Wood floor showing clear signs of age, damage from use, as well as water damage in areas. Some areas of wood floors are buckled, could present a tripping hazard. Upper level - wood floor with wood base, in same condition as floors on lower level.	Recommend replacing all wood floors and base with VCT and rubber base in future renovations.	2	END	L	Approx. 1,600 SF of wood floor removal, replacement with equal SF of VCT. $5.75 demo-prep-replace-new base = $9,200 + MU's						●	●			$13,850	93.55%	$26,807
Stairs and Exits																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Full lite of single-pane glass. Showing signs of heavy wear and tear.	Replace door.	2	END	L	Install 2 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1.850 w/demo & new glazed door x 2 = $3,700 + MU's						●	●			$5,570	93.55%	$10,781

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Kindergarten Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base. Wood floor showing clear signs of age, damage from heavy use. Some areas of wood floors are buckled, could present a tripping hazard.	Recommend replacing all wood floors and base with VCT and rubber base in future renovations.	2	END	L	Approx. 800 SF of wood floor removal, replacement with equal SF of VCT. $5.75 demo-prep-replace-new base = $4,600 + MU's						●	●			$6,925	93.55%	$13,403
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Wood framed island, laminate top, aluminum edge banding. Appears to be compliant, but island has dated and worn finishes.	Consider replacing with any large scale renovation work.	3	ESL	L	1 - 3' x 6' island w/ss sink $375 lf island + $1,550 sink = $3,800 + MU's						●	●			$5,720	93.55%	$11,071
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood Door, wood frame, narrow lite with safety glass. Showing signs of age, worn.	Replace wood veneer door.	2	END	L	Install 2 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1.750 w/demo & new narrow glazed door x 2 = $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base. Wood floor showing clear signs of age, damage from heavy use. Some areas of wood floors are buckled, could present a tripping hazard.	Recommend replacing all wood floors and base with VCT and rubber base in future renovations.	2	END	L	Approx. 4,600 SF of wood floor removal, replacement with equal SF of VCT. $5.75 sf demo-prep-replace-new base =$26,450 + MU's						●	●			$39,810	93.55%	$77,052
Art + Music Classroom																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT floor, no rubber base	Provide rubber base.	2	OB	L	150 LF rubber base. $2.50 no demo = $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	93.55%	$735
Wall Finish Materials	Carpet	Replace with better acoustic material.	2	OB	L	15 ea 3' x 4' wall mounted tectum $15 sf = $2,700 + MU's						●	●			$4,065	93.55%	$7,868
Visual Display Surfaces	Chalkboard, tackboards.	Replace chalkboard with whiteboard	2	OB	L	Remove existing chalkboard, replace with 15 LF of whiteboard. 60 sf $30 demo-replace = $1,800 + MU's						●	●	●		$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood doors, wood frames. Showing signs of age, worn.	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 1 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. w/demo $1,550 + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base.	Strip and refinish floor.	2	ESL	L	300 SF wood floor strip & refinish $5 sf = $1,450 + MU's						●	●			$2,185	93.55%	$4,229
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. Paint chipping, peeling away in some areas.	Repaint when gym is repainted.	2	END	L	Approx. 700 SF. $2 w/filler coat + prep = $1,400 + MU's						●	●			$2,110	93.55%	$4,084
Theatrical Lighting	Mix of incandescent and fluorescent bulbs above stage.	Consider upgrading to system with more lighting control.	0	OB	L	40 lf track && stage lighting $200 lf = $8,000 + MU's						●	●			$12,040	93.55%	$23,303
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. No glazing. Showing signs of age, worn.	Replace wood door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 1 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. $1,550 w/demo + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet, wood base. Both are old, and very worn.	Replace carpet, strip and refinish wood base	2	END	L	800 SF $6 w/demo-carpet-refin base = $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$7,225	93.55%	$13,984
Circulation Desk	Wood. Very worn, showing heavy denting and marking. Small desk.	Replace with new larger, plastic laminate circulation desk with resilient edge banding.	2	OB	L	Remove existing, provide 1 new 10' long (L shape, two 5' legs) plastic laminate circulation desk with resilient edge banding. $375 lf w/demo = $3,750 + MU's						●	●			$5,645	93.55%	$10,926
Visual Display Surfaces	Tackboards, Chalkboards.	Replace chalkboards with whiteboards.	2	OB	L	15 lf new whiteboard 60 sf $30 = $1,800 + MU's						●	●	●		$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Door has narrow lite, safety glazing. Doors showing signs of age, wear and tear	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 2 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1.750 w/demo & new narrow glazed door x 2 = $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
Gymnasium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base. Wood floor in fair condition. Base should be removed and replaced due to heavy wear and tear.	Remove, replace wood base with vented rubber base.	2	END	L	250 LF vented rubber base. $5 lf = $1,250 + MU's						●	●			$1,885	93.55%	$3,648
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. Generally, paint is chipping away, deteriorating. CMU is cracking in isolated areas.	Repaint all gym walls. Remove and replace cracked CMU block. Patch cracked mortar between CMU blocks.	2	END	L	Approx 4,000 SF repainting. $2 prep& filler coat = $8,000; Remove and replace 15 SF cracked CMU. $20 sf = $200; Patch 30 LF of cracked mortar. $50 crack stich = $1,500; =v=v= TOTALS $9,700 + MU's						●	●			$14,600	93.55%	$28,258
Backstops (quantity, mounting type, manual/motorized)	4 fixed backstops. One backstop is missing hoop ring. Others are in fair condition.	Replace 1 hoop, maintain other 3.	2	END	L	Install new hoop ring for 1 backstop. $300 + MU's						●	●	●		$455	93.55%	$881
AV and Interactive Systems	Speakers. Clearly the system is dated.	Remove, replace with entirely new AV system for stage performances.	1	END	L	AV system for gym (performing arts) including new sound system. $35,000 allow + MU's						●	●	●		$52,675	93.55%	$101,952
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Door has narrow lite with safety glass. HM doors w/ HM frames. Doors showing signs of heavy use.	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 3 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame safety glass. $1,850 w/demo = $5,550 + MU's						●	●			$8,280	93.55%	$16,026
Kitchen and Servery																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base. Wood floor in fair condition. Base should be removed and replaced due to heavy wear and tear.	Remove, replace wood base with vented rubber base.	2	END	L	75 LF vented rubber base. $5 lf = $375 + MU's						●	●			$565	93.55%	$1,094
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. In fair condition, however should be repainted when gymnasium is repainted.	Repaint CMU walls.	3	ESL	L	repaint 750 sf cmu walls $2 prep-filler coat = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame, not glass lite. Showing signs of heavy use	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 1 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. $1,550 w/demo + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Administration Office Area																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Some have no glazing, others have half lite. Doors showing signs of age, wear and tear	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 3 new wood veneer doors (3' x 7') with painted HM frames. $1,550 w/demo = $4,650 + MU's						●	●			$7,000	93.55%	$13,549
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Linoleum Floor, rubber base. Showing clear signs of age, wear and tear. Rubber base peeling from wall.	In OK shape, consider replacing if other renovation work done	2	END	L	Remove existing, replace with approx. 200 SF with ceramic tile. Remove and replace rubber base with 60 LF ceramic tile base. $15.50 sf demo-new tile & base = $3,100 + MU's						●	●			$4,670	93.55%	$9,039
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Showing signs of heavy use, age.	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 1 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. Entry space will need to be reconfigured to accommodate larger door. $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Linoleum floor, rubber base. In fair condition, linoleum beginning to show some discoloring.	Replace floor with any large-scale renovation.	3	ESL	L	Remove existing, replace with approx. 200 SF with ceramic tile. Remove and replace rubber base with 100 LF ceramic tile base. $15.50 sf demo-new tile & base = $3,100 + MU's						●	●			$4,670	93.55%	$9,039
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood door, wood frame. Showing signs of heavy use, age.	Replace door and frame.	2	END	L	Install 2 new wood veneer door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. $1,550 w/demo = $3,100 + MU's						●	●			$4,670	93.55%	$9,039
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Exposed concrete, no base. Floor in very poor condition, breaking concrete, tripping hazards throughout.	Refinish concrete floor with epoxy floor coating system.	2	END	L	Apply epoxy floor coating system to existing concrete floor, 800 SF. $12 sf clean & new floor & base = $9,600 + MU's						●	●			$14,450	93.55%	$27,968
Wall Finish Materials	Painted brick. Paint appears to be chipping, areas of brick deteriorating, spalling.	Replace deteriorating sections of brick, repaint.	2	END	L	Remove, replace 50 SF of spalling brick $35 = $1,750. Repaint all brick walls, approx. 1,200 SF $3 clean & paint = $3,600 = = TOTALS $ 5,350 + MU's.						●	●			$8,055	93.55%	$15,590
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted wood door, wood frame. No glazing. Door is only about 5' tall.	Replace access with areaway to increase door height/access. Replace door and frame.	0	OB	L	Install 1 new HM door (3' x 7') with painted HM frame. $1,550 w/demo + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$685,244**

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Brick masonry, isolated areas of cracking, isolated areas of spalling. Brick and mortar are showing their age, areas of mortar deteriorating. Glass block, many broken units, universally discolored. Metal panel above window units, in good condition.	Remove and replace spalling brick. Continue repointing efforts around entire brick envelope. Remove glass block. Replace with thermally broken aluminum system.	2	OB	L	Repair approx. 50 LF of mortar cracking. $50 lf crack stich = $2,500 + MU's; Remove and replace approx. 30 SF spalling brick. $35 sf demo-replace = $1,050 + MU's; Remove approx. 450 SF glass block, replace with 450 SF thermally broken aluminum system. $85 sf demo-replace =$38,250 + MU's						●	●			$62,910	116.55%	$136,232
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Efflorescence is occurring in swatches across the brick envelope, particularly at the chimney.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue.	2	ESL	L	Total of 550 SF of efflorescence to be repaired. $35 sf demo-replace new brick = $19,250 + MU's						●	●			$28,975	116.55%	$62,745
Windows																		
Storm Windows and Insect Screens	Insect screens. Missing or broken in some locations.	Replace missing or broken insect screens.	2	ESL	L	Install/replace approx. 10 (3' x 2') insect screen.						●	●			$1,085	116.55%	$2,350
Sills	Mix of aluminum integral to window unit, precast concrete, granite, and brick. All in good condition, however concrete sills at building rear showing staining from nearby trees.	Light pressure wash precast concrete sills at rear where stained.	2	ESL	L	light pressure wash 50 lf precast sill @ $2 = $100 + MU's						●	●			$150	116.55%	$325
Lintels	Steel lintels typically in fair condition. A few lintels are showing considerable rust, corrosion.	Replace a few steel lintels with galvanized lintels. Remove and replace with new brick above lintel to 3 courses. Remove sealant between brick and lintel, which may be trapping water. Refinish, repaint all steel lintels.	2	END-ESL	L	Remove 3 steel lintels, approx. 15 LF. Remove and replace approx 10 SF brick (15LF x 3 brick courses). Provide for required flashing. 090# galv lintels $2 # mtl = $180 + 15 mason hours @ $45 =$675 + 10 sf brick demo-replace $25 = $250 + 15 lf flash @ $15 = $225 = = = TOTALS $1,330 + MU's; Refinish, repaint approx. 250 LF steel lintel. $10 lf = $2,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,765	116.55%	$12,484
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	Painted wood frame. In fair condition but dated.	Recommend replacement of entrance system with thermally broken aluminum system to improve longevity and energy-efficiency.	2	OB	L	Remove existing entry system. Replace with 6' wide, 10' tall thermally broken aluminum system with double set of 3' doors and insulated glass transom. Storefront transom						●	●			$10,085	116.55%	$21,839
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Mix of HM doors and HM frames, and wood doors and wood frames. All exterior doors are in poor condition - wood materials are rotting, and HM materials are rusting.	Recommend replacement of all exterior doors and frames.	2	OB	L	Remove approx. 8 single doors (3' x 7') and frames. Replace with same number of new HM (3' x 7') doors and frames. $1,550 ea w/demo = $12,400 + MU's						●	●			$18,665	116.55%	$40,419

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Lintels	Steel lintels typically showing considerable rust, corrosion.	Replace all steel lintels at exterior doors. Remove 3 courses of brick above. Replace with new galvanized steel lintel with proper flashing, replace with new brick above.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 30 LF existing steel lintel and 3 brick courses above (approx. 20 SF brick). Replace with 30 LF new galvanized steel lintel, properly flashed. Replace with 20 SF new brick above. $180 # lintel @ $2 # mtl = $360 + 30 mason hours @ $45 = $1,350 + 20 sf brick demo-replace w/new $35 = $700 + 30 lf flash $15 = $450 = = = TOTALS $2,860 + MU's						●	●			$4,305	116.55%	$9,322
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	EIFS at main entry. Cracking at edges, discoloration throughout.	Patch and repaint.	2	END	L	patch 20 sf eifs @ $15, repaint 25 sf @ $3 = = $375 + MU's						●	●			$565	116.55%	$1,224
	Wood soffit overhang at building perimeter, occurs only at main building volume. Paint is chipping, wood is worn.	Refinish and repaint wood soffit overhang.	2	END	L	Refinish and repaint approx. 850 SF wood soffit overhang. $5 sf = $425 + MU's						●	●			$640	116.55%	$1,386
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Sealants around window and door perimeters generally cracking, peeling. Around the building, sealants are approaching the end of their expected life.	Remove and replace sealant at all doors, and windows. Remove sealant at lintels to allow for proper drainage.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 2000 LF sealant. $3.50 lf = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	116.55%	$22,814
Building Joint Sealant	Building sealant is generally cracking, peeling. Approaching the end of their expected life.	Remove and replace all building sealants.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 300 LF sealant. $5 w/backer rod = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,257	116.55%	$4,888
Flashing																		
Material	Flashing is not apparent at sills and headers, lintels. Remove sealant in these areas to inspect for presence of flashing and to allow for proper drainage.	Remove sealants at headers, sills, lintels.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 500 LF sealant. $1.50 lf = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Age	2011, Black EPDM	Budget for replacement at end of service life	3	ESL	L	10,300 SF						●	●			$186,018	116.55%	$402,822
Roof Edges and Copings	Flush roof edge. All edges topped with EPDM flashing over roof edging, with a snap on aluminum fascia piece. Fascia on high roof looks new. Fascia around low roofs (east, west, and gym wings) is functional but corroded, stained.	Recommend removing existing fascia, and replacing with new.	2	END	L	replace 600 lf alum fascia, 9" tall flat profile $20 lf demo-replace = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	116.55%	$39,109
Roof Drains (Covers)	Mix of aluminum, plastic. One plastic cover is broken.	Replace plastic cover. Remove debris from all.	2	END	L	Remove and replace 1 plastic cover. $150 + MU's						●	●			$230	116.55%	$498

PEAKS ISLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Not all roof areas were accessible. One heavily rusted roof ladder.	Provide roof access ladder to upper roof, and lower Eastern roof. One existing ladder is rusted, dangerous. It should be removed.	2	END	L	Install 2 new 10' roof ladders. $750 ea x 2 = $1,500 + MU's Replace 1 existing roof ladder. 10' assumed $750 + $100 demo = $850 + MU's						●	●			$3,540	116.55%	$7,666
Exterior Exit Stairs	Rusted metal caged exterior fire escape. Probably dangerous.	Remove.	1	OB	L	Remove rusted roof egress stair 7 chain-link fence, allow $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	116.55%	$6,518
Exterior Exit Stairs	Rusted railing at exterior concrete step outside gymnasium.	Refinish, repaint steel railing.			L	Refinish 10 lf pipe rail, single line rail assumed $10 lf = $100 + MU's										$235	116.55%	$509

Total Years 16 -20	$775,595

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																$0	0.00%	$0.00
																	Total Year 0	**$0**

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Building Entrances																						
Connection to accessible route and accessibility	Sidewalk along Presumpscot and Sherwood with internal connections.	Surfaces to be repaved and crosswalks	2	ESL	S	Sidewalk: 5700sf@$2 Curb: 770lf@$7.50 ADA Panels: 100s.f@$60		●		●			●			$27,357	24.65%	$34,101	$34,101			
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	2 ADA - adequate for number of spaces	Shift existing catch basin out of ADA stall, see catch basin notes.	3	ESL	S	allow $2,000 + MU's dig & bf & relocate & patch pave			●							$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Accessible Parking Signage	No Signage	Install Signs	0	OB	S	3 @ $125				●						$564	24.65%	$703			$703	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Observed Circulation Patterns	Observed, pedestrian walking dog on school ground.	Install school zone & limited public access signage.	0	OS	S	6 @ $200		●								$1,806	24.65%	$2,251			$2,251	
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	Lacking one way signage and delineation of parent/bus parking.	Install signage.	0	OS	S	4 @$125		●								$752	24.65%	$937			$937	
Fire Department Access																						
Locations	Could be full 100% if open curb on left side "exit".	Add curb cut and fire lane on north side of school and shift modulars.	3	ESL	S	55LF @ $40		●								$3,311	24.65%	$4,127	$4,127			
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Mulch barrier introduces trip hazard.		1	END	S	250lf @ $2		●								$752	24.65%	$937			$937	
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Bicycle Racks	2- 1 at south side at loading area, 1 at north side.	Recommend relocation of bike racks.	2	ESL	S	allow $500 + MU's	●	●								$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
STRUCTURAL																						
Roof Construction	A. A steel beam does not extend to the bearing wall (supported on block above doorway header).	Repair connections. Perform survey to verify this does not occur at other locations.	1	OB	S	1 location noted (Budget $2,800 for survey)		●				●	●			$4,215	24.65%	$5,254	$5,254			
Roof Construction	B. Roof does not appear to be design for drifting snow around high roof. Roof is technically grandfathered but we recommend reinforcing the high/low roof conditions	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift by adding intermediate steel bar joist. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	Low roof areas within 15 feet of high low roof conditions (~4,000sq ft), SAY sistering 48" o.c. = 1,040 lf joist using 6 #/lf joist requires 6,240 # joist installed @ $4 # material & labor =$24,960 + MU's		●								$37,565	24.65%	$46,825	$46,825			
Exterior Wall Construction	C. Deflected lintel above the door at the south west entry (brick had not deflected).	Replace lintel	2	END	S	1 location, SAY 4 x 4 lintel x 48" length @ 8#/sf = $65 lintel material & 4 hours mason @ $45 = $245 + MU's						●	●			$370	24.65%	$461			$461	
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																						
Lintels	Painted steel - corroding and deflecting	Replace lintels with galvanized steel lintels and through wall flashing	1	END	S	(3) 6' lintels, brick on steel stud assumed, assume ea 4" x 4" x 18' total = 1 lintel for 8" wide block @ 6#/lf for 4" x 4" = 6#/lf = 110# @ $2 = $220 galv lintel material + 18 mason hours @ $45 =$1,030 + MU's. Remove and replace approx 55 SF brick (108 x 3 brick courses), $25 sf demo & replace re-using salvaged brick = $2,700 + MU's. Provide for required flashing, 18 lf @ $15 = $270 + MU's.		●				●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504			$7,504	
Sills	Aluminum flashing as part of storefront systems; some splice joints have separated posing a safety hazard	Repair flashing splice joints with mechanical fasteners	2	ESL	S	(5) locations, allow $100 labor & materials per location = $500 + MU's		●								$755	24.65%	$941.11	$941			

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Interior Signage																						
Materials	Paper	Provide ADA-compliant signage throughout	0	OB	S	(40) sigs @ $75 = $3,000 + MU's			●	●						$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Casework	Wood with solid surface along windows	Replace with new casework assembly to include base cabinets, upper cabinets and ADA compliant sink	1	END	S	(14) rooms at 20 LF each = 280 lf demo & base w/solid surface top @ $310 = $86,780 + MU's; 280 lf wall cab w.demo @ $125 =$35,000 + MU's; 14 sinks w/de,o @ $1,500 re=use exist rough = $21,000 + MU's = = = TOTALS $142,780 + MU's				●						$214,885	24.65%	$267,854	$267,854			
Door Hardware	Hardware appears to have been recently replaced and is in good condition	Replace storage closet door hardware with ADA-compliant hardware	2	ESL	S	(14) doors @$500 w/some door leaf modifications to accept hardware = $7,000 + MU's				●						$10,535	24.65%	$13,132	$13,132			
Art and Music Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	(1) non-ADA sink	Provide new accessible stainless steel sink	1	OB	S	(1) sink $2,250 including new rough-in + MU's				●						$3,390	24.65%	$4,226	$4,226			
Door Hardware	Hardware appears to have been recently replaced and is in good condition	Replace storage closet door hardware with ADA-compliant hardware	2	ESL	S	(1) door $500 includes wood leaf modification to accept hardware + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
Library / Media Center																						
Door Hardware	Hardware appears to have been recently replaced and is in good condition	Replace storage closet door hardware with ADA-compliant hardware	2	ESL	S	(1) door $500 includes wood leaf modification to accept hardware + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel sink, non-ADA compliant	Provide ADA compliant sink in cabinet with knee space	2	ESL	S	(1) sink and cabinet unit, assume 5' with solid surface top = $310 lf w/demo = $1,550 + MU's cabinet & $1,500 sink w/demo & re-sue rough + MU's = TOTALS $3,050 + MU's				●						$4,595	24.65%	$5,728	$5,728			
Nurse and Health																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Wall hung ceramic sink, non-ADA	Replace sink with ADA compliant sink	1	OB	S	(1) sink $1,500 w/demo 7 re-use existing carrier or wall hanger + MU's				●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Toilet room	in-suite toilet room equipped with toilet fixture only and is non ADA compliant	Gut renovate toilet room to include new fixtures, accessories and finishes	1	OB	S	75 SF, allow $12,000 demo & reframe w/new finishes floor & ceiling & WC re-use rough & LAV new rough + MU's				●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512	$22,512			
Staff Toilets																						
Accessories	No grab bars	Provide ADA compliant grab bars	-	OB	S	(1) location $500 includes new block & wall patch + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Non compliant, no clearances	Gut renovate toilet room to include new fixtures, accessories and finishes	1	OB	S	75 SF, allow $12,000 demo & reframe w/new finishes floor & ceiling & WC re-use rough & LAV new rough + MU's				●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512	$22,512			
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Fire Service	None	Install NFPA 13 complete coverage system			S	25,125 sf @ $3 + $12,000 new building entry & backflow & $20,000 allow water line upgrade + $25,000 ACT ceiling work =$132,725 + MU's		●	●							$199,755	24.65%	$248,995	$248,995			
ELECTRICAL																						
Life Safety - Fire Alarm	1980's vintage FCI conventional zoned control panel. Occupant notification generally does not comply with current standards.	Update to fully addressable system.	1	OB	S	Carry complete new system for 25,394 sf $1.75 sf w/demo + MU's		●	●							$66,885	24.65%	$83,372	$83,372			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	END	S	Carry (8) indoor units and (7) outdoor units		●	●							$14,749	24.65%	$18,385	$18,385			

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SECURITY																						
Intrusion Alarm System	2009 vintage GE security alarm control panel. Motion detectors are located in classrooms and corridors.	Provide a security alarm control panel that is integrated with the district-wide network.	2	ESL	S	suggest $20,000 allowance + MU's Include (30) motion detectors	●									$44,400	24.65%	$55,345	$55,345			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$862,062	$844,575	$0	$17,487	$0

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Pavement poor	Recommend rerouting parking and bus drop off. All pavement and sidewalks to be repaved.	1	END	L	Overlay: 56,800 s.f.@$1.25 Striping: 2000lf@$0.50							●			$12,190	55.30%	$18,931		$18,931		
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	North face, chain link, solid but dated/rusty, gap at north side	Repair damaged sections	2	ESL	L	100lf @$30							●			$4,515	55.30%	$7,012		$7,012		
PORTABLE / MODULAR BUILDINGS																						
Portable classrooms	(3) residential grade portable classroom units. Unit has own designated services to the unit. Unit is in poor condition: deteriorating vinyl siding and plywood skirt, non-code compliant handrails at ramp and connecting deck between units, non-code compliant door hardware	Recommend replacement of portable classrooms.	1	OB	L	(3) 30'x50' modulars,						●	●			$675,000	55.30%	$1,048,275		$1,048,275		
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	40 gal electric water heater w/recirc., 2003 mfg.	End of service life	3	ESL	L	Replace WH with recirc pump and Mixing valve + MU's						●	●			$3,800	55.30%	$5,901		$5,901		
Domestic distribution system	Copper piping lead solder	Copper system beyond service life	2	END	L	$/SF @ 25K SF + MU's						●	●			$460,000	55.30%	$714,380		$714,380		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Mostly cast iron 1960's vintage	Beyond service life--replace system	2	END	L	$/SF @ 25K SF + MU's						●	●			$300,000	55.30%	$465,900		$465,900		
Storm Drain System	Mostly cast iron 1960's vintage	Beyond service life--replace system	2	END	L	$/SF @ 25K SF + MU's						●	●			$130,000	55.30%	$201,890		$201,890		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(1) Hurst CI steam boiler, 2,500 MBH, 2012mfg.	Consider converting steam heating to hydronic via HX and pumps.	2	END	L	Provide (2) Condensing Boilers 700MBH ea. Plus appurtenances $25,000 ea + MU's						●	●			$110,000	55.30%	$170,830		$170,830		
Air Handling Unit Systems	(1) H & V located in roof mezzanine serves Multipurpose/gym room.	Beyond service life--still operational. Install new HW H&V unit at time of steam to hydronic conversion	2	END	L	Replace AHU w/ERU module 6,000 cfm $6 cfm w/demo + MU's . Ductwork modifications $10/SF w/demo + MU's sf area unknown						●	●			$90,000	55.30%	$139,770		$139,770		
Terminal Unit Systems	Steam unit vents are vintage 1960s Aged units still functioning-space relief air via vintage ductwork and gravity vents roof top.	Replace with new ERU HW ventilation ducted system at time of steam to hydronic conversion.	2	END	L	(2) 2,500 cfm rooftop ERUs, $/SF for ductwork, (600 ft) fintube, (6) CUHs + MU's						●	●			$400,000	55.30%	$621,200		$621,200		
Exhaust Systems	Rooftop exhausters for toliets/miscl. Gravity relief vents work with unit vents OA	Replace exhaust via ERU above at time of steam to hydronic conversion	2	END	L	Exhaust replaced with ERU estimated in above.						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Piping System	Steam piping is original vintage. Appears to be functioning with minimal leaks--however aged.	Replace with new sched 40 steel piping at time of steam to hydronic conversion.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 25K SF + MU's						●	●			$490,000	55.30%	$760,970		$760,970		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Mostly pneumatics, some DDC electric	System is at end of service life. Replace with new DDC electric at time of steam to hydronic conversion.	2	END	L	25,125 bldg sf suggest $3 sf new controls budget = $75,375 + MU's						●	●			$113,440	55.30%	$176,172		$176,172		

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Underground primary to utility padmount transformer. The transformer is closer to the building than current Central Maine Power Co. standards allow and the concrete transformer pad is smaller than CMP's current design standard. The school has had repeated issues with squirrels shorting the overhead utility primary, resulting in power outages due to blown utility cutouts.	Further investigation by utility company is required to determine cause of shorts due to squirrel activity. Update service entrance to current CMP standards as part of any planned renovation.	2	OB	L	Carry $40,000 + MU's for new padmount XFMR, metering, utility construction charges, and primary conduits for complete new service entrance						●	●			$60,200	55.30%	$93,491		$93,491		
Wiring	Building wire in underground conduit. The feeder appears to be 1962 vintage and has exceeded its anticipated useful life	Update service entrance as part of any planned renovation.	2	OB	L	Carry complete new service entrance						●	●			$33,110	55.30%	$51,420		$51,420		
Equipment	1962 vintage Bulldog Electric Switchboard. The switchboard has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	Perform infrared scan to assess condition of terminations and contacts. Replace switchboard as part of any planned facility renovations	2	OB	L	Carry complete switchboard replacement						●	●			$40,447	55.30%	$62,814		$62,814		
Distribution System																						
Panels	Panels are a mix of early 1960's vintage ITE panelboard and residential/light commercial grade load centers, which are locate in the boiler room and a in a corridor.	replace throughout	1	OB	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement for 25,394 sf						●	●			$102,491	55.30%	$159,169		$159,169		
Wiring	Mostly building wiring in conduit that has exceeded its anticipated useful life. The loadcenter that is located in a corridor and supplies the modular classrooms is wired using type SE service entrance cable.	Update distribution system wiring throughout as part of any planned renovations.	2	END	L	Carry complete distribution wiring system replacement for 25,394 sf						●	●			$45,451	55.30%	$70,585		$70,585		
Site Lighting (type & material)	Utility-owned pole mounted flood lights. Some areas are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES.	Provide full cut-off LED pole mounted fixtures to provide illumination as recommended by IES.	2	ESL	L	Carry (7) LED pole lights						●	●			$63,000	55.30%	$97,839		$97,839		
Exterior Building Lighting	LED wall packs	Fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years	3	ESL	L	Carry replacing (10) LED wall packs										$9,000	55.30%	$13,977		$13,977		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	END	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 25,394 sf						●	●	●		$324,852	55.30%	$504,495		$504,495		
Offices	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Corridors	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Toilets	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Data System (& Service)	The MDF is a wall mounted enclosed cabinet located in a shared space. There is an abandoned exposed patch panel in classroom that was once a computer lab.	Remove abandoned Cat. 5 infrastructure and cabling. Provide dedicated equipment spaces to house MDF and IDF's.	2	ESL	L	suggest $40,000 allowance for new dedicated areas & panel relocation & switchovers + MU's						●	●			$60,200	55.30%	$93,491		$93,491		
																Total Years 6 - 10		$5,478,512	$0	$5,478,512	$0	$0

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
SITE																		
Service Area																		
Trash & Recycling Containers (# & Size), Trash Compactor (size)	1- 10 yd. solid, no screening	Add screening.	2	ESL	L	10' x 15' exclusive screened area w/8" concrete on 12" gravel & gate & bollards, $5,750 + MU's									●	$8,655	93.55%	$16,752
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU and GWB	Recommend budgeting for repainting all interior walls towards the end of the 20-year plan period	2	END	L	Base on 25,395 SF of floor area @ $2 sf including doors & interior trims = $50,790 + MU's						●	●			$76,440	93.55%	$147,950
Floor Finish Materials	VCT Flooring	Recommend replacement of all VCT floor with non-wax quartz flooring	2	END	L	22,000 SF VCT removal, and replacement with quartz tile @ $3.75 + $0.50 base replaced ave + $1.50 demo & prep = $104,500 + MU's.						●	●			$157,275	93.55%	$304,406
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Original tach boards and chalkboards with markerboard overlays installed at a later date	Replace with new tackboards and markerboards	1	OB	L	(20) 16' markerboards (20) 8' markerboards, totals 1,920 sf markerboard w/demo @ $25 =$48,000 + MU's; (40) 8' tackboards = 1,280 sf tackboard w/dcemo @ $20 = $25,600 + MU's						●	●	●		$110,770	93.55%	$214,395
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door with half glazing	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(30) doors, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $22,500 + MU's						●	●			$33,865	93.55%	$65,546
Art and Music Classrooms																		
Casework	Wood with plastic laminate counter tops	Worn and obsolete - recommend replacement	1	OB	L	20 LF base and wall cabinets $275 base w/plam top & demo + $125 wall w/demo =$8,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$12,040	93.55%	$23,303
Visual Display Surfaces	tack board only	Provide new markerboards and tackboards	1	OB	L	16' markerboard 64 sf @ $25 w/demo =$1,600 + MU's; (2) 8' tackboards 64 sf @ $20 w/demo =$1,280 + MU's						●	●	●		$1,930	93.55%	$3,736
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door with half glazing	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(30) doors, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $22,500 + MU's						●	●			$33,865	93.55%	$65,546
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet (stained) and rubber base	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	1	END	L	840 SF @ $6 w/demo & new base = $5,050 + MU's						●	●			$7,605	93.55%	$14,719
Shelves	Full height wood shelving - worn out	Provide new wood veneer full height shelving	1	OB	L	65 LF @ $150 lf w/demo = $9,750 + MU's						●	●			$14,675	93.55%	$28,403
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door with half glazing	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(2) doors, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Gymnasium / Cafeteria																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer doors	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(1) single door & (2) pair doors = 5 leaves total, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $3,750 + MU's						●	●			$5,645	93.55%	$10,926
Door Hardware	Original and in poor condition	Replace door hardware	1	OB	L	(3) single doors (2) pairs doors; 7 total hardware sets @ $500 includes wood leaf modification to accept hardware = $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer doors	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(1) door, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Door Hardware	Original and in poor condition	Replace door hardware	1	OB	L	(1) set $500 includes leaf modification + MU's						●	●			$755	93.55%	$1,461
Nurse and Health																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door - worn	Replace door	1	END	L	(1) door, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Administration Office Area																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door - worn	Replace door	1	END	L	(1) door, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic tile floor and base - fair condition	Replace floor tile and base	2	END	L	600 SF $15 sf w/demo & new tile & tile base = $9,000 + MU's						●	●			$13,545	93.55%	$26,216
Wall Finish Materials	Ceramic tile to 6-ft and painted CMU - fair condition	Replace wall tile	2	END	L	875 SF $17.50 sf w/demo & new backer board & tile = $15,315 + MU's						●	●			$23,050	93.55%	$44,613
Toilet Partitions	Painted metal compartments, corrosion throughout	Replace with solid plastic toilet compartments	2	END	L	(10) stalls @ $1,250 w/demo = $12,500 + MU's						●	●			$18,815	93.55%	$36,416
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door - worn	Replace door	1	END	L	(2) doors, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Door Hardware	Compliant, but worn	Replace door hardware	1	END	L	(2) openings @ $500 includes wood leaf modification = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	93.55%	$2,913
Staff Toilets																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer door - worn	Replace door	1	END	L	(1) door @ $500 includes wood leaf modification = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Concrete, no base - stained, some cracking	Reseal floor	2	ESL	L	750 SF @ $2 includes light shotblast & reseal = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
FOOD SERVICE																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT	Recommend replacing with washable ACT	1	OB	L	270 SF assumes grid replacement also @ $4.50 w/demo & replace =$1,215 + MU's						●	●			$1,830	93.55%	$3,542
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood veneer doors	Doors are very worn - replace all doors	1	END	L	(2) doors, re-use frames, $750 per leaf & 1/2 glazed w/cemo & re-use hardware & reinstall door leaf = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Door Hardware	Original and in poor condition	Replace door hardware	1	OB	L	(2) doors $500 each includes leaf modification = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	93.55%	$2,913

Total Years 11 - 15	$1,050,202

PRESUMPSCOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
STRUCTURAL																		
Roof Construction	C. Handfuls of locations have large openings in the tectum planks and/or missing planks.	Currently covered by plywood. Repair with replacement tectum planks.	2	END	L	3 locations observed. Survey for others. 120 SF						●	●			$5,420	116.55%	$11,737
Roof Construction	D. one area of the roof membrane appears to be delaminated and lifted	No structural repair needed.	2	ESL	L	area to the north east of the higher gym roof) – reported by custodian and observed. Allow $500 + MU's for roof service call & repair						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Light rust at lintels above mechanical openings and doors– paint the lintel to avoid further rusting	Paint lintels with protective coating to avoid further rust.	2	ESL	L	12-18 locations SAY 4' lintel average length = 72 total lf maximum @ $20 lf = $1,440 + MU's						●	●			$2,170	116.55%	$4,699
Exterior Wall Construction	B. Minor brick and mortar deflects: holes and spalls (one location exposing rebar)	Repair brick and mortar. At location of exposed rebar, coat with protective coating and patch mortar.	2	ESL	L	3 locations, allow $500 per location = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Type not know; appears to have been recently installed	Recommend budget for sealant replacement towards to the end of the 20-year plan period	3	ESL	L	1,500 LF @ $3.50 lf rout & reseal = $5,250 + MU's						●	●			$7,905	116.55%	$17,118
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	Black EPDM	Recommend replacement of roof at end of service life towards end of 20-year plan period	3	ESL	L	25,395 SF @ $12 for demo-new epdm-R38 rigid-prot bd-new perimeter blocking & trims-flashing =$304,740 + MU's						●	●			$458,635	116.55%	$993,174
Skylights																		
Glazing Type	Plastic - one is patched and should be replaces	Replace plastic glazing on one skylight	2	ELS	L	(1) 2'x2' skylight dome, assume outer layer only @ $50 = $200 + MU's						●	●			$305	116.55%	$660
																Total Years 16 -20		**$1,033,918**

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																$0	0.00%	$0
																Total Year 0		$0

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Building Entrances																						
Connection to accessible route and accessibility	Observed staff propping open loading door and smoking in vehicle on school premises. Steep grades sloping towards school entrance, not ADA compliant.	Grading adjustment needed at front entrance.	2	ESL	S	2700 s.f. @$15	●			●						$60,952	24.65%	$75,977	$75,977			
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	No ADA parking in Brackett Street lot. 4 ADA in community/pool lot.	At least one ADA space is needed in the faculty parking lot.	2	ESL	S	1 sign@$125 120LF striping @$1.00				●						$368	24.65%	$459			$459	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Observed Circulation Patterns	Observed recess at 8:30, traffic all around.	Install flashing pedestrian beacons.	2	ESL	S	2 each @$10,000		●								$30,100	24.65%	$37,520				$37,520
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	Need panels at Clark Street crossing				S	2 ea, 40sf@$60		●		●						$7,224	24.65%	$9,005				$9,005
DOT School Zone Markings/Signage at Street	No crossing sign at Clark.	Install crossing sign and bollard.	2	ESL	S	2ea @$125		●								$376	24.65%	$469				$469
STRUCTURAL																						
Exterior Wall Construction	C. Deflected lintel at loading dock, brick cracking above. Condition should be repaired	Replace lintel, and repair or rebuild brick veneer; repair backup as required.	1	END	S	Estimated area 60 SF Brick 20 LF Lintel 120# lintel 2 galv = $240 lintel mtl + 20 mason hours $45 = $900 = 60 sf brick $25 demo-replace = $1,500 + 20 lf flash $15 = $300 = = = TOTALS $2,940 + MU's		●				●	●			$4,425	24.65%	$5,516			$5,516	
Additional Observations	Existing entry ramp on Brackett St. side found to be in poor condition; cracked, spalling, exposed rusted reinforcing; spalling at support compromises safety.	New elevator installation was in progress at time of visit. Remove ramp once accessible entrance can be established; alternately replace ramp	0	OB	S	Total ramp length approximately 90 feet x 11 feet Demolish ramp; provide 28-LF of galvanized guardrail with 4" spaced pickets at 2nd floor level, assume 100 SF of grading and asphalt paving		●								$33,675	24.65%	$41,976	$41,976			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Doors and hardware	Generally all doors are worn and hardware is typically non code and ADA compliant. Significant number of doors are not an accessible width of 30-inches	Recommend replacement of all interior doors and hardware with new hollow metal doors and stainless steel hardware	2	END	S	[92] single leaf openings [19] double leaf openings 130 total leaves $1,550 w/de,o-replace-new hdwr = $201,500 + MU's				●		●	●			$303,260	24.65%	$378,014	$378,014			
Accessibility	With the exception of one interior ramp, the main level of the first floor is non-accessible due to the split level configuration of the first floor.	Although a new elevator currently under construction will improve accessibility to the second floor, in the long term it is recommended to raise the lower portion of the first floor level so make all one consistent elevation	-	-	S	Assume 12,000 of 4" concrete slab on deck on 3-ft height of LGMF. Include 12,000 SF of carpet tile; include $100k to adjust main entrance storefront to higher entry grade elevation, include regrading and fill to raise 1600 SF of exterior to new entry grade elevation				●		●	●			$529,760	24.65%	$660,346	$660,346			
Main Entrance																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	Exposed concrete waffle slab, some spalling observed	Remove loose concrete and repair	2	ESL	S	20 SF $7.50 sf = $150 + MU's		●				●	●			$230	24.65%	$287	$287			
Interior Signage																						
Materials	Paper signage throughout	Provide plastic code compliant signage throughout	1	OB	S	Assume 100 Signs @ $75 = $7,500 + MU's			●	●						$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Stairs and Exits																						
Guardrails (height, sphere)	Non-compliant	Replace handrails with painted metal handrails and guardrails	1	OB	S	2 stairs at 2 stories each, assumes 15 lf wall single line rail & 15' central guard rail section per stair x 2 stairs = 30 lf wall rail $35 = $1,050 + 30' center guard rail $125 = $4,500 = $5,550 + MU's			●	●						$8,355	24.65%	$10,415	$10,415			
Other	(3) communicating stairs at media center and cafeteria are not code compliant (non-compliant risers, treads, handrails)	Replace (3) 2-story stairs	1	OB	S	(3) 2-story stairs @ $15,000 ea demo-replace = $45,000 + MU's			●	●						$67,725	24.65%	$84,419	$84,419			
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Fair - some enclosed compartments are available, but not consistent throughout	Provide shower compartment partitions and curtains to subdivide gang showers into individual shower compartments	2	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$11,590	24.65%	$14,447				$14,447
Locker Area Toilet Rooms																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Clearances are OK, but no ADA toilet compartments in Men's and Women's locker rooms.	Recommend installing new ADA sized toilet compartment partition and grab bars	1	OB	S	(2) ADA toilet compartments w/grab bars $1,750 set = $3,500 + MU's				●						$5,270	24.65%	$6,569				$6,569
Student Toilet Rooms																						
Accessories	No grab bars (no ADA toilet stall)	Provide a set of ADA grab bars in each student toilet room	1	OB	S	(4) locations $250 ea = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Student toilet rooms do not have ADA compliant toilet stalls	Recommend converting 2 stalls in each toilet room into 1 ADA stall - at each location, remove 1 toilet, provide solid plastic partition ADA toilet compartment partitions and grab bars noted above	1	OB	S	(4) locations combine 4 into 2 ADA systems $2,500 for partition-demo WC-patch floor-new grab bars = $10,000 + MU's				●						$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Staff Toilets																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Rooms are non-ADA compliant - no clearances and lacking grab bars	Recommend gut renovation of all staff toilets to make fully accessible	1	OB	S	4 locations $10,000 per room for 2 new walls-demo-WC-LAC accessories-flooring-ceiling = $40,000 + MU;s				●						$60,200	24.65%	$75,039	$75,039			
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Type of Sprinkler System	Deluge system at open resource area only.	Install new NFPA 13 complete coverage sprinkler system.	3	ESL	S	90,795 gsf @ $3.50 + $12,000 bldg entry-backflow + $20,000 water line upgrade allowance; fire pump & storage tank excluded = $349,785 + MU's		●	●							$526,430	24.65%	$656,195	$656,195			
ELECTRICAL																						
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	Early 1990's vintage conventional zoned FCI control panel that has reached the end of its anticipated useful life. Occupant notification and pull station placement do not comply with current code or ADA in many areas. A sprinkler valve in the boiler room has no tamper switch.	Update to fully addressable system.	1	OB	S	Carry complete new system for 88,481 sf		●	●							$166,500	24.65%	$207,542	$207,542			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. Illuminated exit signs are mostly LED, but some older incandescent or compact fluorescent were noted. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits. All units will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years	2	END	S	Carry (15) outdoor units and (30) indoor units		●	●							$38,378	24.65%	$47,838	$47,838			

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SECURITY																						
Security Camera System	None	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR	-	-	S	Assume 32 cameras	●									$28,800	24.65%	$35,899	$35,899			
Intrusion Alarm System	Bosch control panel that is integrated with the district-wide network. Motion detectors monitor corridors and entrances.	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years.	3	ESL	S	Carry complete system replacement for 88,481 sf	●									$98,500	24.65%	$122,780	$122,780			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$2,505,419	$2,431,435	$0	$5,974	$68,009

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Walkway Materials	Bituminous - Good. Brick sidewalks on Brackett in fair condition. Concrete - Poor	Replace concrete sidewalks and ramps. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	65sf @$12									●	$1,174	55.30%	$1,823		$1,823		
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Decorative fence around site, some repairs needed.	Repair fence as needed. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	20lf@$70							●			$2,107	55.30%	$3,272		$3,272		
STRUCTURAL																						
Foundation	B. Some small areas of exposed reinforcing at foundation.	Clean reinforcing, square off area and install repair mortar Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	END	L	Assume 100 SF $20 sf + MU's						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675		$4,675		
Roof Construction	A. Roof snow load does not meet current code; high low roof conditions susceptible to drifted snow not included in original design.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Low roof areas within 15 feet of high low roof conditions recommended to be reinforced. Scope unclear, areas unknown Assume 4100 SF						●	●			$15,430	55.30%	$23,963		$23,963		
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Exterior bricks overhang foundation with support by cantilevered brick header course. Condition is susceptible to snow and ice problems; corner support condition is poor and base corner bricks are spalled or missing in many conditions	Supplement support recommended at corner brick conditions. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	At 29 locations: provide 4 LF of galvanized 2x5 steel angle anchored into foundation wall $150 per location + MU's						●	●			$6,550	55.30%	$10,172		$10,172		
Exterior Wall Construction	B. CMU Stair walls have a horizontal crack one course down from waffle slab roof, likely a result of rotational restraint of roof to wall connection.	Rout and repoint Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	20 LF each stair 2 stairs assumed 40 total lf cracks 450 stich = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675		$4,675		
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Fair - some enclosed compartments are available, but not consistent throughout	Gut renovate gang showers to provide individual and ADA compliant shower and changing compartments Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$110,030	55.30%	$170,877		$170,877		
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	Painted metal lockers, corroded	Replace lockers Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	300 full height 12-inch wide lockers $250 ea = $75,000 + MU's						●	●			$112,875	55.30%	$175,295	$175,295			
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	(1) Heater/tank (± 500 gal) original vintage (1972), Asbestos insulation	Beyond service life. Install new indirect water heater to match current DHOW demand. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(1) 500 gal indirect WH storage + MU's						●	●			$40,000	55.30%	$62,120		$62,120		
Domestice distribution system	Copper piping lead solder	Copper distribution system beyond the expected service life of 30 years. Replace with new system. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 89K SF + MU's						●	●			$1,650,000	55.30%	$2,562,450		$2,562,450		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Cast iron and PVC -- most vintage	Beyond service life--replace system Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 75K SF + MU's						●	●			$675,000	55.30%	$1,048,275		$1,048,275		
Storm Drain System	Cast iron and PVC -- most vintage	Beyond service life--replace system Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @75K SF + MU's						●	●			$330,000	55.30%	$512,490		$512,490		

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Natatorium Systems	Boiler heating water to pool watrer via HX (vintage)	Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Replace HX in kind w/appurtenances + MU's						●	●			$30,000	55.30%	$46,590		$46,590		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) KN 30 condending boilers, 2,800 MBH output, est. mfg. (2011), heating hot water, reset mixing valve.	Expected service life of 25 years, replace in 20 years. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	(2) 2,800MBH boilers in kind + MU's						●	●			$240,000	55.30%	$372,720		$372,720		
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Limited (split ductless systems) & packaged system for current community second floor.	Replace in kind or other if modified zoning, unit is nearing expected service life of 15 years. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure 5 ton units +MU's						●	●			$25,000	55.30%	$38,825		$38,825		
Air Handling Unit Systems	Roof top H&Vs, (1970s vintage). (3) original units, (1) demolished recently. Serves open resource area. (1) 2nd floor community/band side of building.	Poor or failed condition--replace with new H&V units with ERU for ventilation Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	1	END	S	(3) H & V units w/ERU at 5,000 cfm ea. Add $/SF for ductwork modifications + MU's						●	●			$450,000	55.30%	$698,850		$698,850		
Air Handling Unit Systems	Indoor ducted H&Vs (1970s vintage) serve areas like the GYM & stage. Pool is served by H&V.	All units are beyond the useful service life. Replace with new H&Vs with ERUs for ventil. Replace pool H &V with dehumidication unit. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	1	END	S	(4) 4,000 cfm AHUs H&V w/ERU, $/SF duct modifications, + MU's						●	●			$580,000	55.30%	$900,740		$900,740		
Pumps	Upgraded/replaced 2012, no VFDs.	Expected service life of 25 years, replace in 20 years w/VFDs Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	(2) 150 gpm pumps s/VFDs. + MU's						●	●			$35,000	55.30%	$54,355		$54,355		
Terminal Unit Systems	Floor mount Unit Vents with OA and pressure relief via GRV or exhaust fans. Many Uvs appear to have been upgraded from original--but are aged.	Convert to fin tube heat and new ERUs ducted ventilation system only. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 40K SF + MU's						●	●			$300,000	55.30%	$465,900		$465,900		
Terminal Unit Systems	CUHs, some are vintage and some are newer due to small renovation projects over the years.	Replace vintage CUHs with new units. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(10) CUHs + MU's						●	●			$37,500	55.30%	$58,238		$58,238		
Exhaust Systems	Exhaust fans are mostly vintage.	Replace in kind or rework with new ERU ventilation projects Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Costs absorbed in ERU AHU systems.						●	●			0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Piping System	Piping is aged but appears fair to good condition. Pipe insulation is poor or removed at many locations thru the building.	Hydronic piping system is beyond its useful service life; replace w/insulation Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	$/SF @ 88K SF + MU's						●	●			$1,750,000	55.30%	$2,717,750		$2,717,750		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Mostly vintage pneumatics with some DDC electric upgrades.	Replace pneumatics with DDC electric BAS. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Upgrade DDC system $/SF + MU's						●	●			$400,000	55.30%	$621,200		$621,200		
Natatorium Systems	H & V units with direct rooftop exhaust (vintage 1970s)	Replace with new dehumidification system with fresh air. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(1) 9,000 cfm dehumid.						●	●			$190,000	55.30%	$295,070		$295,070		
ELECTRICAL																						
Wiring	(1) 5" primary underground conduit. Current CMP standards require (3) 5" primary conduits for new installations. Service entrance conductors are likely original to the building an, if so, are at the end of their anticipated useful life.	Update secondary service. Update underground primary to current CMP standards in conjunction with secondary service update Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry Complete service entrance replacement for 88,481 sf						●	●			$116,300	55.30%	$180,614		$180,614		
Equipment	Early 1970's vintage GE switchboard. The switchboard has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	Replace switchboard. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry replacing existing switchboard with 1600A 480/277V switchboard						●	●			$115,400	55.30%	$179,216		$179,216		

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Distribution System																						
Panels	Panels and dry-type distribution transformers in most of the building are early 1970's vintage GE panelboards that have exceeded their anticipated useful life. A 30-kVA transformer and panelboard were added in the boiler room in 2010, and a small addition currently in progress includes new panels and distribution transformers to serve the addition.	Replace 1970's vintage equipment throughout. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement for 88,481 sf						●	●			$357,100	55.30%	$554,576		$554,576		
Wiring	Building wiring in conduit that has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	Update distribution system wiring throughout in conjunction with distribution system equipment updates. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete distribution wiring system replacement for 88,481 sf						●	●			$158,400	55.30%	$245,995		$245,995		
Branch Circuits	Some Branch-circuit wiring in crawlspaces is type NM nonmetallic sheathed cable (romex), which would not be permitted by current code for new type I, II, or III construction. Other wiring in the crawlspaces is building wire in conduit. Conduits and cable trays in the crawlspaces are in poor condition due to moisture. Extension cords are in use in many areas due to a lack of appropriately located receptacles. Floor mounted outlets have been disabled and abandoned due to failures.	Update branch-circuit wiring throughout as part of any planned renovations to the facility. Add receptacles and associated branch circuits to eliminate the need for extension cords. Power distribution updates recommended above need to be performed in order to facilitate this work. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete new branch-circuit wiring system for 88,481 sf						●	●			$274,300	55.30%	$425,988		$425,988		
Site Lighting (type & material)	Utility-owned pole mounted flood fixtures. Some outdoor areas are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES,	Provide full-cutoff LED fixtures to provide outdoor illumination levels as recommended by IES. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry (3) 20' high LED pole lights						●	●			$27,000	55.30%	$41,931		$41,931		
Exterior Building Lighting	Mixture LED wall packs and HID wall packs.	Replace HID units with LED as they fail Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry replacing 22 LED wall packs						●	●			$19,800	55.30%	$30,749		$30,749		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Fluorescent surface and recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L							●	●	●								
Offices	Fluorescent surface and recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Corridors	Various fluorescent fixtures utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Toilets	Fluorescent wrapround fixtures with integral occupancy sensors and utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 88,481 sf						●	●	●		$1,131,000	55.30%	$1,756,443		$1,756,443		
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps in some areas. Boiler room lighting is incandescent.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Assembly	Performance lighting consists of (4) 750W incandescent fixtures controlled by dimmers.	Update performance lighting and controls Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L							●	●	●								

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Data System (& Service)	Overhead fiber optic entrance terminates within an enclosure in a classroom. IDF equipment on second floor is located in an open wall mounted rack that is in a room shared with other program functions. Unused Cat 5 infrastructure is abandoned in place at the second floor IDF and other areas.	Remove old infrastructure that is no longer in use. Provide enclosed cabinets to house infrastructure in shared-use areas.	2	ESL	L	Carry $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	55.30%	$23,373	$23,373			
																Total Years 6 - 10		**$14,289,209**	$198,668	$14,090,541	$0	$0

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB and Concrete	Recommend budgeting for repainting all interior walls towards the end of the 20-year plan period	-	-	L	Base on 91,828 GSF $ sf floor area =$183,660 + MU's						●	●			$276,410	93.55%	$534,992
Stairs and Exits																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT, no base - VCT is failing	Replace all flooring at stairs with new rubber flooring and stair treads/risers	1	OB	L	400 SF assumes 600 total sf including risers @ $25 = $15,000 + MU's						●	●			$22,575	93.55%	$43,694
Kindergarten Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet - stained and worn	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	2	END	L	42,000 SF $6 demo-replace = $252,000 + MU's						●	●			$379,260	93.55%	$734,058
Casework and Cubbies	Painted wood with Formica countertops	Replace with new plastic laminate casework and counters with new stainless steel sinks	1	OB	L	(30) units at 12 LF each $275 lf cabinet & top + $1,500 sink re-use rough =$4,800 x 30 =$144,000 + MU's						●	●			$216,720	93.55%	$419,462
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet - stained and worn	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	2	END	L	42,000 SF $6 demo-replace = $252,000 + MU's						●	●			$379,260	93.55%	$734,058
Casework	Painted wood with Formica countertops	Replace with new plastic laminate casework and counters with new stainless steel sinks	1	OB	L	(30) units at 12 LF each $275 lf cabinet & top + $1,500 sink re-use rough =$4,800 x 30 =$144,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$216,720	93.55%	$419,462
Art Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet - stained and worn	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	2	END	L	42,000 SF $6 demo-replace = $252,000 + MU's						●	●			$379,260	93.55%	$734,058
Casework	Painted wood with Formica countertops	Replace with new plastic laminate casework and counters with new stainless steel sinks	1	OB	L	(30) units at 12 LF each $275 lf cabinet & top + $1,500 sink re-use rough =$4,800 x 30 =$144,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$216,720	93.55%	$419,462
Technology Classroom / Computer Lab																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet - stained and worn	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	2	END	L	800 SF $6 demo-replace = $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$7,225	93.55%	$13,984
Visual Display Surfaces	Chalkboard with applied markerboard finish	Provide new markerboard	2	OB	L	(1) 16-ft markerboard 64 sf $30 demo-replace = $1,920 + MU's						●	●	●		$2,890	93.55%	$5,594
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet - stained and worn	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	2	END	L	800 SF $6 demo-replace= $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$7,225	93.55%	$13,984
Natatorium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic tile pool deck and base - floor is in good condition, but base is failing	Replace ceramic tile base	3/1	ESL	L	285 LF of 4-inch ceramic wall tile base $15 lf demo-replace = $4,275 + MU's						●	●			$6,435	93.55%	$12,455
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal doors and frames - corroded	Replace doors and frames with storefront entrances	1	END	L	(3) pairs of storefront entrances, no sidelites or transoms indicated, 6 total leaves $2,500 demo-replace = $15,000 + MU's						●	●			$22,575	93.55%	$43,694

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Cafeteria																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Worn and stained broadloom carpet and ceramic tile	Replace carpet flooring with rubber flooring	2	END	L	3,100 SF $1.350 demo-replace = $41,850 + MU's						●	●			$62,985	93.55%	$121,907
Ceiling Finish Materials	Mix of exposed concrete waffle slab and spline type acoustic ceiling tiles	Replace ceiling tiles with new ACT	2	END	L	1,500 SF 2 x 4 assumed $4.50 =$6,750 + MU's						●	●			$10,160	93.55%	$19,665
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Mix of exposed concrete waffle slab and spline type acoustic ceiling tiles	Replace ceiling tiles with new ACT	2	END	L	700 SF 2 x 4 assumed $4.50 =$3,150 + MU's						●	●			$4,745	93.55%	$9,184
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet (stained and worn) and rubber base	Replace carpet with carpet tiles	1	END	L	3,700 SF $6 demo-replace = $22,200 + MU's						●	●			$33,415	93.55%	$64,675
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT flooring, ceramic tile base - both in poor condition	Replace with new VCT flooring and rubber base	1	END	L	200 SF total for 4 locations = 800 sf total $5 demo-replace-new floor & base = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$4,356,036**

REICHE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Staining and Efflorescence observed on the north elevation of the Community Center	Clean brick masonry	2	ESL	L	4,700 SF $1.50 = $7,050 + MU's						●	●			$10,615	116.55%	$22,987
Other	It was noted that the exterior wall is not insulated	Recommend further investiagtion and study to add insulation to the interior side of the exterior wall to improve thermal performance of the envelope	-	-	L	Budget for Study					●	●	●			$7,000	116.55%	$15,159
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Mix of aluminum storefront entrances and painted hollow metal doors and frames	Remove corrosion from hollow metal frames and doors, prime and repaint	2	ESL	L	(8) pairs of doors and frames (4) single doors and frames = 20 total leaves w/frames $225 ea = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$6,775	116.55%	$14,671
Lintels	Painted steel at Community Center in fair condition	Remove corrosion from steel lintels, prime and repaint	2	ESL	L	(8) 6-ft lintels (4) 3-ft lintels 60 lf total $10 = $600 + MU's						●	●			$905	116.55%	$1,960
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Type unknown, but appears to have been recently installed.	Recommend budgeting for resealing towards end of plan period when sealant reaches end of expected service life	3	ESL	L	4,500 LF @ $3.50 grout reseal =$15,750 + MU's						●	●			$23,705	116.55%	$51,333
Building Joint Sealant	Type unknown, but generally in poor condition	Remove existing joint sealant and replace at brick and between concrete panels	2	END	L	400 LF $5 w/backer rod = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	116.55%	$6,518
Flashing																		
Material	Mix of lead coated copper and aluminum flashings where top of brick and windows meet concrete spandrels and pre-cast concrete panels. Flashings are generally in poor condition with loose or missing fasteners, separating splice joints, and bent material	Remove and replace flashings along roof edge and at second floor	2	END	L	2,500 LF $20 lf demo-replace = $50,000 + Mu's						●	●			$75,250	116.55%	$162,954
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Flat or Sloped Geometry	Flat - areas of ponding observed throughout, especially in spaces between roof top duct enclosures	Replacement of entire roof membrane and pitched roof insulation	2	END	L	55,000 SF $12 sf demo-memb-prot bd-R38-perim flash 7 trim (re-use blocking) = $660,000 + MU's						●	●			$993,300	116.55%	$2,150,991
Decorative Items or Features																		
Types and Locations	Exterior painted metal handrails and guardrails require repainting	Remove corrosion and prime and repaint exterior handrails and guardrails	2	ESL	L	60 LF $10 = $600 + MU's, assumes lf given is actual rail lf count regardless of rail configuration Assume 60 LF assembly that includes top rail and mid rail						●	●			$2,110	116.55%	$4,569
																Total Years 16 -20		**$2,431,142**

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Fire Alarm	Faraday addressable control panel. System generally complies with current standards and ADA, although some notification circuit power supplies have batteries that have exceeded their anticipated useful life.	Replace any system batteries that are older than five years old. System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years.	2	ESL	I	Carry $1,000 + MU's for immediate for batteries.		●								$1,505	0.00%	$1,505

Total Year 0	**$1,505**

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	ADA - 3 @ Riverton Loop (does not have stripped isle), 3 @ Community Center (no signs with aisle)	Restripe spaces at front loop. Install/replace signs such that each ADA space is signed.			S	3 signs @$125 150LF @ $1				●			●			$790	24.65%	$985			$985	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	None	Install detectible warning panels. Curb cut needed at bus loop.	0	OB	S	2 ea-40sf@$60				●						$7,224	24.65%	$9,005	$9,005			
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Bus loop not ADA compliant, poor at drop off, Poor ADA access to Basketball court and lower baseball diamond	Ramp needed at bus loop. Improve sidewalk and reduce grades for ADA access to athletic fields.	0	OB	S	1 ramp. 20s.f.@$60				●						$1,806	24.65%	$2,251	$2,251			
Vehicular Drop-Off & Pick-Up Areas																						
Car & Bus Separations	Good Separation, Parent Drop-off area needs attention (Principal noted parental confrontations at pick up area)	Signage needed at parent drop off area. Consider reconfiguring. Parking enforcement needed.	2	ESL	S	5 signs @$125							●			$940	24.65%	$1,172	$1,172			
Service Area																						
Loading Dock or Leveler	Dock route goes through parking, evidence of children's play area on access route pavement (hopscotch etc.)	Further investigation: Reroute loading access around opposite side of school from playground or restrict child access within loading access drive. Adjust delivery schedule outside school hours	2	ESL	S	Budget for study		●								$7,000	24.65%	$8,726	$8,726			
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Play areas level, landscaping hills throughout (possible security issue, recommended 2-ft max height)	The landscape hills should be reduced to a maximum height of 2' as the provide cover for an active shooter.	2	ESL	S	27,000 s.f.@$2.5	●									$101,587	24.65%	$126,628	$126,628			
Courtyards & Exterior Gathering Spaces																						
Locations, Materials and Characteristics	Cracking with grass observed at tennis courts. Direct wear path at stairs at Community Center.	Repair cracking at tennis courts. Recommend continuation of retaining wall	2	ESL	S	wall: 160lf@$40		●								$9,632	24.65%	$12,006				$12,006
STRUCTURAL																						
Foundations / Drainage	Frost protected, shallow foundations.	Inadequate frost protection at exterior building corner at gymnasium. Re-grade this area to provide adequate frost cover.	2	END	S	One location at bldg corner, $1,500 allowance + MU's						●	●			$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Exterior Wall Construction	Brick veneer tied to CMU walls.	Brick bearing cracks at long span lintels (greater than 25 feet) should be repaired.	2	END	S	4 lintels & 8 bearing, $500 ea = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Exterior Wall Construction		Replace corroded lintels	2	END	S	Approx. 120 LF of steel lintel needs replacement, assume 2 ea 4" x 4" back to back angels = 1 lintel for 8" wide block @ 6#/lf for 4" x 4" = 12#/lf for the set = $2,880 galv lintel material + 120 mason hours @ $45 =$8,280 + MU's. Remove and replace approx 80 SF brick (300 x 3 brick courses), $25 sf demo & replace re-using salvaged brick = $2,000 + MU's. Provide for required flashing, 120 lf @ $15 = $1,800 + MU's. Refinish and repaint 75 LF of steel lintel, $20 lf to scrape rust-prep-repaint = $1,500 + MU's.						●	●			$24,775	24.65%	$30,882	$30,882			

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials	Roof ladders provide adequate access to all roof areas. Exterior stair at loading dock is non compliant. Concrete stair is less than 3' wide. Rails are non compliant.	Remove existing concrete stair. Replace with new concrete stair.	0	OB	S	Remove existing concrete stair, (15 SF) 6 risers. Replace with new concrete stair, 4' wide (20 SF) 6 risers. Provide 14 LF new compliant handrails and guardrails. Demo existing stair & foundation + new stair foundation w/dig & bf + stairs and landing and handrails = $7,500 + MU's			●							$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Replace approx. 80 knobs with code compliant hardware. @ $500 includes leaf rework to accept hardware = $40,000 + MU's				●						$60,200	24.65%	$75,039	$75,039			
Single-use student bathrooms	Existing bathroom configurations are not ADA accessible. Rooms are too small.	Recommend renovating all single-use bathrooms for ADA accessibility.	0	OB	S	Complete single-user bathroom renovation, (45 SF/bathroom, 14 bathrooms) convert 14 existing bathrooms into 7 larger ADA compliant bathrooms, replacing all finishes and fixtures. Approx. 650 SF bathroom renovation. $7,500 per bathroom to enlarge = $105,000 + MU's; Complete renovation of existing storage space into new ADA compliant bathrooms. Approx 550 SF of renovation converting 6 storage spaces into single-use bathrooms. @ $10,000 per bathroom = $60,000 + MU's; Renovation includes the removal of 60 LF 4" block wall, construction of 60 LF block 8" wall interior partitions to underside of roof deck. Includes the removal of 20 existing doors, replacement with 13 new 3' wood veneer doors with HM frames.				●						$248,325	24.65%	$309,537	$309,537			
Corridors																						
Drinking Fountains	Only 1 drinking fountain in new community center building lobby. Fountain is not located in alcove, and does not have cane detection device.	Verify bottom if leading edge of fountain is exactly 27" A.F.F. If higher, provide painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements.	0-3	OB-ESL	S	(2) painted round metal cane detection devices. @ $250 ea = $500 + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
Interior Signage																						
Materials	Plastic signage.	Provide consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building	0	OB	S	Provide ADA compliant room signage for approx 175 spaces. @ $75 =$13,125 + MU's			●	●						$19,755	24.65%	$24,625	$24,625			
At Code Required Locations?	Typically, signage in original building is not at code required locations. Signs are mounted at the wrong height, on the door, or missing entirely. Second exit signs are missing above the exterior egress doors in most vestibules.	Recommend providing consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building.	0	OB	S	Provide approx. 8 illuminated exit signs to be mounted above vestibule egress doors. b@ $1,000 includes new wiring = $8,000 + MU's			●	●						$12,040	24.65%	$15,008	$15,008			

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Casework	Wood veneer casework. Typically, casework is in poor condition. Showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration.	Recommend replacing aging wood veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	END	S	Provide the following in each room (total of 24 rooms). (2) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors.$750 ea = $18,000 + MU's; (4) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 288 lf @ $125 demo & replace =$36,000 + MU's; (4) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 288 lf wplam top @ $275 demo & replace =$79,200 + MU's = = = TOTALS $133,200 + MU's						●	●			$200,470	24.65%	$249,886	$249,886			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Non ADA sinks in most of the classrooms. Stainless steel sink mounted in plastic laminate counter top.	Recommend replacing all existing sinks with ADA compliant sinks and new casework	0	OB	S	(Total of 24) 24" deep x 60" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet. 120 lf solid surface top @ $135 w/demo =$16,200 + MU's; 24 new sinks @ $1,500 re-use exist rough = $36,000 + MU's = = = TOTALS $52,200 + M U's				●						$78,565	24.65%	$97,931	$97,931			
Art Classrooms																						
Casework	Wood veneer casework. Typically, casework is in poor condition. Showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration. Wood flat storage/shelving units, showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration.	Recommend replacing aging wood veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding. Replace wood flat storage/shelving units with more resilient plastic laminate shelving.	2	END	S	Provide (4) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. @ $750 = $3,000 + MU's; (12) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 36 lf @ $125 w/demo = $4,500 + MU's; (12) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 36 lf plam top cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $9,900; (4) 4' wide, 7' tall flat storage/shelving units with open front, adjustable shelves $600 ea = $2,400 + MU's = = = TOTALS $19,800 + MU's						●	●	●		$29,800	24.65%	$37,146	$37,146			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Two non-ADA sinks in the art room. Stainless steel sink mounted in plastic laminate counter top, base cabinet casework.	Replace 5' x 10' base cabinet casework, replace with new casework with counter mounted ADA sinks.	0	OB	S	Remove existing base cabinet casework, replace with new more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, and two new counter mounted ADA sinks (5' x 10' island); 10 lf @ $400 = $4,000 + MUs + $4,500 sinks and roughs @ $2,250 ea = = = TOTALS $8,500 + MUs				●						$12,795	24.65%	$15,949	$15,949			

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Kilns	Kiln (enclosed by closely abutting furniture).	Remove abutting furniture. Provide a rated, ventilated, and accessible room to keep the kiln in as part of future renovations.	0	OB	S	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and VCT flooring. $6,750 + MU's + $2,500 to relocate kiln-hood-exhaust-fan thru roof = $9,250 + MU's		●								$13,925	24.65%	$17,358	$17,358			
Performing Arts - Stage																						
Stage Accessibility	Stage is accessible. Ramp provided at rear of stage (near main lobby). Carpet floor finish on ramp is heavily worn. Railings do not have proper ADA extensions.	Remove ramp carpet, replace with new carpet tile. Remove existing non complaint handrail, replace with new compliant handrail.			S	Remove 250 SF ramp carpet, replace with equivalent SF new carpet tile. @ $6 sf demo & replace & new base = $1,500 + MU's; Remove existing handrail, replace with new compliant handrail, approx. 85 LF. Single line pipe wall rail assumed @ $25 demo & replace = $2,125 + MU's Assume 50LF new floor mounted hand and guardrail w/ 4" verticals.			●	●						$5,460	24.65%	$6,806			$6,806	
Gymnasium																						
Wall Pads	Wall pads provided for main court hoops. 1 section of wall pad damaged under main hoop. Pads missing under 2 practice hoops.	Replace torn wall pad. Install new wall pads under practice hoops.	0	OB	S	Replace (1) 3' x 5' wall pad. Install approx. 30 LF of 5' high new wall pads under two hoops. $10 sf for 150 sf new wallpads = $1,500 + MU's		●								$2,260	24.65%	$2,817			$2,817	
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	No private changing areas in men's LR. Private changing areas provided in women's LR. Wing wall at men's LR entry does not adequately block views from corridor.	Provide shower compartment partitions and curtains at Mens Locker room	0	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$15,050	24.65%	$18,760				$18,760
Kitchen and Servery									*(See Food Service Below)*													
Kitchen Bathroom	Poor access (only through office). Much too small for ADA compliance.	Renovate 100 SF area of office and bathroom to accommodate better bathroom access and ADA compliance.	0	OB	S	100 SF complete single-user bathroom renovation. Move & rebuild 20 LF block walls, provide new plumbing fixtures, all new finishes. $12,000 + MU's				●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512	$22,512			

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Casework	Wood veneer casework. Typically, casework is in poor condition. Showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration.	Recommend replacing aging wood veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	END	S	Provide the following in each room (total of 3 rooms). (1) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. $750 ea = $2,250 + MU's; (3) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 27 lf @ $125 demo & replace =$3,375 + MU's; (3) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 27 lf @ $275 demo & replace = $7,425 + MU's = = = TOTALS $13,050 + MU's						●	●			$19,645	24.65%	$24,487	$24,487			
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Non ADA sinks in most of the staff rooms. Stainless steel sink mounted in plastic laminate counter top.	Recommend replacing all existing sinks with ADA compliant sinks and new casework	0	OB	S	(Total of 3) 24" deep x 60" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet. 15 lf @ $90 demo & replace = $1,350 + MUs + $4,500 sinks @ $1,500 per sink +MUs = = = TOTALS $5,850 + MUs				●						$8,805	24.65%	$10,975	$10,975			
Administration Office Area																						
Single-user bathrooms	Two single-user bathrooms lack grab bars.	Install 2 sets of grab bars.			S	(2) full sets of toilet grab bars for ADA compliant bathroom. $500 includes new blocking & patch = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876				$1,876
Student Toilet Rooms (multiple-user)																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	ADA compliant toilet stall provided in each locker room. However, grab bars are missing.	Provide (2) sets of toilet grab bars	0	OB	S	(2) full sets of toilet grab bars for ADA compliant bathroom. $500 includes new blocking & patch = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876				$1,876
Door Widths and Clearances	Doors are too narrow, clearance not provided.	Remove and replace existing doors with 36" new wide doors. Reconfigure entry to eliminate privacy issues, and provide proper door clearance.	0	OB	S	Remove (2) existing 30" HM doors and frames. Install (2) new 36" wood veneer doors and HM frames. Reconfigure wing wall and entry walls to eliminate privacy issues and provide proper ADA door clearance (approx. 150 SF complete renovation). Allow $2,000 per leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer & reframe door opening & wing wall adjsuts = $4,000 + MU's				●						$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Staff Toilets																						
Door Widths and Clearances	Clearance not provided at door.	Remove and replace existing doors with new wood veneer doors. Reconfigure entry to eliminate privacy issues, and provide proper door clearance.	0	OB	S	Remove (2) existing 30" HM doors and frames. Install (2) new 36" wood veneer doors and HM frames. Reconfigure wing wall and entry walls to eliminate privacy issues and provide proper ADA door clearance (approx. 150 SF complete renovation). Allow $2,000 per leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer & reframe door opening & wing wall adjsuts = $4,000 + MU's				●						$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Portland Public Library Branch																						
Casework	Wood veneer casework. Typically, casework is in poor condition. Showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration.	Recommend replacing aging wood veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	END	S	(3) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 9 lf @ $125 demo & replace =$1,125 + MU's; (3) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 9 lf @ $275 demo & replace =$2,475 + MU's = = = TOTAL $3,600 + MU's						●	●			$5,420	24.65%	$6,756				$6,756
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel sink mounted in plastic laminate counter top.	Replace existing sink with ADA compliant sinks and new casework	0	OB	S	(1) 24" deep x 36" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet. $90lf top demo & replace + $1,500 sink demo & replace & re-use exist rough = $1,770 + MU's				●						$2,665	24.65%	$3,322				$3,322
Single-user bathroom	Bathroom is too small for ADA clearance. Finishes have reached the end of their expected service life	Renovate bathroom space.	0	OB	S	Complete renovation approx. 100 SF existing single-user bathroom. All new finishes and fixtures. Demolish 6' LF block wall, rebuild wall. $12,000 + MU's				●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512				$22,512
Stairs	Stairs have carpet flooring. Railings are non compliant.	Remove existing handrails. Replace with complaint handrails.			S	Remove existing handrails, install approx 18 LF new ADA compliant handrails, guardrails. Provide for single line pipe wall mounted.				●						$815	24.65%	$1,016				$1,016
SECURITY																						
Security Camera System	N/A	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR			S	Assume 32 cameras	●									$28,800	24.65%	$35,899	$35,899			
Intrusion Alarm System	Bosch system connected to district-wide network	The system will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years	3	ESL	S	Carry complete system replacement for 104,100 sf	●									$115,800	24.65%	$144,345	$144,345			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$1,378,435	$1,298,762	$0	$11,549	$68,124

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous - Poor	Overlay needed.	2	ESL	L	10,100 sf@$1.25							●			$19,000	55.30%	$29,507	$29,507			
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	Signs faded and tipping.	Replace faded signs. No parking signs needed along access driveway	2	ESL	L	9ea @$125							●			$1,693	55.30%	$2,629			$2,629	
Walkway Materials	Sloped curb at sidewalk, 7" drop off sidewalk at north of building.	Adjust grades at sidewalk around north side of building.	2	ESL	L	Sidewalk: 10,000sf@$3 Curb: 310lf@$5							●			$47,482	55.30%	$73,740	$73,740			
Service Area																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous with concrete dock - poor.	Replace concrete.	2	ESL	L	200s.f.@$14							●			$4,214	55.30%	$6,544	$6,544			
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Chain link fencing at baseball diamond adjacent to tennis courts failing (dilapidated bleachers in this area to be removed)	Replace fencing at rear baseball diamond. Remove bleachers.	2	ESL	L	Fence: 450lf@$50 Bleacher: 2 @ $500							●			$35,367	55.30%	$54,925				$54,925
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	Front of school: granite benches good, no trash cans Community Center: granite benches good (1 tipped backwards), wood benches at rear in need of repair, 1 trash/recycle	Place trash and recycle receptacles near school entrance. Repair tipped bench. Replace/repair wood benches.			L	$2,500 allowance + MU's							●			$3,765	55.30%	$5,847			$5,847	
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Ponding in corner of basketball court	Install catch basin or regrade to eliminate ponding.	2	ESL	L	$2,500 + MU's catch basin w/dig & bf; distance to tie into existing storm unknown possible dry well							●			$10,000	55.30%	$15,530	$15,530			
Catch Basins	Basin at drop off loop has filter fabric.	Remove filter fabric and replace with insert similar to Scarborough HS Basin needed at lower east corner of parking	2	EST	L	1 @$500 1 basin @$1500							●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675			$4,675	
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	No private changing areas in men's LR. Private changing areas provided in women's LR. Wing wall at men's LR entry does not adequately block views from corridor.	At Men's Locker room, renovate gang shower area to provide individual and ADA compliant shower and changing compartments. At Women's Locker room, provide shower compartment partitions and doors and ADA compliant shower/changing compartment	0	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$99,875	55.30%	$155,106				$155,106
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, no lites. Locker room doors showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace single HM doors associated with locker rooms.	2	END	L	Remove (4) existing single doors, replace with (4) new HM single doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. $1,550 leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer = $6,200 + MU's						●	●			$9,335	55.30%	$14,497			$14,497	
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	Indirect via boielrs horizontal storage (+-500 gal) approximately 1990's vintage.	Beyond its service life or 18 years. Replace in kind Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	(1) Indirect water heater + MU's						●	●			$50,000	55.30%	$77,650		$77,650		
Domestice distribution system	Copper piping lead solder	Copper distribution system beyond the expected service life of 30 years. Replace with new system--some upgrades to date. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ (figure) 50K SF + MU's						●	●			$900,000	55.30%	$1,397,700		$1,397,700		

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Cast iron and some PVC	Beyond its service life. Some piping has been upgrded thru renovation projects. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ (figure) 50K SF + MU's						●	●			$525,000	55.30%	$815,325		$815,325		
Storm Drain System	Cast iron and some PVC	Beyond its service life. Some piping has been upgrded thru renovation projects. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ (figure) 50K SF + MU's						●	●			$225,000	55.30%	$349,425		$349,425		
Natatorium Systems	Pool HX via boiler water.	Expected service life of 15 years--replace Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Replace HX in kind w/appurtenances + MU's						●	●			$50,000	55.30%	$77,650		$77,650		

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
MECHANICAL																						
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Yes-- (package 20 ton roof top-community), other package roof top units (ACU-1 thru 3) and RTU-1. Indoor AHUs have chilled water cooling. Mscl split AC units.	Units are 2001 to 2014 mfg dates, useful service life of 20 years. Replace systems in kind over next 10 - 15 years. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Figure allowance (10 RTUs) at 25K/unit +MU's						●	●			$380,000	55.30%	$590,140		$590,140		
Cooling Plant	Vintage chiller with indoor condenser AHU.	Beyond service life. Replace with 40 ton air cooled chiller Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L	(1) 50 ton air cooled						●	●			$180,000	55.30%	$279,540		$279,540		
Air Handling Unit Systems	Most indoor AHUs cooling replaced vintage AHUs between 2003-2006 (boiler room mezzanine). Remaining indoor AHUS with cooling are vintage mfg.Penthouse H&V units replaced vintage between 2006-8.	Exising vintage AHUs with cooling are beyond service life and should be replaced with new units. (AHU-6, 7 & 8)?? Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(4) AHUs (5,000 cfm) w/HW & CHw coils.						●	●			$350,000	55.30%	$543,550		$543,550		
Pumps	(1) HW pump recently replaced. Other CHW and HW pumps are aged.	Add new 2nd matched heating pump for lead/lag operation. Replace CHW pumps for lead/lag operation--replace with chiller. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Add (1) CHW pump w/Lead/lag						●	●			$25,000	55.30%	$38,825		$38,825		
Terminal Unit Systems	Some vintage fintube and CUH heating, other has been upgraded with the 2006 renovations and AHU-VAV replacement.	Vintage units are beyond service life. 2006 renovation unit have an expected service life of 20 years (10 years left) Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	$/SF @ 50K SF						●	●			$375,000	55.30%	$582,375		$582,375		
Exhaust Systems	Most exhaust fan units were replaced with the 2006-8 HVAC renovation projects. Some vintage fans remain in service.	Vintage exhaust fans remaining in service are beyond useful service life and should be replace in kind. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Replace fans in kind. Figure (10) units.						●	●			$60,000	55.30%	$93,180		$93,180		
Piping System	A good portion of the existing HW piping has been modified and replaced during the 2006-8 HVAC renovations upgrade. CHW piping is mainly limited to the boiler room mezzanine	Remaining vintage HVAC piping should be inspected and replaced where beyond service life. CHW piping can be replaced as needed at time of chiller replacement. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	$/SF @ 40K SF						●	●			$850,000	55.30%	$1,320,050		$1,320,050		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Pneumatic vintage and DDC electronic. Many pneumatic actuators have been replaced over the years. DDC replaced pneumatic controls with HVAC equipment during the 2006-8 renovations.	Vintage pneumatics remaining are beyond the useful service life and should be replaced. Replace complete pneumatic controls at time of remaining Indoor AHU and Chiller replacement. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	55,000 gsf suggest $3 sf new controls = $165,000 + MU's						●	●			$248,325	55.30%	$385,649		$385,649		
Natatorium Systems	Pool dehumidfyer with OA unit, est. mfg 2004. Continuous operating issues & odors.	service life estimate 15 years -- replace Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	(1) 9,000 cfm dehumid.						●	●			$200,000	55.30%	$310,600		$310,600		
ELECTRICAL																						
Distribution System																						
Panels	Most panels are 2001 vintage or newer and are a mixture of Siemens panelboards installed during renovations and expansions that occurred between 2001 and 2007, and Square D panelboards that were recently installed to replace old original FPE panelboards. A 1976 vintage FPE fusible-switch type 208/120 volt panelboard and transformer remain in the main electric room, as well as a 1976 vintage transformer and circuit breaker panelboard located in the Mechanical Mezzanine. It was noted that two panels are located in a custodial closet and, as such, do not have adequate clear working clearance in front of them.	Replace 1976 vintage panelboards and transformers. Relocate custodial items from closet near gym to provide clear space in front of panels.	2	END	L	Carry Power distribution replacement for20% of 104,100 sf						●	●			$15,000	55.30%	$23,295			$23,295	

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Motor Controls	Two 1976 vintage FPE motor control centers are located in the Mechanical Mezzanine. These have exceeded their anticipated useful life.	Replace motor control centers.	1	OB	L	Carry $22,000 + MU's						●	●			$33,110	55.30%	$51,420			$51,420	
Wiring	Building wire in conduit. The wiring to 1976 vintage panelboards, transformers, and motor control centers has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	Update wiring in conjunction with equipment updates.	2	END	L	Carry power distribution wiring system replacement for 10% of 140,100 sf						●	●			$18,600	55.30%	$28,886			$28,886	
Branch Circuits	Based on what can be seen in a visual inspections, branch circuits are a mixture of building wire in conduit and MC cable. Some abandoned temporary lighting and wiring was observed at an open ceiling in an IDF closet.	Remove abandoned temporary lighting and wiring.	2	ESL	L	Carry $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675			$4,675	
Site Lighting (type & material)	Utility-owned pole mounted flood fixtures. Some outdoor areas are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES,	Provide full-cutoff LED fixtures to provide outdoor illumination levels as recommended by IES.	2	ESL	L	Carry (6) 20' high LED pole lights						●	●			$54,000	55.30%	$83,862			$83,862	
Exterior Building Lighting	Mixture LED wall packs and HID wall packs.	Replace HID units with LED as they fail	2	END	L	Carry replacement of (27) LED wall packs						●	●			$24,300	55.30%	$37,738			$37,738	
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. Illuminated exit signs are LED. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits. All units will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years	2	END	L	Carry (15) outdoor units and (30) indoor units		●				●	●			$38,400	55.30%	$59,635			$59,635	
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Mix of recessed grid troffers and parabolics utilizing T8 fluorescent lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Offices	Mix of recessed grid troffers and parabolics utilizing T8 fluorescent lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Corridors	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Toilets	Various fluorescent fixtures utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 104,100 sf						●	●	●		$1,332,000	55.30%	$2,068,596		$2,068,596		
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps in some areas. Some mechanical room lighting is incandescent.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Assembly	Mix of incandescent downlights and recessed T8 fluorescent fixtures with parabolic diffusers.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●	●								
Data System (& Service)	Cable plant has been updated to Category 6, but the old cables and infrastructure were abandoned in place.	Remove abandoned cables and infrastructure	2	ESL	L	Carry $3000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	55.30%	$7,012	$7,012			
																Total Years 6 - 10		$9,589,777	$132,333	$8,930,255	$317,158	$210,031

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
Main Entrance																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Main Entry - 6" x 6" ceramic tile floor and tile base. Some tiles are broken, missing. First Grade Entry - VCT tile floor, new. Community Center Entry - 6" x 6" ceramic tile floor and tile base. In good condition.	Replace broken and missing tiles.	2	ESL	L	Replace approx. 4 SF of broken, missing ceramic tile. @ $35 patch = $140 + MU's						●	●			$215	93.55%	$416
Entrance Mats	Main Entry - Recessed, aggressive grade walk-off mat provided in main entry vestibule. Medium grade walk-off provided in sequence after. No mild-grade walk-off mat provided inside school lobby. First Grade Entry - Proper walk-off sequence provided. Community Center Entry - Proper walk-off sequence provided.	Main entry - provide mild-grade walk off mat in school lobby.	2	ESL	L	Install approx. 200 SF mild-grade walk-off at main entry. @ $20 sf = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Corridors																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with rubber base, in good condition. Ceramic tile, ceramic base, in good condition. Carpet with rubber base, in fair condition.	Carpet is beginning to show its age, wear and tear. Consider replacing with carpet tile within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Remove 3,700 SF existing carpet. Replace with equivalent SF of carpet tile. @ $6 w/demo & replace = $22,200 + MU's						●	●			$33,415	93.55%	$64,675
Wall Projecting Objects	In main entry lobby, wall-mounted defibrillator protrudes further than 4" off wall, and is below 80" in height. Wall-mounted donation bucket has the same issue.	Provide new recessed or semi-recessed defibrillator wall cabinet. Install cabinet in existing wall. Replace donation bucket with slimmer vessel.	0	OB	L	Provide 1 new recessed or semi-recessed defibrillator wall cabinet. Remove approx. 4 SF of existing brick to mount new cabinet. Refinish wall. 1 new donation bucket, 4" or less in protrusion profile. Allow $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Secondary Exits (no stairs)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Typically exposed concrete floors, no base. Concrete floors showing signs of deterioration, staining. Loose walk off mats sometimes provided.	Recommend providing consistent walk-off sequence at secondary entries. Provide aggressive grade walk-off material at all secondary entries to protect floor finishes inside.	2	END	L	Approx. 400 SF new aggressive grade walk-off flooring. @ $1750 recycled rubber tire matts = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	93.55%	$20,390
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM door and frame. No lite. Paint on some secondary entry doors are faded, chipping.	Refinish, repaint all secondary entry vestibule doors.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 2 double HM door systems (10' x 10' system including transom and sidelites, 3' doors) to be refinished, repainted. 55 lf ea frame run @ $7.50 = $415 + $125 ea leaf = $665 ea set x 2 = $1,330 + MU's						●	●			$2,005	93.55%	$3,881
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Most general purpose classrooms have carpet floors. There are no glaring deficiencies with the finish, however staining and tears indicate that the carpet will be nearing the end of its life soon. Rubber base is dented and scuffed, peeling away from walls in areas.	Replace classroom floor finishes and base within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 26,000 SF existing carpet & remove, replace approx. 3,700 LF rubber base., replace with equal SF of new carpet tile. @w/demo & replace & new base = $156,000 + MU's						●	●			$234,780	93.55%	$454,417

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Wall Finish Materials	Primary perimeter walls for each classroom node are painted CMU block walls. Dividing walls between classrooms are folding operable walls, extending to ceiling. These operable walls haven't been opened in decades. Some have base cabinets against them, others have been plastered with tackboard and posters.	Remove folding operable walls dividing classrooms with full height GWB partitions.	0	OB	L	Remove approx. 750 LF folding operable walls dividing classrooms. Replace these with equal LF of full height GWB partitions, 6" stud, GWB on either side, acoustically rated, extending to underside of roof deck. 750 sf operable wall demo @ $5 = $3,750 + MU's; 900 sf allowance new studs & acoustic insulation & paint = $9,000 + MU's = TOTALS $12,750 + MU's						●	●			$19,190	93.55%	$37,142
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Generally, tiles are beginning to sag and become discolored. There are isolated areas of cracking and failing tiles, as well as discoloration from dripping water above.	Replace ceiling tiles as part of building-wide ceiling replacement. Consider a 10 year item.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 26,000 SF existing ACT, replace with equal SF of new ACT. New grid assumed, 2 x 4 square edge assumed @ $4.50 demo & replace = $117,000 + MU's						●	●			$176,085	93.55%	$340,813
Visual Display Surfaces	Tackboards, whiteboards, chalkboards.	Remove and replace all chalkboards with whiteboards.	0	OB	L	Remove approx. 100 SF chalkboard/classroom (2,400 SF total). Replace with equal SF of whiteboard. @ $25 demo & replace = $60,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$90,300	93.55%	$174,776
Art Classrooms																		
Wall Finish Materials	Brick, in good condition. Tackable canvas panel on masonry wall, paint is beginning to fade and chip, material is deteriorating. Temporary part height GWB walls.	Remove canvas panel along masonry wall. Replace part-height walls with full height GWB partitions. Provide dividing wall between corridor and art room.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 1000 SF of existing tackable canvas panel with new tackable fabric wrapped wall panel. @ $20 w/demo & replace = $20,000 + MU's; Remove approx. 100 LF part-height wall x 4' ht assumed @ $4 = $1,600 + MU's; Replace these with equal LF of full height GWB partitions 12' ht assumed = 1,200 sf new 6" stud, GWB on either side, acoustically rated, extending to underside of roof deck + painted @ $10 sf = $12,000 + MU's; . Provide 7 LF of full height GWB partition between corridor and art room, 6" stud, GWB on either side, acoustically rated, extending to underside of roof deck. 100 sf @ $10 sf painted = $1,200 + MU's Assume 8' ht. (existing) 12' OK						●	●			$52,375	93.55%	$101,372

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	There is no main art room door, open to corridor. Doors to storage room are wood veneer, no glazing, with wood frame. Showing heavy wear and tear.	Provide new door in new GWB wall framed between corridor and art room. Replace 3 existing doors with new doors.	2	END	L	Provide 1 (3' x 7') wood veneer door, HM frame in new GWB wall framed between corridor and art room, length of art open to corridor not know, assume 25' = $4,650 partition & door + MU's; Remove (3) existing wood doors/frames with partial height wall removal. Replace with (3) new (3' x 7') wood veneer doors with HM frames. $1.500 ea door demo & replace = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$13,775	93.55%	$26,662
Technology Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. In fair condition.	Replace floors if corridor (and therefore main library) carpet is replaced.	3	ESL	L	Replace approx. 400 SF carpet with equivalent SF of carpet tile. @ $6 demo & replace & new base = $2,400 + MU's						●	●			$3,615	93.55%	$6,997
Special Education Classrooms (Large Learning Center)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. Carpet is heavily stained throughout. Base is damaged, peeling away from wall.	Replace existing carpet with new carpet tile.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 1,800 SF carpet with equivalent SF of carpet tile. @ $6 demo & replace & new base = $10,800 + MU's						●	●			$16,255	93.55%	$31,462
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU, in good condition. Painted GWB - a few areas where wall was patched and not repainted. Wall panels over CMU walls are heavily damaged, dented. Canvas surface peeling away.	Patch and repaint GWB walls. Remove existing wall panels. Expose and refinish CMU walls behind.			L	Patch and repaint approx. 400 SF GWB partition. @ $5 sf =$2,000 + MU's Remove approx. 350 SF wall panel. Repaint same SF CMU behind. $2.75 sf remove panel 7 paint cmu = $965 + MU's						●	●			$4,465	93.55%	$8,642
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, narrow lite with safety glazing. Both sets of main doors are showing heavy wear and tear. Wood veneer doors with HM frame providing access to side rooms, in fair condition.	Remove and replace (2) sets of double doors into learning center room.	2	END	L	Remove (2) existing double doors, replace with (2) new wood veneer double doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. $1,550 ea set w/new lockset & closer & demo = $6,200 + MU's						●	●			$9,335	93.55%	$18,068
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, vented steel base. In fair condition, but showing signs of wear and tear, denting, chipping.	Replace wood stage floor within the next 10 years. Replace vented steel base with new vented rubber base.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 700 SF wood flooring, replace with equal SF new wood flooring., $15 demo & replace, assumes furred new floor = $10,500 + MU's; Remove 150 LF steel base, replace with equal LF new vented rubber base. $10 demo & replace = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, no lite. Both stage doors are showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace (2) sets of single doors into stage.	2	END	L	Remove (2) existing single (3') doors, replace with (2) new wood veneer single (3') doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. $1,550 ea set demo & replace & new lockset & closer = $3,100 + MU's						●	●			$4,670	93.55%	$9,039
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. Carpet is heavily stained throughout. Base is damaged, peeling away from wall.	Replace existing carpet with new carpet tile.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 1,100 SF carpet with equivalent SF of new carpet tile. @ $6 demo & replace & new base = $6,600 + MU's						●	●			$9,935	93.55%	$19,229
Casework	Wood laminate wardrobe. Showing damage from scratching and removed hardware. Delamination at base.	Remove and replace wardrobe.	2	END	L	Provide (1) 48" wide tall cabinet unit with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Visual Display Surfaces	Tackboards, chalkboards.	Remove and replace chalkboards with whiteboards.	0	OB	L	Remove approx. 40 SF (2 boards) existing chalkboard, replace with equal SF (2 boards) whiteboard. @ $25 demo & replace = $1,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$1,505	93.55%	$2,913
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, narrow lite with safety glazing. Both sets of main doors are showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace (2) sets of double doors into music room.	2	END	L	Remove (2) existing double doors, replace with (2) new wood veneer double doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. @ $1,550 leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer = $6,200 + MU's						●	●			$9,335	93.55%	$18,068
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. In fair condition.	Replace floors if corridor carpet is replaced.	3	ESL	L	Replace approx. 5,300 SF carpet with equivalent SF of carpet tile. @ $6 demo & replace & new base = $31,800 + MU's						●	●			$47,860	93.55%	$92,633
Wall Finish Materials	Brick veneer, in good condition. Partial-height GWB walls for separate reading areas.	Replace all partial-height walls with full-height GWB walls.	0	OB	L	Remove approx. 100 LF part-height wall. Replace these with equal LF of full height GWB partitions, 6" stud, GWB on either side, acoustically rated, extending to underside of roof deck. 1,400 sf @ $10 painted = $14,000 wall + $500 demo = $14,500 + MU's						●	●			$21,825	93.55%	$42,242

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Workroom / Staff Areas	Workroom/Staff areas in back, similar finishes, condition level. Laminate casework in these areas are heavily worn, dated.	If carpet is replaced in library, also replace carpet in workroom areas. Recommend replacing aging veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	3	ESL	L	Replace approx. 700 SF carpet with equivalent SF of carpet tile. @ $6 demo & replace & new base = $4,200 + MU's; (4) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 12 lf @ $125 demo & replace =$1,500 + MU's; (4) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 12 lf @ $275 demo & replace =$3,300 + MU's = = = TOTALS $9,000 + MU's						●	●			$13,545	93.55%	$26,216
Gymnasium																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Exposed steel deck, joists. Vestibule areas have 2x4 ACT. Tiles in poor condition, or missing entirely.	Replace areas of 2x4 ACT tile with new tile.	1	END	L	Remove 150 SF existing ACT, replace with equivalent SF of new 2x4 ACT. New grid, $4.25 sf demo & replace = $640 + MU's						●	●			$965	93.55%	$1,868
Backstops (quantity, mounting type, manual/motorized)	2 Main hoops, glass backboards, retractable, motorized. In good condition. 4 practice hoops, retractable, manual. Backboard heavily worn, showing damage.	Replace 4 practice backboards, hoops.	2	END	L	Remove (4) existing backboards, hoops. Replace with (4) new backboards, hoops. $5,000 ea = $20,000 + MU's						●	●			$30,100	93.55%	$58,259
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM double doors and frames, narrow lite with safety glazing. Both sets of main doors are showing heavy wear and tear. Office and storage doors are painted HM single doors and frames, showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace double doors associated with gymnasium. Remove and replace single doors associated with gymnasium.	2	END	L	Remove (4) existing double doors, replace with (4) new wood veneer double doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. Remove (3) existing single doors, replace with (3) new wood veneer single doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. $1,550 per leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer =11 leaves = $17,050 + MU's						●	●			$25,665	93.55%	$49,675
Natatorium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic tile floor, no base. Tile is showing its age. Areas of broken tile. Discoloration around floor mounted fixtures. Generally speaking, floor appears to be nearing the end of expected service life.	Continue to maintain floor. Replace tile floor within the next ten years.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 5,000 SF ceramic tile pool floor. $20 sf demo & replace = $100,000 + MU's						●	●			$150,500	93.55%	$291,293
Floor Sealants	Floor sealants and control joints are becoming damaged, peeling in some locations.	Replace all floor sealants within the next 5 years.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 400 LF floor sealant. @ $3.50 lf rout & replace = $1,400 + MU's						●	●			$2,110	93.55%	$4,084

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, no lites. Main doors are showing heavy wear and tear. Office door, and doors to locker rooms also showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace main set of double doors to the natatorium. Remove and replace single doors associated with locker room/office access from natatorium.	2	END	L	Remove (1) existing double doors, replace with (1) new HM double door with HM frame. Provide new closers. Remove (5) existing single doors, replace with (5) new HM single doors with HM frame. Provide new closers. $1,550 leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer = 7 ea = $10,850 + MU's						●	●			$16,330	93.55%	$31,607
Cafetorium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT floor, rubber base. VCT floor is well maintained, however is approaching the end of its life. Areas of discoloration, patched tiles. Base is damaged, peeling away from wall.	Recommend replacing VCT floors within the next 10 years. Remove and replace existing rubber base with new.	2	END	L	Remove 3,400 SF existing VCT, replace with equal SF of new VCT & remove and replace approx. 250 LF rubber base with new.. $5 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $17,000 + MU's;						●	●			$25,585	93.55%	$49,520
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. Paint is wearing away, scuffed from heavy traffic. Wall panels over CMU walls are heavily damaged, dented. Canvas surface peeling away.	Repaint all CMU walls. Remove existing wall panels. Expose and refinish CMU walls behind.	2	ESL	L	Repaint approx. 2,800 SF CMU walls. @ $2 prep & repaint filler coat = $5,600 + MU's; Remove approx. 1,000 SF existing wall panel. Repaint 1,000 SF CMU wall behind it. @ $3 demo-prep-repaint = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$12,945	93.55%	$25,055
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM door and frame. Narrow lite glazing. Door showing heavy wear and tear from high traffic. Other doors within cafetorium space should be replaced, also showing heavy wear and tear.	Remove and replace existing doors with new doors.	2	END	L	Remove and replace (5) existing sets of double HM doors and frame with new wood veneer doors with HM frames. Remove and replace (3) existing sets of single HM doors and frames with new wood veneer doors with HM frames. $1,550 leaf demo & replace & new lockset & closer = 13 leaves = $20,150 + MU's						●	●			$30,330	93.55%	$58,704
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tile is broken, discolored, and sagging. At the end of its expected service life.	Replace ACT tile.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 1,200 SF 2x4 ACT with new ACT tile. New grid, $4.25 sf = $5,100 + MU's						●	●			$7,680	93.55%	$14,865
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM doors and frames, no lites. Doors showing heavy wear and tear from high traffic. Frames beginning to rot near the floor.	Remove and replace existing HM doors with new wood veneer doors.	2	END	L	Remove and replace (1) existing set of double HM doors and frame with new (3') wood veneer doors with HM frame. Remove and replace (9) existing sets of single HM doors and frames with new (3') wood veneer doors with HM frames. $1,550 leaf demo & replace & new lockset & new closer = 11 leaves = $17,050 + MU's						●	●			$25,665	93.55%	$49,675

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tile is broken, discolored, and sagging. At the end of its expected service life.	Replace ACT tile.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 500 SF 2x4 ACT with new ACT tile. New grid, $4.25 sf = $2,125 + MU's						●	●			$3,200	93.55%	$6,194
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted HM door and frame, no lite. Doors showing heavy wear and tear from high traffic.	Remove and replace existing HM doors with new wood veneer doors.	2	END	L	Remove and replace (1) existing single HM door and frame with new (3') wood veneer door with HM frame. $1,550 demo & replace & new lockset & closer + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519
Nurse and Health																		
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	(1) Resting cot. No privacy curtain.	Install ceiling mounted privacy curtain around cot.	2	ESL	L	Install ceiling mounted privacy curtain around single 3' x 7' cot. $350 + MU's						●	●			$530	93.55%	$1,026
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Newer wood veneer doors with painted HM frame. Older HM door with painted HM frame.	Replace older HM door and frame.	3	ESL	L	Remove and replace (1) existing single HM door and frame with new (3') wood veneer door with HM frame. $1,550 demo & replace & new lockset & closer + MU's						●	●			$2,335	93.55%	$4,519
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Mix of VCT and carpet. Rubber base. VCT is in good condition. Carpet is heavily worn, stained.	Replace carpet within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 3,600 SF carpet with same SF of carpet tile. @ $6 demo-prep-replace & new base = $21,600 + MU's						●	●			$32,510	93.55%	$62,923
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tile is broken, discolored, and sagging. At the end of its expected service life.	Replace ACT tile.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 4,600 SF 2x4 ACT New grid $4.25 sf = $19,550 + MU's						●	●			$29,425	93.55%	$56,952
Conference Room	Wood veneer casework. Typically, casework is in poor condition. Showing considerable denting, scratching, and discoloration. Non compliant sink	Recommend replacing aging wood veneer casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	END	L	(1) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. $750 + MU's; (2) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 6 lf @ $125 demo & replace = $725 + MU's; (2) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 6 lf @ $275 demo & replace =$1,650 + MU's; (1) 24" deep x 36" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet. 3 lf @ $90 demo & replace = $270 + 1 sink @ $1,500 = $1,770 + MU's = = = TOTALS = $4,895 + MU's						●	●			$7,370	93.55%	$14,265

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Mostly painted HM doors and HM frames. Some wood veneer doors. Mix of no, narrow, and 1/2 lites. Paint on HM doors and frames beginning to wear away.	Refinish, repaint HM doors and frames.	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint approx. (20) single HM doors and frames.$200 prep & repaint set = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Student Toilet Rooms (multiple-user)																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tile is broken, discolored, and sagging. At the end of its expected service life.	Replace ACT tile.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 700 SF 2x4 ACT New grid $4.25 sf = $2,975 + MU's						●	●			$4,480	93.55%	$8,671
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Epoxy coated floor, turns up into wall base. Floors typically damaged, discolored, and cracking.	Replace epoxy floor with ceramic tile floor.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 500 SF epoxy floor with equivalent SF tile floor.$17.50 sf demo=prep=new floor & tile base = $8,750 + MU's						●	●			$13,170	93.55%	$25,491
Portland Public Library Branch																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU, generally in good condition. Large crack through CMU/mortar near library corner wall.	Remove broken CMU, replace with new CMU, repaint.	2	END	L	10 LF large cracking through CMU block and mortar. Remove and tooth in approx. 20 SF new CMU, repaint. @ $25 demo & replace = $500 + MU's						●	●			$752	93.55%	$1,455
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT. Tile is broken, discolored, and sagging. At the end of its expected service life.	Replace ACT tile.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 3,800 SF 2x4 ACT New grid $4.25 sf =$16,150 + MU's						●	●			$24,310	93.55%	$47,052
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Main entry doors - painted HM doors and frames, narrow lites with safety glazing. Other library doors are showing same wear and tear from heavy traffic.	Recommend replacing HM door entry system with aluminum storefront system, aluminum doors. Replace all library HM doors and frames.	2	END	L	Approx 14' x 10' aluminum storefront system with set of double aluminum doors on closers, and with panic hardware.$15,500 demo exist & new alum sidelite-transom 60 sf @ $75 + 4 leaves $2,500 ea = $15,500 + MU's Remove and replace (1) existing set of double HM doors and frame with new (3') wood veneer doors with HM frame. $1,550 interior door assumed demo & replace & new lockset & closer = $1,550 + MU's Remove and replace (4) existing sets of single HM doors and frames with new (3') wood veneer doors with HM frames. $1,550 interior door assumed demo & replace & new lockset & closer = $6,200 + MU's OK						●	●			$34,995	93.55%	$67,733
Community Center Room																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT, carpet with rubber base. Carpet showing signs of wearing, staining.	Replace carpet within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 1,200 SF existing carpet with equivalent SF new carpet tile. @ $6 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $7,200 + MU's						●	●			$10,840	93.55%	$20,981

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Fire Alarm	Faraday addressable control panel. System generally complies with current standards and ADA, although some notification circuit power supplies have batteries that have exceeded their anticipated useful life.	Replace any system batteries that are older than five years old. System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete system replacement for 104,100 sf for long term		●								$196,000	93.55%	$379,358

Total Years 11 - 15	$2,900,612

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND

Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Efflorescence appears to be an issue on the exterior of the pool building. Isolated areas of brick cracking. Areas of staining. Brick mortar on the exterior of the pool building, gym building, interior courtyard, and volume providing roof access is beginning to deteriorate, wear away.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue. Remove and replace cracked brick. Light pressure-wash brick. Repoint brick.	2	ESL	L	Total of 2,300 Square Feet of efflorescence to be repaired, $25 sf remove & replace & correct = $57,500 + MU's; Replace 20 SF brick, 2 separate locations, 40 sf total @ $25 = $1,000 + MU's; Light pressure-wash approx. 10,500 SF brick. @ $1 = $10,500 + MU's Approx. 10,500 SF brick repointing. @ $7.50 = $78,750 + MU's						●	●			$222,365	116.55%	$481,531
Foundation	Concrete foundation. Parge coat is deteriorating, chipping away.	Re-parge exposed foundation at Kindergarten addition.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 250 SF foundation re-parging. @ $5 = $1,250 + MU's						●	●			$1,885	116.55%	$4,082
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Thermally broken aluminum window units and storefront systems provided in new kindergarten and community center portions of building. All in good condition. Painted HM storefront systems provided for each classroom node. Systems protected by soffit overhang typically in good condition. HM systems with no overhang protection (Public library, admin area) the paint on the HM system frames is worn, chipping away.	Refinish and repaint HM system frames that have no overhang protection.	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint (8) 10' x 7' HM storefront system frames. Approx 300 lf HM frame run to be repainted, allow $7.50 per lf to scrape-pre-repaint = $2,250 + MU's						●	●			$3,390	116.55%	$7,341
Lintels	Painted steel lintels. Lintels are good condition, however paint is wearing/chipping away.	Refinish, repaint all lintels.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 275 SF lintel refinishing, repainting @ $10 lf =$2,750 + MU's						●	●			$4,140	116.55%	$8,965

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	The remaining exterior doors are all painted HM door and frame. Classroom exterior doors are all full lite doors, in a painted HM system. Typically, these systems occur under overhangs and are well protected. Service doors are also painted HM door and frame, no door lites. These doors are typically in poor condition, showing considerable denting, chipping paint. Riverton Library branch HM doors, paint is fading and chipping.	Replace most exterior HM service doors with new HM doors. Repaint HM door and frame.	2	END	L	5 new double (3' door) HM doors and frames, galv construction w/lockset & closer & weatherseal /demo @ $2.400 ea leaf =$24,000 + MU's; 5 new single (3' door) HM doors and frames. galv construction w/lockset & closer & weatherseal /demo @ $2.400 ea leaf =$12,000 + MU's; Repaint 1 (10' x 10') HM door and frame system = 40 lf frame members @ $7.50 = $300 + MU's						●	●			$54,635	116.55%	$118,312
Lintels	Lintels appear to be in good condition. Some lintels show minor rusting, paint chipping.	Refinish and repaint 3 exterior lintels at gym volume.	2	ESL	L	Refinish and repaint approx. 30 LF steel lintels. $10 lf = $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	116.55%	$985
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted cementitious soffit material in poor condition, paint is peeling off in many areas.	Remove failing paint and repaint soffits.	2	ESL	L	Approx 2000 sf @ $5 = $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	116.55%	$32,591
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Window and door perimeter sealants in newer portions of building (comm. center, kindergarten) are in good condition. Sealants on older portions of building are beginning to crack and peel.	Remove sealant between top of lintel and bottom of masonry on all building lintels to allow for proper masonry cavity drainage. Within the next 10 years, remove and replace all window and door perimeter sealants.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 450 SF sealant between lintel, masonry @ $1.50 per lf = $675 + MU's; Remove and replace approx. 1,200 LF perimeter sealant. @ $3.50 to rout & replace = $4,200 + MU's						●	●			$7,340	116.55%	$15,895
Building Joint Sealant	Building joint sealant in newer portions of building (comm. center, kindergarten) are in good condition. Building sealants on older portions of building are beginning to crack and peel, deteriorate.	Remove existing building joint sealant, replace with new.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 600 LF building sealant. @ $3.50 to rout & replace =$2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	116.55%	$6,843
Flashing																		
Condition of joints	Flashing in typically good condition. One joint where school building meets pool building, flashing joint is in poor condition.	Address one flashing joint. No Action Required on rest of building.	3	ESL	L	Re-flash 5 LF of pool building masonry to school building roof transition. @ $50 = $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	116.55%	$823
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Age	1990s, 2007	Budget for replacement towards end of service life	3	ESL	L	106,500 SF EPDM Roofing @ $12 demo-epdm-R38-tapers-walkways-flash 7 trim (re-use blocking) = $1,278,000 + MU's;						●	●			$1,923,390	116.55%	$4,165,101

RIVERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Roof Edges and Copings	No parapet. All edges topped with EPDM flashing over roof edging, with a snap on aluminum fascia piece. Fascia pieces on new building are in good condition. Fascia pieces on old building are corroding, discoloring.	Recommend replacing fascia edging on old building - it is nearing the end of its life, and is unsightly.	2	END	L	Remove and replace 2,300 LF aluminum fascia, blocking behind no work, fascia demo & replace @ $20 lf = $4,600 +MU's Assume 9" tall flat profile						●	●			$6,925	116.55%	$14,996
Condition of Flashings & Transitions	Flashings and transitions in typically good condition. There are two locations where flashing is damaged.	Replace damaged flashing.	2	END	L	Approx. 40 LF new aluminum flashing installed. @ $20 = $800 + MU's						●	●			$1,205	116.55%	$2,609
Other Observations																		
Outbuilding at building rear	Brick at outbuilding is spalling, mortar in some locations is wearing away. Aluminum fascia is corroded, stained. Double HM door and frame is heavily worn, dented, and rotting.	Replace spalling brick. Repoint brick. Replace aluminum fascia. Replace doors.			L	Replace approx. 20 SF brick. @ $35 = $700 + MU's; Repoint approx.30 SF brick. @ $7.50 = $225 + MU's; Remove and replace approx. 70 LF aluminum fascia.@ $20 (blocking remains) = $1,400 + MU's; Remove and replace set of double HM doors with new double HM door set. frames included @ $2,400 leaf = $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$10,725	116.55%	$23,225
ELECTRICAL																		
Distribution System																		
Panels	Most panels are 2001 vintage or newer and are a mixture of Siemens panelboards installed during renovations and expansions that occurred between 2001 and 2007, and Square D panelboards that were recently installed to replace old original FPE panelboards. A 1976 vintage FPE fusible-switch type 208/120 volt panelboard and transformer remain in the main electric room, as well as a 1976 vintage transformer and circuit breaker panelboard located in the Mechanical Mezzanine. It was noted that two panels are located in a custodial closet and, as such, do not have adequate clear working clearance in front of them.	Replace 1976 vintage panelboards and transformers. Relocate custodial items from closet near gym to provide clear space in front of panels.	2	END	L	Carry Power distribution replacement for 80% of 104,100 sf						●	●			$68,900	116.55%	$149,203

Total Years 16 -20	**$5,032,503**

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																	Total Year 0	$0

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous - faculty lot poor	Mill and overlay faculty parking lot.	2	ESL	S	31,500 s.f.@$1.25							●			$59,259	24.65%	$73,866	$73,866			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	1 ADA at front in bus loop, no panel at curb cut. Not fully striped. No ADA spaces in Faculty Lot.	Stripe ADA space at front loop. Add ADA spaces at faculty lot.	2	ESL	S	2 each $125 120lf@$1		●		●						$556	24.65%	$693			$693	
Accessible Parking Signage		Add signage at all ADA spaces with painted chevron.	2	ESL	S	3@$125 120LF@$1		●		●						$744	24.65%	$927			$927	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	Signs faded, some with graffiti.	Replace faded/vandalized signs.	2	ESL	S	4@$125							●			$752	24.65%	$937			$937	
Walkway Materials	Concrete	Needs repair.	2	ESL	S	400s.f.@$6		●					●			$3,612	24.65%	$4,502			$4,502	
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No panels at bus loop, panels needed where missing along street sidewalks.	Need panel and crossing at park aisle. Panel needed at crossing to Deering Oaks.	2	ESL	S	8 panels-160s.f.@$60		●		●						$115,584	24.65%	$144,075				$144,075
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Concrete ramp at bus loop - poor condition. Brick ramp in need of repair.	Concrete in need of repair at bus loop ramp. Brick sidewalk repair at brick ramp. Need panel and crossing at park aisle. Panel needed at crossing to Deering Oaks.	2	END	S	520 s.f.@$15		●		●						$11,739	24.65%	$14,633				$14,633
DOT School Zone Markings/Signage at Street	Heavily traveled corridor where children cross.	Flashing pedestrian beacon needed at crossing by Deering Oaks.	0	OS	S	2 @$10,000		●								$30,100	24.65%	$37,520				$37,520
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Erosion	Add curbing at dumpster - erosive flows.	2	ESL	S	30lf@$10							●			$451	24.65%	$562	$562			
Catch Basins	Observed debris.	Add field inlet at front seating. Clean field inlet basin at (Fitz?)/Deering. Recommend beehive cover in grass.	2	ESL	S	Catch Basin: 1 @$2500 Beehive: 1@$200 Cleaning: 1@$200							●			$8,127	24.65%	$10,130	$10,130			
STRUCTURAL																						
Foundations / Drainage	A. Slab settlement was noted based on dip at corner of gymnasium; unknown if settlement in this condition was active. Concern over tripping hazard.	Consult with geotechnical engineer; monitor for additional settlement. Remove portion of floor, apply leveler and replace floor.	2	END	S	10 SF@ $100 = $1,000 + MU's		●								$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Roof Construction	A. At health classroom, broken tectum noted at interface to higher roof; roof does not appear to be designed for drifted snow.	Replace tectum at low roof condition. Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shovel roofs when excessive snow is present.	2	END (at broken tectum area)	S	10 sf tectum replacement & reinforcement allow $1000 + MU's		●								$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Roof Construction	C. High low roof condition likely does not meet current code for snow loading.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	3,500 SF add joists or reinforce, sister 2 x 12 48" o.c. $1.50 sf = $5,250 + MU's		●								$7,905	24.65%	$9,854	$9,854			
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Terra cotta tile elements are spalling at edges.	Replace terracotta tile with metal panels	2	END	S	1,500 SF @ $15 demo-replace = $22,500 + MU's						●	●			$33,865	24.65%	$42,213	$42,213			
Exterior Wall Construction	B. Some masonry cracking/missing mortar noted. Embedded steel beam at boiler room has caused weakened plane and masonry cracking.	Repoint masonry veneer; rebuild condition at boiler room	2	ESL	S	30 sf at boiler room; 300 lf joint repointing; some cracks extend through thickness of wall.$5,000 allow + MU's						●	●			$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Additional Observations	Brick masonry chimney at roof has some missing mortar and brick spalling.	Repair areas	2	ESL	S	5 sf masonry repair. $50 sf = $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	24.65%	$474	$474			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Windows																						
Frame Materials	Thermally broken aluminum storefront window system, glass block at egress stairs	Glass block at egress stairs is broken in many places - recommend removing and replacing entirely with storefront window system	1	END	S	900 SF $85 sf w/demo =$76,500 + MU's		●				●	●			$115,135	24.65%	$143,516	$143,516			

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Roof Assembly & Flashing																						
Other	Roof hatch is located less than 10-feet away from roof edge and not code compliant	Recommend installing safety rail along roof edge at area of roof hatch and adding	2	OB	S	10 LF of galvanized roof mounted safety rail $125 lf = $1,250 + MU's		●	●							$1,885	24.65%	$2,350	$2,350			
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials	(5) exterior egress door locations are not ADA compliant with steps down to grade or with non-compliant wood ramp	Provide code compliant ramps and handrails			S	(5) locations: at each, assume 100 SF of concrete ramp and 40 LF of galvanized guardrails $25,000 per location dig-bf-foundation-ramp slab-rails-gravels x 5 = $125,000 + MU's			●	●						$188,125	24.65%	$234,498	$234,498			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Stairs and Exits																						
Guardrails (height, sphere)	32-inch high guardrails do not meet code required height requirement	Replace with painted metal code compliant guardrails with continuous handrails	1	OB	S	(3) stairs, 2 flights each $4,000 per stair tower demo-replace wall-hand rails = $12,000 + MU's			●	●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512			$22,512	
General Purpose Classrooms																						
Door Widths and Clearances	3' x 7' - lack 12-inch ADA clearance on push side due to 30-inch deep wall	If building undergoes major renovation, recommend widening doorways into 50 rooms	1	OB	S	Demolition and replacement of 3'x10' wall at 50 locations reframe door openings $250 ea = $12,500 + MU's; $1.000 new doors & frames x 50 = $50,000 + MU's = = = TOTALS = $62,500 + MU's				●						$94,065	24.65%	$117,252	$117,252			
Family & Consumer Science (Home Ec.)																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Sinks are not ADA compliant	Provide (1) ADA compliant sink and work station	2	ESL	S	15 LF of PLAM base cabinets @ $275 w/demo = $4,125 + MU's; and (1) ADA sink with knee space = $1,500 + MU's demo-use exist rough = = = TOTALS $5,625 + MU's				●						$8,465	24.65%	$10,552	$10,552			
Library / Media Center																						
Circulation Desk	Wood veneer with plastic laminate countertop - not ADA accessible	Replace 4-foot section of circulation desk to make ADA compliant	2	OB	S	4 LF circ desk millwork @ $500 = $2000 + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752	$3,752			
Gymnasium																						
Drinking Fountains	Yes - not ADA compliant	Replace drinking fountain with ADA compliant drinking fountain	1	OB	S	(1) drinking fountain $1,500 use exist rough + $500 cane protectors = $2,000 + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Door Hardware	Code compliant and in good condition except for 2 sets which are non-compliant	Replace (2) door opening hardware sets	2	ESL	S	(2) door hardware sets $500 ea = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	
Locker Rooms																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	(1) ADA folding bench seat missing from Girls Locker (1) ADA shower head and control missing from Boys locker room	Provide: (1) ADA folding bench seat at Girls Locker (1) ADA shower head and control at Boys locker room	2	ESL	S	(1) ADA folding bench seat at Girls Locker $500 + MU's; (1) ADA shower head and control at Boys locker room & tie into exist plumbing & patch $1,000 + MU's				●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817			$2,817	
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Private changing areas provided at each individual shower stall, however curtains are missing	Install missing curtains at compartments	2	ESL	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$12,005	24.65%	$14,964			$14,964	
Locker Area Toilet Rooms																						
Plumbing Fixtures	Ceramic wall mounted sinks and urinals, floor mounted toilets - no ADA sinks	Remove and replace (2) ADA lavatories	2	ESL	S	Remove and replace (2) ADA lavatories $1,500 ea + $500 alter existing rough = $2,000 x 2 = $4,000 + MU's				●						$6,020	24.65%	$7,504			$7,504	
Nurse and Health																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Yes, but not ADA compliant	Provide ADA compliant sink and cabinet unit	2	ESL	S	(1) sink and 30-inch casework unit $300 lf cabinet & solid surface top + $2,250 new sink & rough = $3,000 + MU's				●						$4,515	24.65%	$5,628			$5,628	

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
FOOD SERVICE																						
Food Service Equipment	Generally in good condition; prep tables with wood butcher block tops are obsolete	Replace butcher block prep tables with stainless steel prep tables	2	ESL	S	(2) 6-foot tables $2,500 per table = $5,000 + MU's		●	●							$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	(2) 5" underground primary conduits to 300 kVA utility-owned padmount transformer. Underground secondary from padmount transformer to (3) service disconnects in main electric room. 1996 vintage. The grounding electrode system is not properly connected at the domestic water entrance; a connection is made to an interior water pipe in the boiler room. The school has had repeated issues with squirrels shorting the overhead utility primary, resulting in power outages due to blown utility cutouts.	Connect the grounding electrode system to the metal underground domestic water entrance in accordance with code requirements. Provide bonding for interior metal piping in accordance with code requirements. Further investigation by utility company is required to determine cause of shorts due to squirrel activity.	2	ESL	S	Carry $5,000 + MU's for immediate grounding and bonding need.										$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Life Safety	Area-of-rescue assistance communication is installed between the main entrance vestibule and stair landings.	The system will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 10 years.	3	ESL	S	Carry $5,000 + MU's										$7,525	24.65%	$9,380			$9,380	
Fire Alarm	The fire alarm control panel is a Simplex 4002 series conventional zoned system. Occupant notification is not compliant with current code or ADA except in the Health Center.	Udate to fully addressable system.	1	ESL	S	Carry complete system for 89,263 sf										$168,000	24.65%	$209,412	$209,412			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads. Heads are a mixture of LED and incandescent. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits. All units will need to be replaced within 20 years	2	ESL	S	Carry addition of 8 outdoor units in short term and full replacement of (40) indoor units long term.										$33,110	24.65%	$41,272	$41,272			
SECURITY																						
Intrusion Alarm System	DSC security alarm system initiated by motion detectors. Access control keypads are in place at selected entrances.	System wil need to be replaced within 10 years.	2	ESL	S	Carry full replacement for 89,263 SF	●									$99,000	24.65%	$123,404	$123,404			
Security Camera System	None	Provide web-based secuirty camera system with DVR	-	-	S	Assume 48 cameras	●									$45,000	24.65%	$56,093	$56,093			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$1,382,810**	$1,111,089	$0	$75,493	$196,228

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Private changing areas provided at each individual shower stall, however curtains are missing	Renovate to combine two shower stalls into on ADA compliant shower stall and changing area	2	ESL	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.				●		●	●			$13,170	55.30%	$20,453	$20,453			
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Painted concrete and rubber base	Base is in poor condition - replace as needed	2	ESL	L	300 LF wall base $3.50 lf demo-replace =$1,050 + MU's						●	●			$1,580	55.30%	$2,454			$2,454	
Locker Area Toilet Rooms																						
Toilet Partitions	Painted metal compartments in poor condition	Replace with solid plastic toilet compartments	2	END	L	(2) ADA toilet compartments @ $1500 w/demo = $3,000 + MU's; (1) toilet compartment @ $1,250 w/demo = $1,250 + MU's						●	●			$6,400	55.30%	$9,939			$9,939	
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	Electric Water heaters (40 gal) (Mfg 2003) Boiler rm & kitchen. A steam indirect water heater/storage is located under the gym in the crawl space.	Electric Water heaters service life is 15 years--replace. Replace indirect steam water heater gym crawl space with gas fired storage DHW.	2	END	L	(2) 40 gal electric WH with dual 4500 elements. Gas fired 100 gal 199MBH Commercial w/recirc pump & mixing valve										$30,000	55.30%	$46,590	$46,590			
Domestic Distribution System (1950s bldg)	Cooper with lead solder end of service life.	Replace distribution beyond service life Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 60K SF										$900,000	55.30%	$1,397,700		$1,397,700		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System (1950s bldg)	Cast iron and PVC	Replace sanditary beyond service life Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 60K SF										$450,000	55.30%	$698,850		$698,850		
Storm Drain System (1950s bldg)	Cast iron and PVC	Replace storm beyond service life Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 60K SF										$270,000	55.30%	$419,310		$419,310		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) Burnham 5L-200-50-0-WLB, 6695MBH (1990's mfg) Steam boilers. Boilers deliver both steam and HW throughout the original building and addition. The steam to hot water HX and pumps are located in the boiler room. Combustion air via high/low wall louvers.	Current boilers are about 15 years old with about 10 years service life left. Convert steam boilers/system serving the original building to HW. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Replace steam boilers with HW gas condensing boilers (3) 2,000 MBH and appurtenances (e.g. expan tank)										$475,000	55.30%	$737,675		$737,675		
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Limited: Roof top AC-1 Serves Admin. (mfg 1996)	Beyond service life (15 yrs). Replace with upgraded AC (RTU) with VAV reheat.Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Replace 7.5 ton RTU in kind. Figure (6) VAV boxes w/reheat										$55,000	55.30%	$85,415		$85,415		
Air Handling Unit Systems (1950 Original)	indoor H & V air handlers (original vintage) serve Gym, Lockers, Choral areas.	Units are vintage and beyond service life. Replace with rooftop ERUs w HW coils at time of steam to HW convverstion. Add ERUs with HW coils to serve remainder of 1950s building. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Figure (3) 6,000 cfm Roof top ERUs Figure (3) 2,500 cfm Roof top ERUs Figure ducwork (uninsulated) at $/SF @ 60K SF.										$645,000	55.30%	$1,001,685		$1,001,685		
Air Handling Unit Systems (1996)	Roof top H & V (1996 mfg) serve the 2nd flloor-B classes, Café, and Library.	Units are vintage and near end of service life (5 years left). Recommend upgrading with new H &V units in kind. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Figure (2) 5,000 cfm roof top H & V units.										$90,000	55.30%	$139,770		$139,770		

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Pumps	Base mount heating 1996 mfg. Lead/Lag.	Pumps are at end of their service life. Replace with new VFD pumps sized larger at time of steam to HW conversion.Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Figure (2) 300 GPM 60fthd with VFD Base mount										$45,000	55.30%	$69,885		$69,885		
Terminal Unit Systems	Hot water duct coils and fintube 1996 mfg. Steam unit ventilators and fintube original vintage.	Replace steam Uvs and heating fintube, etc. at time of hot water conversion. Replace 1996 existing HW coils Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	(1996) Figue (30) 30MBH HW coils (Original) 1000 ft fintube										$275,000	55.30%	$427,075		$427,075		
Exhaust Systems	Mostly via rooftop exhaust fans 1996, roof ventilators for 1950s.	Roof top exhaust fans are nearing their 25 year service life. Replace with new in kind. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	ESL	L	Figure (2) 1500 cfm roof fans										$20,000	55.30%	$31,060		$31,060		
Piping System	Steam is 1950s schedule 40 and HW is 1996 sched 40 and copper.	Replace steam piping with HW piping with insulation at time of steam to HW conversion. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	3	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 60K SF										$1,300,000	55.30%	$2,018,900		$2,018,900		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Some DDC electric (1996) and mostly pnuematic	Upgrade DDC electric at time of hot water conversion. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 90K SF										$475,000	55.30%	$737,675		$737,675		
ELECTRICAL																						
Equipment	(2) 400-amp fusible switches, (1) 800 amp Main circuit breaker in Main Distribution Panel MDP. 1996 vintage	Perform infra-red scanning of the service equipment to assess condition of contacts and terminations. Equipment will need to be replaced within 20 years	2	ESL	L	Carry complete replacement for (2) 400A swtiches and (1) 800A Panelboard.										$48,160	55.30%	$74,792	$74,792			
Distribution System																						
Panels	Panels are primarily a mixture of 1950 vintage Trumbull Electric panelboards that have exceeded their anticipated useful life and 1996 vintage Square D panelboards. A New Panelboard was recently added as part of the Health Center project, and a residential-grade Siemens load center is installed in the crawlspace beneath the Fitness Room. It was noted that panel P1A in the boiler is mounted higher than allowed by current NEC requirements. The load center located in the crawl space does not have adequate headroom by current code standards.	Replace existing Trumbull electric panelboards. Remove the residential grade panelboard from the crawl space and provide a panelboard located in accordance with NEC to supply the circuits currently fed from the load center. Perform infra-red scanning of 1990's and newer panelboards to assess condition of contacts and terminations. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	OB	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement Base on 89,263 SF										$360,000	55.30%	$559,080		$559,080		
Wiring	Most of the wiring that can be viewed from a simple walk-through of the facility is building wire in metal conduit. Some old type NM nonmetallic sheathed cable (romex) was noted in the crawlspace. The wiring varies in age as systems have been added and modified over the years, but the 1950's vintage wiring has exceeded it's anticipated useful life.	Replace feeder wiring in conjunction with replacement of 1950's vintage panelboards. Type NM cable should be replaced with building wire in conduit or type MC cable as part of any planned renovations to the facility Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	OB	L	Similar to panels above, carry complete wiring replacement for power distribution system for 89,263 sf										$219,000	55.30%	$340,107		$340,107		
Branch Circuits	Some receptacles near sinksin science labs, in Tech Ed, and in the Kitchen do not appear to have GFCI protection as would be required by current code. Much branch circuit wiring was updated in 1996, but some 1950's branch circuit wiring that has exceeded its anticipated useful life appears to still be active. Extension cords are in use in some areas due to a lack of appropriately located receptacles.	Provide receptacles located apppropriately for the current program. Provide GFCI protection as required by current code. Update existing 1950's vintage branch-circuit wiring to current standards. All wiring will have reached the end of it's anticipated useful life within 20 years. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	OB	L	Carry complete wiring and device replacement for 89,263 sf										$375,000	55.30%	$582,375		$582,375		

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Site Lighting (type & material)	There are no existing pole lights. It appears that some areas of the site are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES.	Provide full-cutoff LED site lighting to provide illumination as recommended by IES. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured			L	Carry adding (8) LED pole lights										$72,000	55.30%	$111,816		$111,816		
Exterior Building Lighting	Primarily LED wall packs with full cutoff optics. Recessed fixtures that appear to utilize HID or compact fluorescent lamps remain at a couple of entrance canopies. It appears that some outdoor areas are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES.	Update remaining HID or compact fluorescent lighting to LED with full cutoff optics as units fail. Add outdoor lighting to provide illumination as recommended by IES. All existing outdoor lighting will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 20 years.	2	END	L	Carry replacing 18 wall packs using LED wall packs.										$16,500	55.30%	$25,625			$25,625	
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Lens troffers with T8 fluorescent lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 89,263 sf										$1,040,000	55.30%	$1,615,120		$1,615,120		
Offices	Recessed fluorescent with parabolic diffusers and T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	ESL	L																	
Corridors	Lens troffers with T8 fluorescent lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L																	
Toilets	Mix of recessed lens troffers and wraparound flourescent fixtures. Fixtures utilize T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	ESL	L																	
Mech/Storage	Fluorescent strips with T8 fluorescent lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	ESL	L																	
Assembly	Performance lighting on stage is incandescent controlled by manualdimmers	Provide LED performance lighting and an architectural dimming system Maintenance will repair as needed to keep it going until funds are secured	2	OB	L																	
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bay pendant luminaires	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L																	
Data System (& Service)	3" Entrance conduit shared with CATV. Cat 6 ISP cable plant. A city network core is housed in an open rack located in the main electric room. One IDF is located in an enclosed wall mounted cabinet in a shared space and one IDF is located in an open wall mounted patch panel in a classroom that appears to have once been a computer lab. Abandoned unused Category 5 cabling and infrastructure was noted at the MDF location.	Remove abandoned Cat. 5 infrastructure and cabling. Provide dedicated equipment spaces to house IDF's.	2	ESL	L											$10,000	55.30%	$15,530	$15,530			
																Total Years 6 - 10		**$11,136,035**	$136,912	$10,973,498	$25,625	$0

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB and CMU	Recommend budgeting for repainting all interior walls towards the end of the 20-year plan period	-	-	L	Base on 89,263 GSF @ $2 per sf floor area =$178,530 + MU's						●	●			$268,690	93.55%	$520,049
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpeting throughout the building is stained and worn and is nearing the end of its expected service life	Recommend replacing carpet with non-wax quartz floor tiles	-	-	L	81,000 SF $5.75 demo-prep-new flooring = $465,750 + MU's						●	●			$700,955	93.55%	$1,356,698
Ceiling Finish Materials	ACT throughout the building was noted to be sagging, stained, and generally showing wear	Recommend replacement of all ACT ceilings towards the end of the 20-year plan period	-	-	L	81,000 SF 50% 2x2 @ $6 & 50% 2x4 @ $4.50 = $425,250 + MU's						●	●			$640,005	93.55%	$1,238,730
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	Loose carpet mat - worn	Replace walk-off mat	1	END	L	100 SF @ $20 = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
Stairs and Exits																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster ceilings - peeling and mildew noted in several locations at original building	Repair and repaint plaster ceilings	2	ESL	L	550 SF $3 sf = $1,650 + MU's						●	●			$2,485	93.55%	$4,810
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Wall Finish Materials	Peeling of paint of some cracking along exterior walls was noted, possibly due to a moisture issue	Recommend further investigation of moisture problem In addition to repainting noted in General Notes above, remove peeled paint and make repairs to plaster finish	2	ESL	L	2,000 sf patch & repair walls @ $3 = $6,000 + MU's						●	●			$9,030	93.55%	$17,478
Visual Display Surfaces	Markerboard overlay on original chalk board	Although in fair condition, recommend replacing with new markerboards	2	END	L	(45) 24-ft markerboards 4,320 sf @ $30 demo-replace = $129,600 + MU's						●	●	●		$195,050	93.55%	$377,519
Science Classrooms																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Marker boards and tack boards	Provide new markerboards			L	(4) 24-ft markerboards 384 sf @ $30 demo-replace = $11,520 + MU's						●	●	●		$17,340	93.55%	$33,562
Family & Consumer Science (Home Ec.)																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Marker boards and tack boards	Provide new markerboards			L	(1) 24-ft markerboard 96 sf $30 demo-replace = $2,880 + MU's						●	●	●		$4,335	93.55%	$8,390
Art Classrooms																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Marker boards and tack boards	Provide new markerboards			L	(1) 24-ft markerboard 96 sf $30 demo-replace = $2,880 + MU's						●	●	●		$4,335	93.55%	$8,390
Library / Media Center																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Limited number of tack boards	Recommend providing markerboard	2	ESL	L	(1) 8-ft markerboard 32 sf $30 demo-replace = $960 + MU's						●	●	●		$1,445	93.55%	$2,797
Gymnasium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Clear finish wood floor, vented metal base	Refinish Wood Floor	2	ESL	L	4600 SF						●	●	●		$112,875	93.55%	$218,470
Backstops (quantity, mounting type, manual/motorized)	(1) manually operated ceiling mounted backstop - good (5) fixed wall mounted backstops - fair	Replace worn out backstops	2	END	L	(4) wall mounted fixed backstops $4,000 ea = $16,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$24,080	93.55%	$46,607
Visual Display Surfaces	(2) tackboards	Recommend providing markerboard	3	ESL	L	(1) 8-ft markerboard 32 sf $30 demo-replace = $960 + MU's						●	●	●		$1,445	93.55%	$2,797

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Weight Room / Fitness Room																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Clear finish wood floor and sheet vinyl - both in poor condition	Replace vinyl flooring with new sheet vinyl flooring and refinish wood floor	2	ESL	L	1,200 SF Vinyl Flooring $6.50 demo-replace = $7,800; 1,200 SF Wood Flooring refinish-sand-seal $5 = $6,000; TOTALS $13,800 + MU's						●	●			$20,770	93.55%	$40,200
Visual Display Surfaces	Obsolete markerboard surface tacked to wall	Provide new tackboards and markerboards	1	OB	L	(2) 8-ft markerboards $25 = $1.600; (2) 8-ft tackboards $15 = $960; TOTALS $ $2,560 + MU's						●	●	●		$3,855	93.55%	$7,461
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Toilet Partitions	Painted metal - in poor condition	Replace with solid plastic toilet compartments	1	END	L	(8) ADA toilet compartments $1,500 w/demo = $12,000; (20) toilet compartments $1,250 =$25,000; TOTALS $37,000 + MU's						●	●			$55,685	93.55%	$107,778
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Sheet vinyl flooring and rubber base - worn	Replace flooring with non-wax quartz tile flooring and rubber base	1	END	L	(5) rooms at 75 SF each $5.75 = $435 per room x 5 =$2,175 + MU's						●	●			$3,275	93.55%	$6,339
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Other	Access ships ladder in poor condition	Replace with galvanized metal ships ladder	1	OB	L	Ships ladder, 5-ft height $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	93.55%	$8,739
FOOD SERVICE																		
Floor Finish & Base Materials	Epoxy painted floor in fair condition	Re-coat floor with epoxy paint	2	END	L	1,000 SF $2 sf = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frame and wood doors - worn	Replace doors	2	END	L	(4) doors $500 ea demo-replace leaf-frame remains-reinstall salvaged hdwr = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
Door Hardware	Compliant, but worn	Replace hardware sets	2	END	L	(4) door hardware sets (room entry only, no closers or special hdwr) $500 ea = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$4,030,117**

KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Some staining noted throughout	Clean isolated areas of brick veneer	2	ESL	L	Assume 500 SF @ $2.50 =$1,250 + MU's						●	●			$1,885	116.55%	$4,082
Windows																		
Sills	Precast concrete sills - in fair condition with some areas of cracking and open joints	Replace damaged pre-cast sills	2	END	L	Assume 30 LF @ $50 demo-replace = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
Sills		Repoint joints between pre-cast sills	2	END	L	100 LF $2.50 = $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	116.55%	$823
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	**Original Building:** Mix of field painted aluminum entrances (in poor condition) and painted hollow metal doors in either metal or wood frames	Replace doors, frames, and hardware with new aluminum entrances	1	END	L	(4) pairs of doors (11) single doors $2,500 door-frame-panic hdwr-closer x 19 =$47,500 + $1,500 door leaf demo = $49,000 + MU's						●	●			$73,745	116.55%	$159,695
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted GWB ceiling at entry canopy, some paint peeling near window below	Repair GWB and repaint	2	ESL	L	10 SF $10 sf = $100 + MU's						●	●			$150	116.55%	$325
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Sealants were observed in various condition	Recommend removal and replacement of all perimeter sealants	2	END	L	5,000 LF $3.50 rout & reseal = $17,500 + MU's						●	●			$26,340	116.55%	$57,039
Building Joint Sealant	Sealants were observed in various condition	Recommend removal and replacement of all joint sealants	2	END	L	300 LF w/backer rods route & reseal = $5 lf = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Age	60% of roof: 4 years (installed 2012) 40% of roof: 21 years (installed 1995)	Given the age of the older portion of the roof is nearing the end of its expected service life, recommend budgeting for a full roof replace during the plan period	3	ESL/END	L	55,297 SF Black EPDM demo-R38 new system w/perimeter trims 7 flashings-drains-walkways-tapers-crickets (blocking re-used) $12 sf =$663,600 + MU's						●	●			$998,720	116.55%	$2,162,728
Condition of Flashings & Transitions	Overall in good condition	Replace lead coated copper roof to wall flashing at chimney with new stainless steel flashing	3	ESL	L	50 LF @ $50 = $2,500 + MU's						●	●			$3,765	116.55%	$8,153
Skylights																		
Curbs	Typical of roof mounted equipment 2 units are located directly adjacent to a building expansion joint and water is collecting between the joint and skylight curb	Recommend roof-to-wall expansion joint detail at this location when new roof is installed	2	ESL	L	60 LF $50 lf expansion joint & cover assembly $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	116.55%	$9,777
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Roof ladders - rusting and corroding	Remove corrosion, prime and paint	2	ESL	L	(4) 12-ft ladders $500 per ladder x 4 = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	116.55%	$6,518
ELECTRICAL																		
Emergency Power	A small 2010 vintage Briggs and Stratton single-phase generator that is located on the roof of the mechanical room provides backup power to the UPS at the City's network core rack.	The generator will need to be replaced within 20 years	3	ESL	L	Carry 5-kW natural gas genset in outdoor enclosure and 60A ATS						●	●			$17,500	116.55%	$37,896
																Total Years 16 -20		**$2,456,825**

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Equipment	1998 vintage GE switchboard	Perform infra-red scanning of the service equipment to assess condition of contacts and terminations.	2	ESL	I	$Allow 1,500 for infrared scan with report						●	●			$1,500	0.00%	$1,500
																	Total Year 0	$1,500

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	BUDGET: * OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	1 ADA at rear - not compliant	Add 1 ADA parking space (for a total of 2). Paint parking aisle and accessible route to building.	2	ESL	S	$350 ADA sign + $175 restriping = $525 + MU's		●		●						$790	24.65%	$985			$985	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	No Fire Lane Signs	Install fire lane/no parking signs	0	OS	S	Quantity unclear (2), allow n + MU's 2 each $125		●								$376	24.65%	$469			$469	
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No panels	Install panels at crosswalk.	0	OS	S	Quantity unclear, 1 at each side of street for 2 total? .. Assume cut out existing pavement and provide detectable warning strip @ 2 locations? CORRECT 2each: 40sf@$60		●		●						$7,224	24.65%	$9,005				$9,005
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Bicycle Racks	2 at rear (full)	Relocate racks out of fire lane. Install additional racks as they appear full.	2	ESL	S	Quantities to be relocated? (2) .. Quantities additional (# of bike stall count) Relocate 4@$100 New: 2@$750		●								$2,859	24.65%	$3,564			$3,564	
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Chain link around school. Corner fence/grade attenuation. Sections missing/sagging.	Needs repair.	2	ESL	S	Need lf of repairs (60 FT) needed and fence height (6 FT) .. 60LF$30							●			$2,709	24.65%	$3,377			$3,377	
Site Topography																						
Characteristics	Poor grass cover in play area.	Reestablish green area.	2	ESL	S	Need sf of new lawn area (12, 200) , will assume reseed, aeration, and lawn feeding only with minimal new loam u.n.o. 12,200s.f.@$0.75							●		●	$13,770	24.65%	$17,164	$17,164			
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Ponding/drainage needs attention at Dumpster area	Install curbing and catch basin and connect to existing drainage.	1	END	S	Curbin quantity & type? (150 FT BITUMINOUS) .. Lf of pipe run to connect to existing storm system (50 FT)? Curb: 150lf@$10 CB: 1@$2500 Pipe: 50lf@$50							●			$6,500	24.65%	$8,102	$8,102			
STRUCTURAL																						
Roof Construction	A. Some blocking has been added though some is still missing; some joists have been sistered; and a couple of the steel rods for the ceiling have been replaced. Roof layout includes high/low conditions.	Add missing blocking.	3	ESL	S	16 partial lines of blocking. Extent unclear, assume each "partial line of blocking" means one location between adjacent set of roof joists 4' o.c., so am providing 64 total lf of blocking between joist, = 10 bf per location x 16 = 160 bf blocking @ $5 = $800 + MU's, increase to 320lf		●				●	●			$6,025	24.65%	$7,510	$7,510			
Roof Construction	B. Flat roof susceptible to drift most likely not designed for drifting.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift by adding new wood joists between existing joists. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	2	ESL	S	2,500 sq ft of roof, assume sistering @ 48" o.c. = 625 lf sistering assuming 2 x 12 = 1,250 bf sistering @ $5 bf = $6,250 + MU's increase to 960lf		●				●	●			$14,455	24.65%	$18,018	$18,018			
Roof Construction	C. The is a wood bell tower on the east end of the roof. The paint on the wood is flaking and the wood appears to be deteriorating.	Repair bell tower and verify that its connections to the main roof structure.	1	END	S	One bell tower, allowance lump sum $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET						
																			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Roof Construction	A. Stains and fasteners are visible in the gypsum planks. Gypsum planks susceptible to moisture.	Verify Integrity by opening roof membrane in selected area and observing top side condition.	2	ESL	S	Open 5 locations & infill & seal after inspectio (correct) n, $250 per location = $1,250 + MU's, excludes eng'g analysis						●	●			$1,885	24.65%	$2,350	$2,350			
Roof Construction	B. Flat roof susceptible to drift near higher roof. Most likely not designed for drifting.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift by reinforcing long span joists. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	2	ESL	S	1.700 sq ft of roof, assume sistering @ 48" o.c. = 425 lf sistering assuming 2 x 12 = 850 bf sistering @ $5 bf = $4,250 + MU's, the existing framing is steel bar joists, wood sistering will not work. Carry reinforce the top and bottom chord of all 14 bar joist by welding steel plate to the bottom flange and rods to the top flange.		●				●	●			$12,795	24.65%	$15,949	$15,949			
Roof Construction	A. Flat roof susceptible to drift near higher roof. The age of the design is unknown as is whether the roof was designed for drifting.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend investigation if reinforcing is required. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	500 sq ft of roof, assume sistering @ 48" o.c. = 125 lf sistering assuming 2 x 12 = 250 bf sistering @ $5 bf = $1,250 + MU's, roof is steel so wood will not work here, assume 160lf of add joist similar to line 116		●				●	●			$5,780	24.65%	$7,205	$7,205			
Roof Construction	**<u>Additional connectors/1-story spaces between the east building and the north-west building</u>** (houses mechanical spaces): concrete slab spanning to steel beams supported by steel columns or bearing in masonry. Some of the framing is supported by newer lally-columns (past retrofit) unknown if the retrofit was to address drift loads.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing investigation if reinforcing is required. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	~1,500 sq. ft., assume steel sistering @ 48" o.c. = 315 lf sistering SAY 6 #/lf joists = 1,890 # steel @ $4 # = $7,560 + MU's (correct)		●				●	●			$11,380	24.65%	$14,185	$14,185			
Exterior Wall Construction	Additional connectors/1-story spaces between the east building and the north-west building A. Damage brick on the inside noted in one location (north wall just above the foundation wall). The custodian explained that other locations had been repaired (working one room at a time)	Repair brick	2	ESL	S	1 locations noted, scope sf area unclear, for small area< 5 sf, allow $100 + MU's (correct, small areas, does this overlap with item/line 146?)						●	●			$150	24.65%	$187	$187			
Exterior Wall Construction	South-west building: A. localize spots missing mortar or with broken bricks	Repoint areas/repair bricks	2	ESL	S	10 locations at east façade, 2 locations at west façade (above doors) 3 damage brick (corner and west façade doors), assume < 5 sf per location @ $20 = 12 locations x 5 = 60 sf @ $20 = $1,200 + MU's (correct, all small areas)						●	●			$1,810	24.65%	$2,256	$2,256			
Exterior Wall Construction	North-west building (gym): A. No ties visible between CMU back up wall and framing steel.	Grandfathered in. Recommend tying CMU to steel beam with steel angle at 4ft oc. around gym perimeter.	2	ESL	S	Gymnasium perimeter ~360ft, assume 8 #/lf structural angle with set tabs on cmu side, set tabs into cmu grout & weld to steel continuous @ $35 lf labor & materials = $12,600 + MU's (correct)		●				●	●			$18,965	24.65%	$23,640	$23,640			
Exterior Wall Construction	B. The CMU back up wall on the west façade has multiple stepped cracks.	Investigate source of damage and repair cracks.	2	END	S	~100 lf crack stich @ $50 = $5,000 + MU's		●				●	●			$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Exterior Wall Construction	C. Cracks are visible in the brick as well as some brick damage. The parapet at the north façade east end appear to not be tied into the remaining brick.	Repairs cracks and bricks. Tie parapet	2	END S		4 locations (corner and west façade, sf area unknown allow $250 per location = $1,000 + MU's; parapet length to tie in unknown, cannot be estimated. 15lft		●				●	●			$2,635	24.65%	$3,285	$3,285			

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Exterior Wall Construction	F. North entry: large canopy shows damage on the underside.	Verify damage is not structural. Repair	2	END	S	One canopy, sf area & type of damage unclear, allow $1,000 + MU's (added photos - 75 SF painted ext GWB to be repaired and painted, 25 LF of metal roof edge replacement)		●				●	●			$1,885	24.65%	$2,350	$2,350			
Exterior Wall Construction	E. West entry is brick with a gable roof with wood siding and shingle roof. The decorative brick pattern is spalling. The wood siding paint at the gable is peeling.	Fix brick and repaint gable face	2	END	S	Brick repair ~10 locations, sf area per location unknown, allow $250 location = $2,500 + MU's; Paint ~ gable end, sf area gable repair unknown (50 sf ft), allow 100 sf @ $5 clean-prep-repaint = $500 + MU's						●	●			$4,140	24.65%	$5,161	$5,161			
Exterior Wall Construction	**Geodesic dome**: the walls (below the dome portions) are there edge of the planters, insulation, and wood siding. In several locations the wood is rotting.	Replace rotting panels. Verify the walls are sounds	2	END	S	Area sf of rotted unclear, allow 100 sf (correct) @ $15 = $1,500 + MU's		●				●	●			$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Additional Observations (Site)	A. Entry roof at ground floor: the roof is metal bearing on a frame of HSS steel beam and column. The frame paint is peeling.	Repaint steel to protect it.	2	END	S	1 roof, sf area of steel to be repainted is unclear, allow 100 sf @ $10 clean-scrape-repaint = $1,000 + MU's, carry 800 lft of hss section to be painted (HSS varies between 6x6 and 4x4)						●	●			$24,080	24.65%	$30,016			$30,016	
Additional Observations (Site)	B. Cast in Place Concrete Site stairs at south east has large spalls and damage at the base of the railing posts	Repair	2	END	S	1 stair, sf area damage unclear, allwoance for total repair $1,000 + MU's 3cuft						●	●			$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	
Additional Observations (Site)	C. Stone coping on site wall (south east): the mortar between the stone is gone.	Repair to prevent further water infiltration	2	END	S	1 wall, ~70lft remove & rest coping stone w/new grout @ $30 lf = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	24.65%	$3,939			$3,939	
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																						
Door Widths and Clearances	3' Wood doors, clearance not met. There is a step at the plane of the door. 9" steps are non-compliant, the unnatural height makes them a tripping hazard. Existing center railing not adequate.	Reconfigure entry to make ADA accessible. Install new stairs and ADA compliant ramp, railings.	0	OB	S	Remove entire (approx. 300 SF) granite entry stair area, 11 steps. Increase top landing to 300 SF granite step. Need an additional 14 granite steps (9' between FF at door and exterior grade), approx. 300 SF area of granite steps needed. Remove existing railing, install new railings approx. 75 LF. Add 160 LF ramp at entry, 5' wide. Install new railing approx. 320 LF ... $1,500 demo existing granite + (250 cubic feet granite @ $175 = $43,750) + (75 cy ramp concrete @ $400 cy = $30,000) + (1,000 sf ramp concrete slab including area for landings @ $3.50 = $3,500) + (395 total lf ground mount handrail <top & mid & posts @ 48" painted steel> @ $80 =$31,600) + (550 cy dig & bf ramp foundations & prep granite steps @ $35 = $19,250) = = = $129,600 + MU's.				●						$195,050	24.65%	$243,130	$243,130			

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials	Concrete step at North gym entry is deteriorating, spalling, and cracking. Metal tread rusting, popping up. Stair at West gym entry is deteriorating, spalling, and cracking. Concrete step at West locker room entry is deteriorating, spalling, and cracking.	Replace 1 concrete step at North gym entry. Replace 2 concrete steps at West gym entry. Replace 1 concrete step at West locker room entry.	2	END	S	Replace 1 concrete step at North gym entry (7-3/4" step, 100 SF). Replace 2 concrete steps at West gym entry (7-3/4" steps, 100 SF). Replace 1 concrete step at West locker room entry (7-3/4" step, 50 SF). Precast or c.i.p. steps? .. Horizontal plane dimensions (100 sf or 50 sf) do not match up with number of treads to be repaired or expected width of each tread, please advise. Am assuming precast steps 250 sf total @ $75 sf = $18,750 + MU's .. handrails excluded Assume c.i.p. steps. 150 SF total area of just one 7" step (or 'pad') - 2 separate pads. 100 SF total area of c.i.p. steps, 2 x 7" risers (14" total height) - 1 stair. Include 30 LF new handrails.		●				●	●			$41,015	24.65%	$51,125	$51,125			
Roof ladders	Two existing roof ladders are dangerous, rusting. There is no good access to the gymnasium roof besides climbing out a window. Also, there is no easy access to three other roof levels.	Replace 2 existing roof ladders with new OSHA compliant roof ladders. Install three new OSHA compliant roof ladders. Provide enclosed OSHA compliant roof ladder access to gym roof.	0	OB	S	Replace 2 existing 8' roof ladders with new roof ladders @ $85 vlf demo & replace = $1,360 + MU's. Install 3 new 8' roof ladders @ $75 vlf = $1,800 + MU's. Install new 15' enclosed roof ladder $165 vlf with cage = $2,475 + MU's. = = = TOTALS $5,635 + MU's		●	●							$8,480	24.65%	$10,570	$10,570			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	The vast majority of doors have been outfitted with compliant door hardware. However there are still non-compliant hardware (door knobs) on some doors. Accessible doors need to have a condition that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-conditiond handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Approx. 20 Knobs (typically on service/storage doors), $500 per door leaf for new ADA hardware and possible minor reworking of leaf to accept = $10,000 + MU's				●						$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Main Entrance																						
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	Vestibule. Alum storefront appears to be in good condition. Original wood-framed vestibule storefront showing wear and tear, denting, and chipping. No ADA push button.	Strip and refinish original woodwork. Install ADA push button as part of larger entry renovation work involving accessibility.	2	ESL	S	Approx 50 SF original wood refinishing, $7.50 sf strip-sand-refinish-seal = $375 + MU's. Install ADA push button and door entry system, $2,500 for system w/new wiring + MU's.				●						$4,330	24.65%	$5,397	$5,397			
Exit Signs	Main entrance missing second exit sign.	Provide Exit sign	0	OB	S	1 exit sign above door, $350 including wiring in + MU's.		●	●							$530	24.65%	$661			$661	
Secondary (lower level) Entrance																						
Exit Signs	No second exit sign above doors	Provide Exit sign	0	OB	S	1 exit sign above door, $350 including wiring in + MU's.		●	●							$530	24.65%	$661			$661	
Corridors																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Two drinking fountains are not located in alcoves, and cannot be detected by cane.	Provided painted round metal cane detection devices to one side of the drinking fountains to meet ADA requirements.	0	OB	S	(2) painted round metal cane detection devices. One set of two for each fountain, allow $250 ea x 4 = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Interior Signage																						
At Code Required Locations?	Generally, signage is provided where needed. However there are a few signs missing from classrooms on the third floor, or have temporary laminated paper signage.	Replace laminated paper signage with code compliant signage.	-	-	S	Install approx. 20 plastic code compliant signs, $75 each = $1,500 + MU's			●	●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Stairs and Exits																						
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	One main stair has fully compliant handrails. The other main stair lacks the 1' handrail extensions at the top and bottom of each railing run. Also, graspable handrail is not continuous, and interrupted by a post at the top and bottom of each stair run. The stair at the rear of the gymnasium/cafeteria needs 1' rail extensions for each side railing, top and bottom of each railing run. Center railing should be replaced with a railing that also has the 1' top and bottom extension. The stair at the side of the gym also lacks the 1' extensions at the top and bottom of each railing run.	Install code compliant center handrails and handrail extensions at rear cafeteria/gym stair. Install code compliant handrail extensions at main stair. Install code compliant handrail extensions a gym side stair.	0	OB	S	Install a total of 25LF of 1' handrail extensions, assume cut existing pipe end & weld extension as required, $100 lf including welding & grinding or $100 per location = $2,500 + MU's Install 3 new center railings, approx. 24 LF total, assume toe guard & 4" vertical spacers, $150 lf demo & replace = $3,600 + MU's = = = TOTALS $6,100 + MU's			●	●						$9,180	24.65%	$11,443			$11,443	
Family & Consumer Science (Home Ec.)																						
Stairs	Exit stair through rear of classrooms lacks compliant handrails.	Install compliant handrails.	0	OB	S	Approx 12 lf new handrail; $30 lf if single line wall pipe rai .. OR .. $125 lef if ground mount w/toe guard & 4" verticals, please advise Single wall line pipe rail.			●	●						$903	24.65%	$1,126			$1,126	
Art Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Sinks are mounted in laminate casework countertops. They are not ADA compliant. Gooseneck type faucet with aluminum basin, in good condition.	Remove existing counter and sink, replace with ADA compliant counter and sink.	3	ESL	S	(1) 24" deep x 60" long plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, knee clearance below counter, and stainless steel sink with faucet, $275 lf demo & replace cabinet & countertop = $1,500 + $1,500 new sink & faucet using existing rough = $2,875 + MU's				●						$4,330	24.65%	$5,397	$5,397			
Kilns	Kiln in back storage room.	Provide a rated, ventilated, and accessible room to keep the kiln in as part of future renovations.	0	OB	S	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and VCT flooring, allow $125 sf + $2,500 relocate kiln & new fan thru roof = $12,500 + MU's		●								$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Technology Classrooms (Fabrication Lab)																						
Stairs	Railings and guardrails not compliant.	Replace with compliant handrails and guardrails, which have extensions and can pass the 4" ball test.	0	OB	S	Remove existing handrails and guardrails, replace with approx. 35 LF new guardrails with handrails., $135 lf to demo & replace = $4,725 + MU's			●	●						$7,115	24.65%	$8,869	$8,869			
Performing Arts - Stage																						
Stage Curtains (fire, proscenium, back of house)	Maroon stage curtain provided. No proscenium. Balcony storage provided at back of stage. Ladder up to balcony storage is unsafe, vertical rails are short. Guardrail at balcony is non-compliant.	Replace ladder up to balcony storage with new, safe ladder. Remove existing guardrail with code-compliant guardrail.	0	OB	S	Remove existing ladder, replace with new 10 ft ladder, $4,000 for alternating tread ladder & demo existing + MU's. 20 LF code-compliant guardrail, $80 lf to demo existing & provide new guardrail (top & mid rail & post 48" o.c.) = $1,600 + MU's = = = TOTALS $5,500 + MU's			●	●						$8,430	24.65%	$10,508	$10,508			

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Door Widths and Clearances	Door widths are fine, typically 3'. Proper clearance is not provided for stage stair door. Door swings and hits stage. Also, due to occupant load of stage, both stage doors should swing outward. Stage is not provided with guardrail, and stair is not provided with compliant handrails	Re-configure door to swing outward. Provide guardrail at stage. Provide compliant handrails at stairs.	0	OB	S	Remove existing guardrail, provide 10 LF new code compliant guardrail. $85 w/demo = $850; Reconfigure 2 existing doors to swing outward. $200 ea = $400; Provide 10 LF code compliant handrails for stairs. $25 = $250; = = = TOTALS $1,500 + MU's			●	●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817			$2,817	
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																						
Door Hardware	Main doors are compliant with aluminum pull handles and panic hardware. 1 backroom door still has a doorknob.	Replace doorknob with compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Replace knob with compliant hardware on 1 door, $500 to include possible minor reworking of door for hardware + MU's			●	●						$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
Gymnasium																						
Drinking Fountains	Provided outside of gym. Non-accessible.	Replace with accessible water fountain.	0	OB	S	Remove existing non accessible drinking fountain. Provide 1 new hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler, $1,500 demo & $500 modify existing rough + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Door Hardware	Doors provided with pull handles, panic hardware. Doors are on closers, one door on hold open. Compliant.	Replace hardware set with doors.	3	ESL	S	1 hardware set double doors, allow $2,250 all hardware			●	●						$3,390	24.65%	$4,226			$4,226	
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Gang showers provide no privacy. Girl's shower stalls provide privacy, however the stalls do not have a changing area in front.	Shower shower compartment partitions and curtains to accommodate provite changing area	0	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$13,545	24.65%	$16,884	$16,884			
Cafeteria																						
Drinking Fountains	Provided outside of gym. Non-accessible.	Replace with accessible water fountain.	0	OB	S	Remove existing non accessible drinking fountain. Provide 1 new hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler, $1,500 demo & $500 modify existing rough + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Staff Toilets																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	In two staff bathrooms, ADA turning radius is not provided. Three bathrooms are missing grab bars.	Re-configure GWB partitions in two bathrooms to provide proper ADA turning radius. Install 3 sets of ADA grab bars for toilets.	0	OB	S	Remove full-height GWB partition. Install and finish new full-height GWB partition. Install 3 sets of ADA grab bars for toilets, assume 9' wall width x 14' height x 2 rooms, 250 sf demo & new walls = $2,500 + $250 per room x 2 patch floor & ceiling = $500 + $275 grab bars x 2 = $550 = = = $3,550 + MU's,				●						$5,345	24.65%	$6,663	$6,663			

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET						
																			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) steam boilers. (1) HB smith 28A-S-12, 2600 MBH, 2000 yr est.; (1) HB Smith GO28HE-7, 1,700MBH 2014 yr. Steam heating to building is limited to original and gym. Hot water conversion to classrooms during renovation. Boiler feed system is aged and in need of upgrade; feed pump replacd. Combustion air fan NEW 2014.	Replace failing boiler feed unit.	1	END	S	(Year 0) Replace boiler feed pump unit (4,500#/hr).						●	●			$38,000	24.65%	$47,367	$47,367			
ELECTRICAL																						
Panels	Panelboards are generally 1998 vintage GE panelboards, although there is a 1960's vintage panelboard in a corridor outside of Tech Ed and a 1970's vintage residential/light commercial grade load center on the stage. The panelboard serving Tech Ed is equipped with a contactor controlled by emergency-stop pushbutttons.	Replace old panelboard near tech ed and loadcenter on stage. All Panels will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years	2	END	S	Carry complete replacement for 103118 sf with 15% needed in the short term						●	●			$50,000	24.65%	$62,325	$62,325			
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	1998 vintage conventional zoned FCI control panel. Occupant notification does not comply with ADA or current standards in some areas.	Update to fully addressable system.	2	END	S	103,118 sf		●	●							$194,000	24.65%	$241,821	$241,821			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	END	S	Quantities not clear, allow $350 per emergency light replacement, re-use existing wiring + MU's; quantities not clear, allow $1,000 for ea exterior egress emrgency light w/new wiring + MU's Carry (8) outdoor units and 40 indoor units		●	●							$33,100	24.65%	$41,259	$41,259			
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	Secured entry with buzz-in entry system. Secured vestibule does not enter directly into admin area, allowing visitors to have access to student areas before checking in.	Recommend providing a secured entry directly into administration area in future renovations. Renovate nurse suite and faculty room directly adjacent to entry vestibule into admin suite. Renovate existing admin suite to accommodate displaced nurse suite and faculty room.	-	-	S	2,000 SF complete interior renovation, $125 sf = $250,000 + MU's	●									$376,250	24.65%	$468,996	$468,996			
Intrusion Alarm System	Bosch system connected to district-wide network	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years	3	ESL	S	Carry complete system replacement for 103118 sf	●									$115,000	24.65%	$143,348	$143,348			
Security Camera System	Building is reportedly wired for cameras but the cameras are not yet installed.	Provide web-based security camera system with DVR	N/A	N/A	S	Assume 34 cameras	●									$31,875	24.65%	$39,732	$39,732			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$1,691,221**	$1,606,739	$0	$75,478	$9,005

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN-ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Gang showers provide no privacy. Girl's shower stalls provide privacy, however the stalls do not have a changing area in front.	Gut renovation of existing gang shower areas to provide individual shower compartments and changing areas	0	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$154,925	55.30%	$240,599		$240,599		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Painted concrete floor. Tile floor. Tile base. Concrete floor in good condition. Tile floors and base are in a state of disrepair. Missing and broken tiles, discolored.	Replace tile floors and bases. Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	END	L	Approx. 2000 SF of existing tile removal, replace with new tile, $15 sf demo & replace including tile base =$30,000 + MU's						●	●			$45,150	55.30%	$70,118		$70,118		
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	Painted steel lockers. Vented. No ADA units provided. Lockers are in a state beyond repair.	Replace all lockers.	0	OB	L	Remove existing lockers. Provide approx. 50 new plastic, ADA compliant double tier lockers @ $135 opng w/demo = $6,750 + MU's				●		●	●			$27,150	55.30%	$42,164		$42,164		
Locker Area Toilet Rooms																						
Toilet Partitions	Baked enamel toilet partitions. Dented and scuffed in some areas.	No Action Required. Within expected service life. Replace with any large-scale locker room renovation.	3	ESL	L	Remove existing partitions. Replace with approx. 6 new standard size toilet partitions, 2 new ADA toilet partitions, $1,250 demo & replace standard size, $1,500 demo & replace ADA size = $10,500 + MU's						●	●			$15,805	55.30%	$24,545		$24,545		
PLUMBING																						
Domestic CW & HW supply	Copper systems lead solder	Copper system beyond service life.	2	END	L	Replace original systems, $/SF @ 50K SF										$950,000	55.30%	$1,475,350		$1,475,350		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Mostly cast iron & PVC addtion	Cast iron beyond service life.	2	END	L	Replace original systems, $/SF @ 50K SF										$525,000	55.30%	$815,325		$815,325		
Storm Drain System	Mostly cast iron & PVC addtion	Cast iron beyond service life.	2	END	L	Replace original systems, $/SF @ 50K SF										$225,000	55.30%	$349,425		$349,425		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) steam boilers. (1) HB smith 28A-S-12, 2600 MBH, 2000 yr est.; (1) HB Smith GO28HE-7, 1,700MBH 2014 yr. Steam heating to building is limited to original and gym. Hot water conversion to classrooms during renovation. Boiler feed system is aged and in need of upgrade; feed pump replacd. Combustion air fan NEW 2014.	Replace boilers at time of steam to HW condensing boilers.	1	END	L	(Year 6-20) Replace boilers with HW boilers and all apputenances (eg. Expan tank).										$475,000	55.30%	$737,675		$737,675		
Air Handling Unit Systems (Original Buildings)	In indoor H&V units (2) , steam coils, for Gyms	Replace gym H&V units at time of steam to hot water conversion.	2	END	L	Figure (2) at 8,000 cfm each. Add $/SF for new insulated ductwork @10K SF.										$300,000	55.30%	$465,900		$465,900		
Air Handling Unit Systems (1996 addition)	Rooftop H&V units for classes with HW coils (1996 circa) expected service life of 25 years	Replace Rooftop H & V units at end of service life (5 years) Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure (3) at 10,000 cfm each.										$250,000	55.30%	$388,250		$388,250		

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA											BUDGET				
																TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE				CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Pumps	Vintage with heating hot water upgrade (1997?) expected service lifer of 25 years.	Replace with VFD pumps at end of service life (5 years). Add (2) VFD pumps at time of steam to hot water conversion	2	END	L	Figure (2) 100 gpm 70ft for exisitng HW system. Figure (2) 150 gpm 60 ft hd for new hot water conversion										$52,000	55.30%	$80,756		$80,756		
Terminal Unit Systems	HW CUHs/Uhs, steam radiation, VAV w/HW coils-classes at of service life.	Replace at time of steam to HW conversion	3	END	L	Figure (8) CUHs 30 MBH Figure (25) VAVs with HW Figure (6) Uhs 30 MBH Figure 500ft fintube										$100,000	55.30%	$155,300		$155,300		
Exhaust Systems	Toilet/Janitor class wings Gym/Stage Efs at end of service life.	Replace at time of steam to HW conversion	2	END	L	Figure (4) roof Efs at 400 cfm ea.										$20,000	55.30%	$31,060		$31,060		
Piping System	Steam welded/threade 40 (original) black steel 40 and copper 1996 reno.	Steam piping aged--Replace with hot water conversion project.	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 100K SF										$1,800,000	55.30%	$2,795,400		$2,795,400		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Electric DDC and pnuematics	Replace pnuematics to electric DDC	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 100K SF										$500,000	55.30%	$776,500		$776,500		
ELECTRICAL																						
Panels	Panelboards are generally 1998 vintage GE panelboards, although there is a 1960's vintage panelboard in a corridor outside of Tech Ed and a 1970's vintage residential/light commercial grade load center on the stage. The panelboard serving Tech Ed is equipped with a contactor controlled by emergency-stop pushbutttons.	Replace old panelboard near tech ed and loadcenter on stage. All Panels will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete replacement for 103118 sf with 85% needed in the long term										$285,000	55.30%	$442,605		$442,605		
Site Lighting (type & material)	There are no pole mounted site lights. Some areas are not illuminated to levels recommended by IES>	Provide full cut-off LED pole mounted fixtures to provide illumination as recommended by IES.	N/A	N/A	L	Carry (4) LED pole lights, 20 feet high										$54,000	55.30%	$83,862		$83,862		
Exterior Building Lighting	Mostly LED wall packs with full-cutoff optics, but some old incandescent fixtures remain at building exits.	All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years. Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	END	L	(10) LED wall packs in the long term										$9,000	55.30%	$13,977		$13,977		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	END	L																	
Offices	Recessed fluorescent fixtures with parabolic diffusers and T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	ESL	L																	
Corridors	Mostly fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps, but lobby also includes compact fluorescent downlights.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement fro 95,962 sf										$1,118,000	55.30%	$1,736,254		$1,736,254		
Toilets	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	ESL	L																	
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	ESL	L																	
Assembly	Performance lighting is incandescent fixtures controlled by the circuit breakers of a residential/light commercial grade load center.	Update lighting to LED fixtures controlled by dimmers Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	OB	L	Carry $12,000 + MU's										$18,060	55.30%	$28,047		$28,047		

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	ESL	L	Carry comple interior lighting replacement for 7,156 sf										$83,000	55.30%	$128,899		$128,899		
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits. Maintenance will make repairs to keep systems going until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry (8) outdoor units and 40 indoor units										$33,100	55.30%	$51,404		$51,404		
																Total Years 6 - 10		**$10,555,989**	$0	$10,555,989	$0	$0

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Interior doors	Older wood doors intermixed throughout the building. These doors are showing their age - denting, scuff marks, and deterioration of wood. Glass panes in these doors could be a safety issue. Also, these doors have wood frames which are also showing heavy wear and tear. Many of these frames have transoms extending to underside of ceiling. In some cases, the glass panes remain, and in others the glass has been removed and infilled. Wood trim surrounds all frame elements. Overall, these doors and frames are nearing the end of their useful life.	While these doors may preserve school character, future large-scale renovations should consider replacing all of these doors with new wood veneer, HM frame doors (to match what many doors have already been replaced to).	2	END	L	Approx. 75 single (36"x84") doors, notes indicate "many" with transoms to 9' + .. Assume 50% with transom & 50 % just door & frame .. $1,500 demo & replace wood door & frame w/lockset & closer + MU's (40 each) .. $2,000 + MU's demo & replace wood door & frame w/lockset & closer & transom (35 each) = $130,000 total + MU's.						●	●			$195,650	93.55%	$378,681
Classroom/Staff room casework	Mix of laminate casework and wood casework. Condition varies widely throughout classrooms, from casework that looks original to the building, to newer looking laminate casework. Typically, casework is showing its age through dents, cracks, discoloration, delamination, and broken hardware.	Recommend replacing aging wood casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each room (total of 50 rooms). (2) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors, 100 wardrobes @ $750 = $75,000 + MU's. (4) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors, 600 lf wall cabinet @ $125 =$75,000 + MU's, assumes attachment to wall using existing studs, no added blocking behind wall. (4) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors, 600 lf base & plam countertop @ $265 = $159,000 + MU's. Add $10 lf to demo & dispose existing presumed 1,200 lf base & wall cabinet + $75 demo & dispose 100 wardrobes = $19,500 + MU's .. TOTALS ALL =$328,500 + MU's.						●	●	●		$591,780	93.55%	$1,145,390
Floors	VCT is aging, areas of cracking, discoloration, busted edges. Some areas missing tiles. Terrazzo is showing areas of major cracking and chipping, discoloration and staining. Carpeted areas are typically in better condition, however they still show areas of fraying and staining. Paint on wood base is chipping away, wood is dented and scuffed. Rubber base is scuffed, damaged in high traffic areas, and often peeling away from wall.	Recommend replacement of all VCT, terrazzo, and carpet floors as part of wholesale floor replacement for entire school. Replace all rubber/wood floor bases as part of wholesale floor replacement. Replace VCT and terrazzo and with Quartz tile. Replace carpet floors with new carpet.	2	END	L	Approx. 62,000 SF VCT removal, and replacement with quartz tile @ $3.75 + $0.50 base replaced ave + $1.75 demo & prep (partial terrazzo required more demo $$) = $372,000 + MU's. Approx. 10,500 SF carpet removal, replace with carpet, $3.25 sf carpet + $0.50 base new ave + $1.50 sf demo & prep = $55,125 + MU's.						●	●			$642,825		$642,825

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* *Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Walls	Nearly universally, walls need to be refinished and repainted.	Recommend refinishing, repainting all walls, wood trim, window sills in entire school.	2	END	L	Approx. 54,000 GSF school needs refinishing and repainting of GWB and plaster walls @ $2 sf floor area prep & repaint = $108,000+ MU's. Approx. 44,500 GSF school needs repainting of masonry (brick, CMU) walls @ $2.75 sf floor area filler coat prep & repaint = $122,375 + MU's. = = = TOTALS $230,375 + MU's						●	●			$346,715		$346,715
Ceilings	2x4 ACT tiles. Generally, tiles throughout the school are beginning to sag and become discolored. There are isolated areas of cracking and failing tiles, as well as discoloration from dripping water above. Painted GWB. Spots of denting, discoloration.	Replace tiles as part of building-wide ceiling replacement. Consider a 10 year item. Patch and repaint GWB ceilings.	2	END	L	Approx. 75,500 SF 2x4 ACT tile replacement, assume new suspension grid also, $1 sf demo & disposal + $3.50 sf new 2 x 4 square edge & suspension = $264,500 + MU's. Approx. 6,400 SF patch and repaint GWB ceilings @ $1.50 sf = $9,600 + MU's OK						●	●			$412,520	93.55%	$798,432
Wainscoting	Painted wood wainscoting up to 5'. Wood trim lining top of wainscoting. Both are showing wear and tear, scuff marks, denting, chipping.	Recommend refinishing and repainting all wood wainscoting.	0	OB	L	Approx. 30,000 GSF of school building that has this wainscoting. Need lf run of wainscot, otherwise cannot calculate .. Can be included under 100% wall painting line 236 Approx. 4,500 LF wainscoting.						●	●			$71,115	93.55%	$137,643
Main Entrance																		
Entrance Mats	Loose floor mat.	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	2 areas, approx. 200 Square Feet total of aggressive grade walk-off mat, recycled rubber tire tile @ $17.50 exterior =$3,500 + MU's. 2 areas, approx. 300 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat, $15 interior water hog rolll up matt = $3,000 + MU's. 2 areas, approx. 300 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 sf = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$14,300	93.55%	$27,678
Corridors																		
Lockers	Painted metal lockers. Lockers are showing signs of heavy abuse, wear and tear. Dented, scratched, scuffed. Bases are typically discolored from floor cleaning.	Replace all corridor lockers.	2	END	L	Approx. 400 LF of double tier, 1' wide lockers, 800 openings @ $35 demo & replace per opening = $108,000 + MU's						●	●			$162,540	93.55%	$314,596
Other Notes	Second floor connector corridor (with large curtain wall) is partially being used for storage. Temporary part-height partitions being used to quarantine storage space in corridor	Remove temporary walls, remove storage materials.	-	-	L	Allowance $750, lf run of temp partitions unknown Approx. 50 LF of 8'-0" high temp partitions.						●	●			$905	93.55%	$1,752

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Other Notes	Third floor, there is wood framework which previously housed a double set of doors. Doors have since been removed, however wood framework with transom was saved. The framework/trim is showing its age, wear and tear. Glass panes at transom could be a safety issue.	Restore wood framework and trim. Remove and replace single pane glass with tempered glass.	2	END	L	Approx. 40 SF wood framework/trim restoration @ $7.50 sf clean-sand-prep-repaint = $300 + $350 new glass insert = $650 + MU's.						●	●			$980	93.55%	$1,897
Stairs and Exits																		
Tread & Riser Height Uniformity and Nosing Compliance	Tread and riser heights are uniform and compliant. All stairs have compliant nosings. Rubber nosing/treads are showing heavy wear and tear. In some locations, peeling away. Metal nosings are also heavily worn, discolored, rusted. Metal nosing/treads at center stair are heavily worn, dented, discolored.	Replace all rubber nosings/treads. Replace all metal nosings and VCT treads. Replace all metal nosing/treads at center stair.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 75 6' wide (11" tread) rubber nosing/treads (center & side stairs), $25 sf demo & replace =$11,250 + MU's Remove and replace approx. 500 LF of metal nosing (other stairs), unclear if these are cast in place nosings, adhered, allow $10 = $5,000 + MU's; Remove and replace approx. 50 6' wide (11" tread) metal nosing/treads (center stairs). unclear if these are cast in place nosings, adhered, allow $25 sf = $7,500 + MU's = = = TOTALS $23,750 + MU's In both cases, nosing & nosing/tread are adhered.						●	●			$35,745	93.55%	$69,184
Elevators and Lifts																		
Elevator Finish Materials	Coin-grip PVC flooring. Plastic laminate wall panels. Illuminated polycarbonate mesh gruid ceiling panels. Steel floor base. Door and frame materials are painted HM. Door and frame are heavily scuffed from traffic.	Refinish, repaint elevator HM frame and door.	3	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint 42" x 84" HM frame and HM sliding elevator door.						●	●			$500	93.55%	$968
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Visual Display Surfaces	Whiteboards, chalkboards, tackboards. Whiteboards typically mounted on top of chalkboards.	Remove all chalkboards, replace with new tackboards.	2	OB	L	Remove & replace approx. 15 LF chalkboard per classroom, approx. 50 classrooms, assume 4' high replacements = $5 lf demo = $3,750 demo + 3,000 sf @ $25 markerboard w/map rail = $78,750 + MU's						●	●			$118,520	93.55%	$229,395

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Science Classrooms (Science classrooms may or may not be used as science classrooms, based on classroom rotation) Generally feature the same issues as the general purpose classrooms.																		
Lab Benches	Lab benches made of wood, with black solid surface top. These benches are showing their age, extensive wear and tear, chipping, discoloration. Solid surface tops are also in rough condition. Faucets are corroding onto surface. Rubber bases around bench often peeling or missing entirely.	Remove existing lab benches, replace with new lab benches.	2	END	L	Remove 5 existing lab benches. Install 5 new lab benches, from description, these seem akin to a base cabinet one can sit on and are not movable freestanding (faucets & rubber base indicate fixed) .. presume 5' length each and allow $7000 lf with solid surface top & demo-replace & new sinks-faucets = 25 lf @ $700 = $17,500 + MU's .. please advise if scope understanding incorrect, are sinks and faucets integral to bench and also need reinstallation??? Provide the following in (5) of the Science Classrooms: (10) 60"x36" phenolic top lab base cabinet style benches. Non movable, freestanding with (2) new faucets in each bench end, rubber base.						●	●			$40,635	93.55%	$78,649
Technology Classrooms (Fabrication Lab)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT is aging, areas of cracking, discoloration, busted edges. Some areas missing tiles. Ceramic tile is damaged, discolored, and stained. Rubber base is scuffed, damaged in high traffic areas, and often peeling away from wall.	Replace floors and rubber wall bases.	2	END	L	Approx. 2000 SF ceramic floor tile replacement, $15 sf demo & replace including tile base = $30,000 + MU's						●	●			$45,150	93.55%	$87,388
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, wood base. While worn, floors are well-maintained. Area in front of stage with storage doors is worn and dented, discolored.	Continue to maintain wood floors. Strip and refinish front of stage with storage doors.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 180 SF woodwork refinishing, $5 sf strip-sand-refinish-seal = $900 + MU's						●	●			$1,355	93.55%	$2,623
Gymnasium																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. Paint is chipping in large pockets. CMU block is also showing extensive cracking, isolated areas where block is failing.	Repair all CMU cracks. Infill failing CMU. Repaint all walls.	2	ESL	L	Patch and repair approx. 50 LF of cracks, $50 lf for stitch repairs = $2,500 + MU's. Infill approx. 30 SF of failing CMU, $20 sf demo & replace = $600 + MU's. See general notes for painting quantities.						●	●			$4,665	93.55%	$9,029
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood veneer doors with narrow lites. Painted HM frame. Wood doors are showing extensive wear and tear. Paint on HM frame is chipping off.	Replace doors. Repaint HM frames.	2	END	L	2 (3' doors), $500 each leaf demo & replace & reinstall hardware = $1,000 + MU's. Repaint 8 HM frames, $75 clean-grind-repaint frames = $600 + MU's = == TOTALS $1,600 + MU's						●	●			$2,410	93.55%	$4,665
Grilles	2 grilles. Both are dirty, staining wall above and below.	Replace grilles.	2	END	L	Remove existing grilles, replace 2 new (5' x 5') grilles, $750 ea demo & replace = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. Both in fair condition. Painted wood base, scuffed and dented.	Refinish, repaint wood base in conference room.	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint 50 LF 8" high wood base.						●	●			$1,000	93.55%	$1,936
Reception / Waiting (location, no. of seats)	No seating, standing only.	Provide chairs for guests.	0	OB	L	Provide (3) chairs.						●	●			$600	93.55%	$1,161
Nurse and Health																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Linoleum floor is discolored, deteriorating, and peeling away. There is a mix of wood base and rubber base. Paint on wood base is chipping away, wood is dented and scuffed. Rubber base is scuffed, damaged in high traffic areas, and often peeling away from wall.	Replace all linoleum floors. Replace all floor bases as part of wholesale floor replacement.	2	END	L	Approx. 400 SF linoleum floor replacement, $1.50 demo & prep for new + $4.50 linoleum + $0.50 base ave area = $6.50 = $2,600 + MU's						●	●			$3,915	93.55%	$7,577
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Linoleum floor is discolored, deteriorating, and peeling away. Tile floors and base are in a state of disrepair. Missing and broken tiles, discolored. There is a mix of wood base and rubber base. Paint on wood base is chipping away, wood is dented and scuffed. Rubber base is scuffed, damaged in high traffic areas, and often peeling away from wall.	Replace linoleum floors. Replace tile floors. Replace all floor bases.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 430 SF linoleum floors with ceramic tile, $15sf w/demo & prep & ceramic tile w/tile base = $6,450 + MU's						●	●			$9,710	93.55%	$18,794
Toilet Partitions	Baked enamel toilet partitions. Dented and scuffed in some areas.	No Action Required. Within expected service life. Replace with any large-scale locker room renovation.	3	ESL	L	Remove existing partitions. Replace with approx. 8 new urinal divider partitions, 14 new ADA toilet partitions, and 8 new standard toilet partitions, $1,000 urinal partition demo & replace + $1,250 standard toilet partition demo & replace + $1,500 ADA partition demo & replace = $39,000 + MU's						●	●			$58,695	93.55%	$113,604
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Linoleum floor is discolored, deteriorating, and peeling away. Tile floors and base are in good condition.	Replace linoleum floors and rubber base.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 200 SF Linoleum, replace with approx. 200 SF new ceramic tile on floor, $15sf w/demo & prep + $13 sf ceramic tile w/tile base =$3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	93.55%	$8,739
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB. Dented and chipping areas, particularly at outer corner areas. Scuffed, marked, showing wear and tear from heavy traffic, abuse. Ceramic tile up to 4' above floor in some.	Patch and repaint all GWB. Install tile up to 4' along walls with no tile protection.	3	ESL	L	Approx. 300 SF new tile 4' up bathroom walls, demo gyp + new tile backer board + tile wainscot = $17.50 sf = $5,250 + MU's. See general notes for repainting quantities.						●	●			$7,910	93.55%	$15,310
Mirrors	Wall-mounted mirrors provided, missing in 1 staff bathroom.	Provide 1 wall-mounted mirror.	3	ESL	L	1 (18" x 30") wall-mounted mirror = $100 + MU's						●	●			$150	93.55%	$290

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood veneer doors, no lites. Painted HM frames. 1 original wood door with wood frame and trim is showing its age - denting, scuff marks, deterioration of wood.	Replace 1 door	3	ESL	L	Remove existing door, install 1 (3' x 7') wood veneer door and painted HM frame, $1,500 demo & replace door & frame include lockset and closer + MU/s						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Exposed concrete deck. Painted.	Repaint concrete deck.	2	END	L	Repaint approx. 3000 SF concrete deck, $2 sf prep-repaint = $6,000 + MU's						●	●			$9,030	93.55%	$17,478
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood and metal doors with HM frames. All are in relatively poor condition.	Replace doors and frames.	2	END	L	Replace 4 existing doors and frames with 4 new HM doors and frames, $1,500 door & frame demo & replace including lockset & closer = $6,000 + MU's Change to (20) existing doors.						●	●			$45,150	93.55%	$87,388
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$4,558,534**

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Brick, Glass Block, Granite Block, CMU block (at lower level entry). Brick seems to be in fair condition. Isolated areas of cracking, spalling brick. It should be noted that the exterior brick is in the process of being repointed. Repointed brick looks good, although gymnasium brick needs repointing as well. Glass block is broken, failing in numerous areas. Granite block and CMU appear to be in good condition.	Continue work repointing brick. Patch isolated cracking, replace spalled brick. Recommend removal of all glass block, replace with functional and energy efficient system. Remove staining on CMU block with light pressure wash. Repoint brick around Gym.	2	ESL	L	Remove approx. 1,200 SF of 12" x 12" glass block, replace with thermally broken aluminum window system. Will assume lintels already in place above glass block in good condition u.n.o., $75 sf demo & replace glass block with alum window system + MU's. Approx. 10,000 SF of gymnasium brick needs repointing - confirm that this is not under current scope of work. Will exclude u.n.o. Nevermind note about lintels - glass block lintels quantified below. Price 10,000 SF of brick repointing						●	●			$112,875	116.55%	$244,431
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Efflorescence does not appear to be an issue. Brick spalling in isolated areas. Large areas of brick staining under exterior vents and grilles.	Light pressure wash of brick in areas of staining.	2	ESL	L	Replace 30 SF spalled brick, particularly at outside corners, $25 sf demo & replace + MU's.						●	●			$2,935	116.55%	$6,356
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Painted aluminum. Paint is fading, staining. Broken seals at glass units.	Replace all windows over long term	2	END	L	Replace 50 (4'-8'-6" (34 SF)) windows @ $70 + MU's all windows Replace 100 (4' x 11' (44 SF)) windows Replace 120 (4' x 10' (40 SF)) windows = = = TOTALS 10,900 sf @ $70 = $763,000 + MU's .. Existing blocking re-used Confirmed to replace all windows, include new blocking						●	●			$1,148,315	116.55%	$2,486,676
Storm Windows and Insect Screens	Lower level windows next to playground have protection screens, metal grilles. Showing age, rusting, wear and tear. No insect screens.	Replace protection grilles. Recommend adding insect screens to all windows.	2	END	L	Replace 17 (4' x 4') steel protection grilles, allow $500 per grill demo & replace + MU's\. Install 270 (4' x 4') insect screens, allow $150 per insect screen + MU's = = = TOTALS $49,000 + MU's						●	●			$73,745	116.55%	$159,695

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Sills	Granite sills - covered in red dust from repointing. Brick sills in good condition. Precast concrete sills at glass block openings are stained, spalling in some locations.	Pressure wash granite sills. Replace precast concrete sills (as part of glass block replacement).	2	END	L	Clean 500 LF of granite sill, allow $2.50 per sf with sill 12" total depth assumed = $1,250 + MU's. Remove and replace 200 LF of precast concrete till, allow $50 lf demo & replace = $1,000 + MU's; = = = TOTALS $2,250 + MU's						●	●			$3,390	116.55%	$7,341
Lintels	Painted steel lintels. Heavy rusting on lintels associated with glass block. Other lintels show minor rusting, paint chipping.	Replace lintels in openings where glass block occurs (along with glass block replacement). Exterior lintels occurring at the gymnasium	2	END-ESL	L	Approx. 300 LF of steel lintel needs replacement, assume 2 ea 4" x 4" back to back angels = 1						●	●			$57,415	116.55%	$124,332
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Glazing Type and Color	Clear, single pane	Replace with energy efficient insulated glazing.	0	OB	L	Remove and replace approx. 75 SF (5 panes) of insulated glazing, assumes new perimeter glass					●	●	●			$3,390	116.55%	$7,341
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Lower level entry, aluminum storefront system. Appears to be in good condition. Other exterior doors are generally service doors, painted HM doors and frames. HM doors and frames at building rear are in rough condition, and have dated hardware. Paint chipping, and rust is showing. Gymnasium side entry is an aluminum system, showing signs of heavy wear and dated hardware.	Replace aluminum storefront system (rear side of gymnasium). Replace HM doors and frames at building rear.	2	END-ESL	L	Replace aluminum storefront system, 3 (3' doors), 10' high system (glass transom) at gym side entry, 100 sf total area, 60 sf door leaf & 40 sf sidelite-transom = $85 sf demo & replace sidelite & transom + $2,800 demo & replace each storefront entry door = $11,800 + MU's.. Replace 7 (3' door) HM doors and frames at rear of building, $2,500 per door/frame demo & replace = $17,500 + MU's. = = = TOTALS $29,300 + MU's						●	●			$44,100	116.55%	$95,499
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Copper fascia looks good. The gymnasium addition has a painted wood fascia. The paint on the wood fascia at the gym perimeter is chipping, peeling away. This includes the paint on the fascia board at the two canopies attached to the gym, and the low roof adjacent to gym side entry. As well as the fascia on the "dunce cap" canopy lower entry. Both gym canopies have deteriorating, chipping, discolored EIFS. Looks like it is already a hazard (falling pieces) Wood soffit paneling at main entry canopy. Beautiful woodwork, showing signs of weathering, discoloration.	Refinish and repaint fascia board wood at gym and canopy perimeters. Replace EIFS at canopies. Refinish wood soffit paneling at main entry.	2	ESL	L	Refinish/repaint approx. 600 LF (9" tall fascia board), 450 sf area @ $3.50 sf clean-pre-repaint = $1,725 + MU's; Replace approx. 200 SF EIFS, $20 sf demo & replace, assumes some flashing & barrier wrap work behind = $4,000 + MU's. Refinish approx. 150 SF wood soffit paneling, $5 sf clean-sand-refinish = $750 + MU's = = = TOTALS $6,475 + MU's						●	●			$9,745	116.55%	$21,103
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Contractors on site who were repointing brick noted that in previous repointing efforts, contractors failed to remove existing sealant around windows, and covering sealant with mortar. Current repointing involves removing door and window sealant and replacing with new sealant. Sealants around doors and grilles showing signs of deterioration, cracking, failure.	All window sealants will be replaced when windows are replaced. Replace sealants around all exterior doors and grilles.	2	END	L	Approx 400 lf sealant, $3.50 lf to rout out & replace = $1,400 + MU's.						●	●			$2,110	116.55%	$4,569

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Building Joint Sealant	Building sealant around gymnasium volume and canopies is deteriorating, breaking away.	Reseal building joints in rear of building.	2	END	L	Approx 200 lf sealant $5 lf to rout out & replace & backer rod = $1,000 + MU's.						●	●			$1,505		$1,505
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	EPDM, black over main building volumes. Appears to be in good condition. Maintenance staff noted they haven't had issues lately. Repairs were made a few years ago to gymnasium roof, which was leaking in places. No current issues. Dunce cap roof is standing seam metal roof, appears to be in good condition. Rear building volume adjacent to cafeteria/gymnasium is asphalt shingle, appear to be in good condition.	Budget for replacement at end of service life	3	ESL	L	33,100 SF						●	●			$597,786	116.55%	$1,294,506
Roof Drains (Covers)	Mix of plastic and steel roof drain covers. Noted one drain on cafeteria roof where cover is missing.	Replace roof drain cover.	3	ESL	L	Replace 1 steel drain roof cover, $150 + MU's						●	●			$225	116.55%	$487
Gutters and Downspouts																		
Locations and Materials	Gutters, downspouts located at lower entry "dunce cap". Appears to be in fair condition, although paint is fading and is showing areas of rust.	Refinish and repaint.	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint 50 LF gutter, 10 LF downspout, assume 15" average gutter or downspout width/circumference dimension =75 total sf area @ $5 sf clean-scrape-prep-repaint = $375 + MU's						●	●			$565	116.55%	$1,224
Splash Block or Tied to Storm Drainage	Doesn't appear to be either	Add splashblock.	-	-	L	Install new splash block Price (1) new splashblock						●	●			$565	116.55%	$1,224
Decorative Items or Features																		
Types and Locations	Steel structure of "Dunce cap" lower entry canopy, paint on structure beneath canopy is chipping away and peeling, steel is rusting. Decorative spiral columns supporting "dunce cap" columns, paint is chipping, fading.	Refinish and repaint steel structure beneath "dunce cap". Refinish and repaint decorative spiral columns.			L	Refinish, repaint approx. 400 SF steel structure beneath "dunce cap" canopy, $6 sf clean-scrape-prep-repaint = $2,400 + MU's. Refinish, repaint 5 spiral columns, 18" diameter, 10' high. (5' circumference x 10' x 5 columns = 250 SF), $6 sf clean-scrape-prep-repaint = $1,500 + MU's = = = TOTALS $3,900 + MU's						●	●			$5,870	116.55%	$12,711

LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Other Observations																		
Brick repointing at roof chimney	It appears that during repointing efforts at roof chimney, masons covered building sealant with mortar. Also, mortar drippings were left on roof, items penetrating roof.	Remove mortar and sealant, reseal. Remove leftover mortar drippings.	2	ESL	L	400 lf sealant @ $5 clean & reseal = $2000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	116.55%	$6,518
Wood cupola feature	Wood boards that compose the wood cupola on the roof are deteriorating, and paint is chipping off.	Rebuild cupola.	1	END	L	300 sf refinishing & repainting, $7.50 sf due to height on roof = $2,250 + MU's; excludes replacing deteriorating wood boards. Recommending demolishing and completely rebuilding wood cupola. Approx. 100 SF. Eight-sided cupola. Approx. 15 feet tall, with decorative done top. Cupola sides are wood slat vents.						●	●			$37,625	116.55%	$81,477

Total Years 16 -20	$4,556,994

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Exterior Building Lighting	LED wall packs. Some fixtures are not properly secured.	Repair or replace fixtures that are not properly secured. All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years	2	ESL	I	Carry replacement of (4) LED wall packs in the immediate						●	●			$3,600	0.00%	$3,600
																	Total Year 0	$3,600

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous - pavement at parking in front of building good. Pavement along primary route and parking lot side of building- Poor	Mill and repave primary route and parking lot at side of building.	1	END	S	47,000 s.f. @ $1.25							●			$88,418	24.65%	$110,213	$110,213			
Parking Striping Condition	Good, White/ Faint Arrows	Repaint arrows around access loop.	2	ESL	S	200sf@$2		●								$400	24.65%	$499	$499			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	4 ADA, only 1 sign, non compliant grades, no van accessible parking	Adjust parking grades to be less than 2% within ADA parking. Repaint to include van accessible aisle.	1	END	S	1400 s.f. @$4 stiping: 250 lf@$0.50				●						$8,616	24.65%	$10,740	$10,740			
Accessible Parking Signage	Only 1 sign	Install 1 ADA sign per space.	2	ESL	S	$350 + MU's				●						$526	24.65%	$656	$656			
Vehicular Drop-Off & Pick-Up Areas																						
Locations	No separation	Further investigate and study: Paint and/or install curbing and signage to better define and separate bus and parent drop off locations.	2	ESL	S	Budget for additional study		●								$10,000	24.65%	$12,465	$12,465			
Car & Bus Separations	No strong delineation from cars and buses, only 1 sign																					
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Traffic Markings & Traffic Signage	Need better signage for no parking spaces	Install no parking signs	2	ESL	S	8@$125		●		●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Walkway Materials	Bituminous, walk along east side in poor condition	Replace walkway on east side of building.	2	ESL	S	3000s.f@$2.50		●		●			●			$11,287	24.65%	$14,069	$14,069			
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No panels on site	Install detectible warning panels at crosswalks.	0	OS	S	3000s.f@$2.50		●		●						$11,287	24.65%	$14,069	$14,069			
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Bituminous and concrete - Fair	Adjust transitions to 1/4" or less where applicable.	2	ESL	S	Mill and Overlay 200s.f.@$5		●		●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			
Service Area																						
Loading Dock or Leveler	1 at front (still used?), no markings at entrance to not block	Install no parking sign.	2	ESL	S	$350 + MU's		●								$526	24.65%	$656	$656			
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	Propane @ loading	Make fence more secure	2	ESL	S	50lf@$50	●	●								$3,762	24.65%	$4,689	$4,689			
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Evidence of ponding at side parking lot.	Install catch basin or adjust grade to drain.	2	ESL	S	1cb@$2500 pave adjust: 100s.f@$4							●			$4,364	24.65%	$5,440	$5,440			
STRUCTURAL																						
Exterior Wall Construction	Brick veneer tied to CMU walls.	Replace corroded lintels	2	END	S	Approx. (25) lintels, 100 lf +/-						●	●			$35,000	24.65%	$43,628	$43,628			
Exterior Wall Construction		Replace base sealants at areas of newer construction	2	END	S	Approx. 600 lf						●	●			$1,450	24.65%	$1,807			$1,807	
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials		Replacing handrails, or provide missing handrails, to meet required extensions beyond the bottom of the stair.	2	END	S	A total of 45 linear feet of replaced painted round pipe handrail. Single line wall pipe rail assumed @ $30 demo & replace = $1,350 + MU's			●	●						$2,035	24.65%	$2,537			$2,537	

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Locations and Materials	Concrete ADA ramp. Handrail mounted to ramp has come loose	Replace handrail mounted to ramp	2	ESL	S	A total of 40' of painted round metal handrail mounted to ramp double line ground mount rail assumed @ $80 demo & replace = $3,200 _+ MU's Correct, provide double line ground mount rail.			●	●						$4,820	24.65%	$6,008			$6,008	
Other Observations																						
	(2) interior courtyards are not accessible	Recommend providing accessible ramp to each courtyard	3	ESL	S	(2) 18'x5' concrete ramps @ !450 sf with a total of 72 linear feet of painted round metal handrail @ $75 (36 linear feet per ramp), $13,500 per ramp dig-bf-12" gravel-foundation-slab-ground mount rails x 2 ramps + $72' rails @ $75 = $5,400 = $32,800 + MU's			●	●						$49,365	24.65%	$61,533	$61,533			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Corridors																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Drinking fountains are not located in alcoves and do not have cane detection devices.	Provided painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(5) painted round metal cane detection devices. Two for each fountain. 10 total @ $250 = $2,500 + MU's				●						$3,765	24.65%	$4,693			$4,693	
Science Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel counter mounted sink, varying quantities in each classroom. Each classroom had one ADA compliant sink with the exception of one classroom. Sinks had stainless steel goose neck faucets. All in good condition	Recommend providing ADA compliant sink in the one remaining classroom.	N/A	OB	S	(1) counter mounted stainless steel sink at ADA height. See above for counter quantities $2,250 w/new rough + MU's				●						$3,390	24.65%	$4,226			$4,226	
Art Classrooms																						
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate, wood veneer, and metal in varying age and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	S	Provide the following in the (2) Art rooms: (1) 20'x2' Plastic Lam counter at ADA height @ $90 demo-replace = $1,800 ea room; (4) 48" double door base cab with drawers 16 lf @ $275 demo-replace =$4,400 ea room; (1) 48" ADA sink apron $400 ea room (2) 12'x2' butcher block wood counter tops 24 lf @ $100 = $2,400 ea room (12) 3 tier metal locker base cabs, vented $500 ea = $6,000 per room (2)36" tall storage cabinet $900 ea = $1,800 per room (2) 36" open shelf tall storage $750 ea = $1,200 per room (2) 48" open shelf tall storage $900 ea = $1,800 per room = = = TOTALS $19,800 per room x 2 = $39,600 + MU's				●		●	●			$59,600	24.65%	$74,291	$74,291			
Gymnasium																						
Wall Pads	Wall pads located at walls below backstops in good shape.	Recommend adding more wall pads at wall behind backstop in front of equipment storage room.	3	ESL	S	10 lf wall pad 6' ht assumed = 60 sf @ $8.50 = $510 + MU's		●								$770	24.65%	$960			$960	

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Weight Room / Fitness Room																						
Door Hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	1	OB	S	replace one (1) door knob with ADA compliant hardware, $500 assumes wood door w/modifications + MU's			●	●						$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Moderate level of privacy. Semi private showers (curtains) but no private changing area directly in front of showers.	Recommend providing private changing / drying areas directly in front of shower stalls	0	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.						●	●			$23,330	24.65%	$29,081	$29,081			
Nurse and Health																						
Other Observations	Restroom in nurses suite is non-ADA due to size and missing grab bars.	Recommend providing an ADA compliant bathroom in the nurses suite.	0	OB	S	Interior renovation of 250 square feet to reconfigure the bathroom and exam area to provide an ADA compliant restroom and lay down / cot area. Construction to consist of metal stud gyp partition extending to underside of deck, (2) wood veneer HM frame door, Carpet tile floor, 2x4 ACT ceiling, wall mounted sink and floor mounted water closet, ADA grab bars $150 sf = $37,500 + MU's				●						$56,440	24.65%	$70,352	$70,352			
ELECTRICAL																						
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	1980's vintage conventional zoned FCI control panel. Occupant notification has been update to comply with ADA requirements in approximately 1/3 of the building, but remaining areas do not comply with current standards.	Udate to fully addressable system.	1	OB	S	Carry complete new system for 104,424 sf		●								$196,000	24.65%	$244,314	$244,314			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads. Heads are a mixture of LED and incandescent. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	ESL	S	Carry replacement of (45) indoor emergency lighting units and addition of (14) outdoor units.		●								$45,000	24.65%	$56,093	$56,093			
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	None	Recommend providing a secured entry directly into administration area in future renovations. Renovate / reconfigure reception area of main office and renovate portion of main lobby to create a secured entry sequence that brings visitors into main office before entering into student occupied areas.	0	OB	S	800 Square Feet of complete interior renovations. $125 sf = $100,000 + MU's	●									$150,500	24.65%	$187,598	$187,598			
Intrusion Alarm System	Bosch system connected to district-wide network	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years.	3	ESL	S	Carry Complete system replacement for 104,424 sf	●									$94,000	24.65%	$117,171	$117,171			
Security Camera System	POE cameras connected to district DVR servers, which are located at PATHS	Add exterior cameras to cover the outdoor area at the west side of the building north of the gym	2	ESL	S	16 cameras	●									$25,000	24.65%	$31,163	$31,163			
																Total Years 1 - 5		$1,113,643	$1,092,471	$0	$21,172	$0

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Moderate level of privacy. Semi private showers (curtains) but no private changing area directly in front of showers.	In addition to modifications made in the short term Years 1 - 5, provide ADA compliant shower and changing compartment Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	0	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.						●	●			$18,000	55.30%	$27,954		$27,954		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GWB / plaster with isolated areas of damage or failing paint.	Repaint, patch, sand, and paint isolated areas of ceiling damage and failing paint (specifically above shower stalls). Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	A total of 80 square feet in each of the two locker rooms @ $2.75 epoxy paint = $220 + MU's						●	●			$335	55.30%	$520		$520		
Shower Configuration (Gang, Stalls)	CMU shower stalls with shower curtains and one ADA stall. Composite shower bases are in poor condition.	Clean shower stall bases of all residue and stain as part of standard maintenance practice	2	ESL	L	(8) 36"x36" stalls (2) 60"x36" stalls 102 sf total area @ $5 = $510 + MU's						●	●			$770	55.30%	$1,196			$1,196	
PLUMBING																						
Domestic distribution piping	Copper pping lead solder (1950s)	Copper system beyond service life--replace Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$1,300,000	55.30%	$2,018,900		$2,018,900		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Cast Iron (1950s) and PVC	Cast iron sanitary beyond service life--replace. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$750,000	55.30%	$1,164,750		$1,164,750		
Storm Drain System	Cast Iron (1950s) and PVC	Cast iron sanitary beyond service life Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	$/SF @ 70K SF						●	●			$325,000	55.30%	$504,725		$504,725		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) Burnham Industrial 5,021 MBH Gross Output steam boilers, 1991 est. mfg. Provides steam to Lyseth; steam and hot water to Moore. The HX and original pumps were installed during the 96 renovation. Condensate return pumps are in good condition. Boiler feed system appears older than the 96 renovation date.	Convert boiler plant from steam to hot water. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L	Figure (2) 2,700 MBH gas condensing boilers with appurtenances (exp tank, etc)						●	●			$475,000	55.30%	$737,675		$737,675		
Air Handling Unit Systems (1996 Addition)	Roof top H&V units 1996 mfg. Assumed 5,000 cfm. Each: (2) units 1996 class wing addition, (1) café, (1) gym.	Units are nearing their usefull service life (5 yeaars left) Replace in kind. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(5) 5,000 cfm rooftop H & V units.						●	●			$225,000	55.30%	$349,425		$349,425		
Pumps	7 1/2 hp hot water pumps to the building were replaced in 2012.	The expected service life of a base mount pump is 25 years. Add (2) 150 gpm pumps w/VFDs to serve orignal building at time of steam to HW conversion. Replace exisitng (2) 7 1/2 HP pumps with VFD pumps. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Figure (4) 175 gpm pumps w/VFDs						●	●			$78,000	55.30%	$121,134		$121,134		
Terminal Unit Systems Heating	Convective heating units and CUHs are mostly HW units.	CUHs and convective units at end of expected service life of 20 years- replace units. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure (20) units at $2,500 ea.						●	●			$70,000	55.30%	$108,710		$108,710		
Terminal Unit Systems Classes (Addtion 1996)	Reheat duct coils serving classrooms from H&V rooftop unit.	Reheat duct coils are at the end of their expected service life. Replace coils in kind. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure (35) 14 x12 duct coils						●	●			$50,000	55.30%	$77,650		$77,650		

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Terminal Unit Systems Unit ventilators (original building side)	Floor mount (steam) and ducted (HW) unitventilators are end of expected service life of 20 years.	New rooftop ERU units with HW coils to provide classroom ventilation. Installl system at time of steam to HW conversion. Assume (4) 2,500 cfm units. Install fintube to classrooms for heating. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	(4) Rooftop ERUs 2,500 cfm. $/SF @ 70K SF for unisulated ductwork. Figure 800 ft fintube						●	●			$175,000	55.30%	$271,775		$271,775		
Exhaust Systems	Roof top toilet power exhausters and unit ventilators relief hoods	Nearing end of service life--remove and incorporate as part of the new ERU ventilation at time of steam to HW converson. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	No price--ductwork modification figured in above.						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Piping System (HW for 1996 Reno)	Piping mains were replaced in 2012 due to victaulic fitting failure.	No Acrtion Required for recently replaced mains. Replace copper runouts to coils. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Figure $/SF @ 15K SF for insulated for runnouts to HW coils.						●	●			$150,000	55.30%	$232,950		$232,950		
Piping System (Steam original Bldg)	Steam piping is original to the 1950's buildings. This piping is beyond is expected service life of 30 years.	Replace steam piping with HW piping system at time of steam to HW conversion. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 70K SF --pipe with insulation.						●	●			$1,200,000	55.30%	$1,863,600		$1,863,600		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Vintage pneuymatics and some DDC electric.	Pneumatics are end of service life- replace complete system for original building and 1996 addition at time of steam to HW conversion. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 104K SF.						●	●			$520,000	55.30%	$807,560		$807,560		
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Underground primary to utility transformer vault in building. The vault was not accessible at the time of our visit as it requires utility company presence to access. Comments regarding life cycle are based on the general building vault arrangement being an obsolete design. The school has had repeated issues with squirrels shorting the overhead utility primary, resulting in power outages due to blown utility cutouts.	Update to padmount transformer. Further investigation by utility company is required to determine cause of shorts due to squirrel activity. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L	Carry complete new service entrance for 104,424 sf						●	●			$85,000	55.30%	$132,005		$132,005		
Equipment	(1) 1995 vintage 800A panelboard and (1) 1960 vintage switchboard	Update to a single switchboard as part of service upgrade Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry new 1600A, 208/120V 3-phase switchboard						●	●			$54,000	55.30%	$83,862		$83,862		
Panels	Mix of 1960 vintage and 1995 vintage panelboards	Replace 1960 vintage panelboards. All panels will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 10 years. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement fo 104,424 sf						●	●			$339,000	55.30%	$526,467		$526,467		
Branch Circuits	Receptacles appear to be located appropriately for the current program. Some receptacles located near sinks science rooms do not include GFCI protection.	Provide GFCI protection for receptacles in accordance with current code.	2	ESL	L	$2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675			$4,675	
Exterior Building Lighting	LED wall packs. Some fixtures are not properly secured.	All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry replacement of (20) in the long term						●	●			$18,000	55.30%	$27,954		$27,954		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L							●	●									

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Offices	Recessed fluorescent fixtures with parabolic diffusers and T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 104,424 sf						●	●			$1,216,000	55.30%	$1,888,448		$1,888,448		
Corridors	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Toilets	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Assembly		Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured			L							●	●									
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will make repairs as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
																Total Years 6 - 10		$10,922,265	$0	$10,917,590	$4,675	$0

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Interior wall base finish material	Resilient rubber base is in fair condition and should be replaced in 11-20 years	Replace all resilient rubber wall base with new resilient rubber base through out the entire building	3	ESL	L	New resilient rubber wall base for a 102,000 GSF two story building @ $0.50 per sf floor = $51,000 + MU's						●	●			$76,755	93.55%	$148,559
Wall Finish Materials		Budget for repainting entire interior, including doors and frames	2	ESL	L	Base on 102,000 GSF						●	●			$307,020	93.55%	$594,237
Main Entrance / Main Lobby																		
Entrance Mats	(3) large lay down walk-off mats in good condition	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby. Schedule work with secured entry vestibule renovation	3	ESL	L	150 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. $17.50 recycled rubber matt = $2,625 + MU's 250 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. $15 sf = $3,750 + MU's 1,000 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 = $10,000 + MU's = = TOTALS $16,375 + MU's						●	●			$24,645	93.55%	$47,700
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT in good condition	Recommend replacing 2x2 ACT ceiling system complete.	3	ESL	L	1,300 sf 2 x 2 @ $6 demo & replace = $7,800 + MU's						●	●			$11,740	93.55%	$22,723
Corridors																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	15,000 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $67,500 + MU's						●	●			$101,590	93.55%	$196,627
Lockers	Double tier metal lockers, vented, and ADA compliant. Lockers are in fair condition	Recommend replacing lockers with new double tier painted metal vented lockers	3	ESL	L	500 lf lockers double tier $135 opng demo-replace =$135,000 + MU's						●	●			$203,175	93.55%	$393,245
Doors opening into Corridors (rating, closers, hold-opens, swing, widths)	Most doors opening into corridors have closers but no hold opens (wood stops are used). Swings and widths are compliant.	Remove wood stops and provided hold opens at doors that are intended to remain open	0	OB	L	Provide magnetic closers for a total of (40) doors) quantity unclear A total of 40 doors						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129
Stairs and Exits																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base	Replace damaged floor tile (isolated areas around floor catches at doors).	1	END	L	30 sf @ $7.50 =$225 + MU's						●	●			$340	93.55%	$658
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Painted GYP under stair landings and stringers	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete. Repaint GYP ceilings.	2	ESL	L	Paint 1,000 sf allowance $1.50 pre-repaint = $1,500 + MU's .. 700 sf ACT @ $4.50 demo-replace = $3,150 + MU's						●	●			$7,000	93.55%	$13,549
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	Painted round metal handrails in fair condition. Heights, extensions, and profile are all compliant.	Recommend repainting handrails as part of standard maintenance practice	2	ESL	L	180 lf single line pipe rail assumed @ $10 = $1,800 + MU's Correct, single line pipe rail wall mounted.						●	●			$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber wall base	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	An average of 800 square feet in each carpeted classroom (total of 17 classrooms) @ $6 sf demo-prep-replace = $81,600 + MU's						●	●			$122,810	93.55%	$237,699

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Wall Finish Materials	A mix of painted GYP, painted CMU, and some classrooms have operable partitions in fair condition (some used frequently and some not used at all)	Recommend replacing operable wall finishes with white board finish.	3	ESL	L	A total of 180 linear feet of operable wall finishes to be replaced with white board finish, 4' ht assumed = 720 sf @ $30 demo-replace = $21,600 + MU's Correct, 4' height						●	●			$32,510	93.55%	$62,923
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	An average of 800 square feet in each classroom (total of 35 classrooms) $4.50 sf demo-replace =$126,000 + MU's						●	●			$189,630	93.55%	$367,029
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate, wood veneer, and metal in varying age and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (35 classrooms): (2) 36" tall cabinet $750 ea = $1,500 per class; (4) 36" Tall open book shelves $600 ea = $2,400 per class; (6) 36"x48" open book shelves 18 lf @ $150 w/demo = $2,700 per class = = TOTALS $231,000 + MU's						●	●			$347,655	93.55%	$672,886
Visual Display Surfaces	Tack board, white board, and laminate white board surface installed over chalk board.	Remove laminate white board material and chalk board behind with white board.	2	OB	L	Provide (1) 20' of wall mounted white board in each classroom (35 classrooms), 4' ht assumed @ $30 demo-replace =$84,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$126,420	93.55%	$244,686
Science Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base in fair condition	Recommend replacing VCT floor with new VCT	3	ESL	L	7,500 sf vct demo-replace w/wall base @ $5.25 =$39,375 + MU's						●	●			$59,260	93.55%	$114,698
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	7,500 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $33,750 + MU's						●	●			$50,795	93.55%	$98,314
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate w/ science counter tops and a variety of plastic laminate, metal, and wood casework.	Recommend replacing all casework in science labs to match the plastic laminate casework with "science tops" in the labs on the second floor	3	ESL	L	A total of 350 linear feet of phenolic counter tops on level 1 only. Level 2 is OK as is. $150 lf demo-replace tops only = $52,500 + MU's							●			$79,015	93.55%	$152,934
Visual Display Surfaces	Tack board, white board, and laminate white board surface installed over chalk board.	Remove laminate white board material and chalk board behind with white board.	2	OB	L	Provide (1) 20' of wall mounted white board in each classroom (2 classrooms) 4' ht assumed, 80 sf total @ $30 demo-replace = $2,400 + MU's						●	●	●		$3,615	93.55%	$6,997
Science Prep Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base in fair condition	Recommend replacing VCT floor.	3	ESL	L	300 sf vct demo-replace w/wall base @ $5.25 =$1,575 + MU's						●	●			$2,370	93.55%	$4,587

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* *Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	300 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $1,350 + MU's						●	●			$2,035	93.55%	$3,939
Life Science (Home Ec.)																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1,800 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $8,100 + MU's						●	●			$12,190	93.55%	$23,594
Art Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base. Floor shows areas of previous patch jobs. Base is in fair condition	Recommend replacing VCT floor with new VCT floor to provide a uniform floor finish and condition.	2	ESL	L	3,000 sf vct demo-replace w/wall base @ $5.25 =$15,750 + MU's						●	●			$23,705	93.55%	$45,881
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in poor condition. Tiles are sagging and many tiles are damaged	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	3,000 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $13,500 + MU's						●	●			$20,320	93.55%	$39,329
Visual Display Surfaces	Chalk board, tack board, and white board	Replace chalk board with white board	1	OB	L	48" x 120" 40 sf @ $30 demo-replace = $1,200 + MU's						●	●			$1,810	93.55%	$3,503
Other Observations	Wood top, metal base work stations (4) are heavily worn and beat up.	Recommend replacing work stations with new work stations of better quality material	2	END	L	4 ea 60" x 60" work stations 20 lf @ $350 = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	93.55%	$20,390
Technology Classrooms																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1,300 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $5,850 + MU's						●	●			$8,805	93.55%	$17,042
Special Education Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber base in fair condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	2,400 sf @ $6 demo-replace = $14,400 + MU's						●	●			$21,675	93.55%	$41,952
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in poor condition. Tiles are sagging and many tiles are damaged	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	4,600 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $20,700 + MU's						●	●			$31,155	93.55%	$60,301
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate, wood veneer, and metal in varying age and condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (8 classrooms): (2) 36" tall cabinet $750 ea = $1,500 per room; (3) 36" Tall open book shelves $600 ea = $1,800 per room; (4) 36"x48" open book shelves $150 lf for 16 lf =$2,400 per room; = = = TOTALS $45,600 + MU's						●	●	●		$68,630	93.55%	$132,833
Visual Display Surfaces	Tack boards and white boards. White boards are older and shown stain from markers that wont erase easily.	Recommend replacing white boards	2	ESL	L	Provide a total of (5) 20' wall mounted white boards 4' ht assumed, 400 sf @ $30 demo-replace = $12,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Cafetorium																		
Flooring		Recommend repainting gaming lines.	2	ESL	L	(1) full basketball court (3) racquetball courts Allowance 1,000 lf game lines @ $5 lf w/masking = $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$7,525	93.55%	$14,565
Backstops (quantity, mounting type, manual/motorized)	(2) ceiling mounted backstops, fixed, in fair condition (dated)	Recommend replacing backstops.	3	ESL	L	(2) ceiling mounted, fixed, backstops $5,000 ea w/demo = $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	A mix of wood veneer door and painted metal door, all in painted hollow metal frames. A mix of flush doors, narrow lites, and half glass. All glazing in gym area is wired safety glass.	Metal doors and hollow metal frames need to be repainted	2	ESL	L	(4) single 36"x84" painted metal doors with hollow metal frames and narrow lites. $125 ea door & frame repaint = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	93.55%	$1,461

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU and operable partition with acoustic treatment. Operable wall separates stage from auditorium to allow for band and chorus practice.	Recommend replacing operable wall finishes with acoustic fabric finish.	3	ESL	L	500 sf assumed to be area of opening x 2 = 1,000 sf fabric required @ $12 demo-replace = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Theatrical Lighting	Minimal, single row of incandescent lights	Recommend providing functional theatrical lights.	0	OB	L	(2) 10' ceiling mounted light poles with theatrical lighting @ $200 lf = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and rubber slip-resistant ramp finish with resilient rubber wall base	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	1500 sf @ $6 demo-prep-replace = $9,000 + MU's						●	●			$13,545	93.55%	$26,216
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1,500 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $6,750 + MU's						●	●			$10,160	93.55%	$19,665
Other Observations	Paint on metal guardrail and handrail at ramp is failing in several areas.	Remove failing paint and re-paint railings complete	2	ESL	L	A total of 35 linear feet of metal round handrail to be sanded and painted. Double line pipe guard rail assumed for 85 total lf pipe @ $10 lf = $850 + MU's						●	●			$1,280	93.55%	$2,477
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber base in fair condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	3300 sf @ $6 demo-prep-replace = $19,800 + MU's						●	●			$29,800	93.55%	$57,678
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	3,600 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $16,200 + MU's						●	●			$24,385	93.55%	$47,197
Gymnasium																		
Acoustical Treatments	Painted tectum panels hi up on wall behind backstops in good condition.	Recommend re-painting all tectum panels	3	ESL	L	1200 sf @ $1,75 prep-repaint = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	93.55%	$6,116
Other observations	Temporary plywood partition in gym equipment storage room.	Recommend replacing with permanent GYP partition.	2	OB	L	Replace with a total of 13' linear feet of metal stud gyp wall construction extending to underside of rood deck. $7 sf demo-replace 14' ht assumed = 185 sf = $1,295 + MU's unpainted						●	●			$1,950	93.55%	$3,774
Weight Room / Fitness Room																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base. Flooring is showing heavy wear and tare but is well maintained.	Recommend replacing with sheet rubber athletic flooring.	3	ESL	L	1000 sf @ $13 demo-prep-replace = $13,000 + MU's						●	●			$19,565	93.55%	$37,868
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GYP ceiling in good condition	Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	1000 sf @ $1,75 prep-repaint = $1,750 + MU's						●	●			$2,635	93.55%	$5,100
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GYP / plaster ceiling and areas of 2x4 ACT in fair condition.	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	400 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted metal doors with painted hollow metal frames. All doors in kitchen area are flush. Paint is peeling and failing in most areas.	Recommend replacing metal doors and hollow metal frames with wood veneer doors in painted hollow metal frames.	2	ESL	L	(4) single 36"x84" wood veneer door with narrow lites. $1,750 w/narrow lites demo-replace = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	93.55%	$20,390

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber base in fair condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	1100 sf @ $6 demo-prep-replace = $6,600 + MU's						●	●			$9,935	93.55%	$19,229
Wall Finish Materials	A mix of painted GYP and painted CMU	Repair, patch, sand, and paint GYP wall finish in teachers work room 225 on the second floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 90 linear feet of gyp walls to be refinished x 10 ht & both sides assumed = 1,800 sf refinish area @ $1.50 prep-refinish = $2,700 + MU's						●	●			$4,065	93.55%	$7,868
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1100 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $4,950 + MU's						●	●			$7,450	93.55%	$14,419
Casework	Plastic laminate in varying condition (dated). Casework located in admin suite is in good condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in (3) staff rooms): (1) 48"x36" open book shelfl $150 lf = $600 per room; (1) 48" tall open book shelf $600 per room; (1) 36" tall cabinet $750 per room; (1) 36" ADA sink apron $300 per room; (1) 48" double door base cab w/ drawers @ $275 w/demo = $1,100 per room; (1) 84"x24" counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $630 per room; (1) stainless steel counter mounted sink $1,500 re-use exist rough for sinkper room; = = = TOTALS $5,480 per room x 3 = $16,440 + MU's						●	●			$24,745	93.55%	$47,894
Nurse and Health																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	400 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber base in fair condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with new carpet tile	3	ESL	L	1700 sf @ $6 demo-prep-replace = $10,200 + MU's						●	●			$15,355	93.55%	$29,720
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1700 sf @ $4.50 demo-replace = $7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	93.55%	$22,287
Conference Room	Conference room area but does not appear to be currently used as a conference room	Recommend renovating / reconfiguring portion of main office suit to accommodate conference room.	0	OB	L	Interior renovation of 900 square feet to accommodate conference room. Construction to consist of acoustic rated gyp walls, 2x2 ACT ceiling, resilient wall base, carpet tile, wood veneer single door (36"x84"). $125 sf = $112,500 + MU's						●	●			$169,315	93.55%	$327,709
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic floor tile with no base in fair condition. A few areas of patched or missing floor tile. Each bathroom appears to have an area where a water closet was removed and a fastened cover plate was installed over the exposed plumbing line. One bathroom had the cover	Recommend replacing floor finish with porcelain tile and providing porcelain tile wall base.	2	END	L	1700 sf @ $15.50 demo-prep-replace-tile base = $26,350 + MU's						●	●			$39,660	93.55%	$76,762

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Areas where the fastened cover plate was installed at removed water closet (specifically the one that was missing) should be infilled and patched in to match floor finish).	1	OB	L	30 sf @ $15 = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Wall Finish Materials	Glazed block CMU in poor condition. Several areas of chipped finish, patch jobs, and cracked glazing. Wall finish approaching end of life	Add ceramic tile wainscoting covering broken glazed block	2	END	L	300 sf @ $15 = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$6,775	93.55%	$13,113
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT with several water stains and visible sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	1700 sf 2 x 4 ACT @ $4.50 demo-replace-tile base = $7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	93.55%	$22,287
Toilet Partitions	Enamel paint metal partitions in fair condition	Recommend replacing toilet partition with new metal partitions painted with enamel paint.	3	ESL	L	A total of (22) 26"x60" stalls $1,250 ea; (5) 60"x120" ADA stalls $1,750 ea; (1) 60"x60" ADA stalls $1,500 ea; TOTALS$37,750 + MU's						●	●			$56,815	93.55%	$109,965
Staff Toilets																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT in fair condition. Tiles are sagging	Recommend replacing with new 2x4 ACT ceiling complete	2	ESL	L	300 Square Feet of 2x4 ACT ceiling system @ $4.50 = $1,350 + MU's						●	●			$2,035	93.55%	$3,939
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base	Replace VCT floor.	3	ESL	L	1350 sf @ $5 demo-prep-replace-tile new base = $6,750 + MU's						●	●			$10,160	93.55%	$19,665
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceiling in fair condition	Recommend replacing 2x4 ACT ceiling complete.	3	ESL	L	1350 Square Feet of 2x4 ACT ceiling system @ $4.50 = $6,075 + MU's						●	●			$9,145	93.55%	$17,700

Total Years 11 - 15	$4,900,754

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Brick masonry veneer and precast concrete. Condition varies; original building has isolated areas of efflorescence and damaged masonry, the addition is in good condition with isolated areas of damage.	Recommend re-pointing masonry as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	102,600 GSF two story masonry veneer building, financially unfeasible, suggest mason study to determine exact repairs needed 2,750 SF of area needs to be repointed						●	●			$31,040	116.55%	$67,217
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Isolated areas of spalling and cracked masonry veneer as the result of rusting lintels. Isolated areas of efflorescence.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue. Remove masonry veneer in area of cracked brick, replace lintel and reflash.	2	ESL	L	A total of 300 Square Feet of exterior masonry to be removed (due to rusted lintels or efflorescence) back to substrate, reflashed, and replaced with new brick to match existing. @ $35 demo & replace = $10,500 + MU's						●	●			$15,805	116.55%	$34,226
Other Observations	Exterior painted metal column enclosures at front entrance are showing signs of normal wear and tear as well as signs of rust.	Grind away all rust, fill and sand smooth and dents or deformations in the column wrap and repaint enclosure complete.	2	ESL	L	(5) 24" diameter x 144' " assumed, not ' (5) 24" diameter x 96' " assumed, not ' 6 30 total sf area @ $12 = $7,560 + MU's Correct, inches not feet						●	●			$11,380	116.55%	$24,643
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Storefront framing, aluminum operable windows, and Insulated panel system (Kalwall). Varying age and condition. Paint on metal frames is failing	Painted metal frames in the original building should be sanded and painted with the appropriate exterior grade paint.	2	ESL	L	A total of 5,600 square feet of painted steel exterior frames to be sanded and repainted @ $10 = $56,000 + MU's						●	●			$84,280	116.55%	$182,508
Frame Materials		Budget for window replacement	2	END	L	Budget from PPS CIP						●	●			$250,000	116.55%	$541,375
Glazing Type and Color	Insulated panels, clear insulated glass. Insulated panels are in fair condition.	Replace damaged panels in the insulated panel wall system (Kalwall panels)	2	ESL	L	A total of 60 Square Feet of insulated panel (Kalwall) @ $30 demo & replace = $1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	116.55%	$5,869
Storm Windows and Insect Screens	Insect screens at a few windows only. Appears to be missing from all other windows	Recommend replacing / providing insect screens to all operable windows.	2	ESL	L	A total of 180 operable windows that need insect screens. Typical operable sash size is 48"x48" $160 ea screen = $28,800 + MU's						●	●			$43,345	116.55%	$93,864
Sills	Aluminum sheet metal. Paint is failing on the flashing	Recommend removing paint and providing exterior paint and primer intended for aluminum	2	ESL	L	A total of 700 linear feet of painted metal sill to be sanded and painted @ $10 lf = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	116.55%	$22,814

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	Painted storefront frames and metal doors in poor condition. Frames and doors are rusting and paint is failing due to the rust.	Replace storefront system complete with aluminum framing system.	2	ESL	L	A total of 450 Square Feet of aluminum framing with two sets of double doors 72"x84" = 370 sf sidelites 7 transoms $80 sf w/demo-replace & $2,750 ea door w/demo-replace-panic hdwr-closer = $40,600 + MU's						●	●			$61,105	116.55%	$132,323
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Metal doors in hollow metal frames. Paint is failing on all of the doors and frames.	Replace all exterior doors with thermally broken painted aluminum frames and painted aluminum doors	2	END	L	(9) 36"x84" aluminum exterior doors and frame (11) 72"x84" aluminum exterior double doors and frame These numbers exclude doors at the mechanical area and main entrance $2,750 per door w/demo-replace-panic hdwr-closer =$85,250 + MU's						●	●			$128,305	116.55%	$277,844
	Doors to mechanical area are rusting through and should be replaced much sooner than the rest of the exterior doors.	Replace exterior metal doors and HM frames in mechanical room area and replace with aluminum doors and frames complete.	1	END	L	(3) 36"x84" aluminum exterior doors and frame (2) 72"x84" aluminum exterior double doors and frame $2,750 ea door demo-replace-panic hdwr-closer = $19,250 + MU's						●	●			$28,975	116.55%	$62,745
Lintels	lintels over doors and windows appear to be in good shape. Lintels over louvers are rusting and are in poor	Remove rust and repaint lintels above louvers.	2	ESL	L	140 lf @ $10 = $1,400 + MU's						●	●			$2,110	116.55%	$4,569
Overhead or Coiling Doors	(1) Overhead insulated section door with vision panels in poor condition. Door is dented from truck damage, one of the vision panels is broken, weather stripping along perimeter is failing, and rubber gasketing at vision panels is failing.	Recommend replacing overhead sectional doo	2	END	L	(1) 96"x96" overhead sectional insulated door with vision panels, elect op assumed re-used, $2,250 demo & replace + MU's Correct, electrical operation. New door, not re-used						●	●			$3,390	116.55%	$7,341
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted Cementitious soffit material in fair condition. Staining from previously removed wasps nests is visible.	Clean all residue from old wasps nests. Recommend repainting.	2	ESL	L	100 sf @ $5 = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Materials	Decorative wall tile used at the soffit of the auditorium entrance, in fair condition.	Clean all decorative tile and replace cracked tile with new tile to match.	2	ESL	L	100 sf @ $5 = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Materials	Wood fascia under new metal roof edge in poor condition.	Remove failing paint and repaint with exterior grade paint.	2	END	L	A total of 600 linear feet along perimeter of the original building @ $3.50 = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	116.55%	$6,843
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Original building: Perimeter sealant material unknown and is varying in age and condition. Sealant is failing at all louvers. Addition: Sealant around windows and doors appear to be in good condition	remove and replace all sealant and back rod materials at all louver locations.	1	END	L	A total of 500 linear feet of sealant at louvers @ $3.50 rout & recaulk =$1,750 + MU's						●	●			$2,635	116.55%	$5,706

LYMAN MOORE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Building Joint Sealant	Building joint sealant located in the addition portion of the exterior only. Condition of joint sealant is fair and showing signs of deterioration. Material unknown	remove and replace all sealant and back rod materials at building joints in the "addition" areas.	2	END	L	A total of 500 linear feet of building joint sealant @ $5 rout & reseal w/backer rod = $2,500 + MU's						●	●			$3,765	116.55%	$8,153
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Flat or Sloped Geometry	Majority of the roof is flat with sloped steel and tapered insulation. One small area of sloped roof over Gym storage.	Budget for roof replacement (black EPDM) at end of service life	2	ESL	L	86,000 SF						●	●			$1,553,160	116.55%	$3,363,368
Roof Drains (Covers)	Roof drains, some missing roof drain covers. Areas around some roof drain have collected debris and hindering free flow of water into the drains.	Replace missing roof drain covers. Clear areas around roof drains of collected debris to allow for free flow of water into the drain. Replace roof drain covers completely in areas of ballasted roof.	1	END	L	10 roof drain covers @ $150 = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
Other Observations	Small portion of Kalwall system is to close to the low roof and could cause water entry issue from snow build up.	Recommend raising the sills of the Kalwall unit to a minimum of 18" above the finish roof surface.	3	ESL	L	(2) 48"x96" areas of Kalwall, allowance $10,000						●	●			$15,050	116.55%	$32,591
	Low roof by loading dock has been, and still is, a problem by being to low and allowing kids easy access to the roof.	Install an anti-climbing device along the roof edge along the loading dock stairs. Devices like "Climb Prevention Rollers" are recommended.	0	OB	L	20 linear feet of climb prevention rollers installed along roof edge.						●	●			$2,000	116.55%	$4,331
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	A mix of concrete stairs and concrete stairs with recessed metal nosing.	Recommend repairing damaged concrete stairs and replacing / providing recessed metal stair nosing.	2	END	L	A total of 300 Square Feet of concrete stairs to be repaired, scope unclear, allow $5,000 + MU's Demo damaged stair treads and provide new form work, and pour new concrete treads / risers. A total of (8) 10' long treads with 7" risers A total of (3) 8' long treads with 7" risers A total of (1) 26' long tread with 7" riser Provide new metal recessed nosings at new stair treads.						●	●			$8,355	116.55%	$18,093
																Total Years 16 -20		**$4,904,587**

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Emergency Power	The school is equipped with two emergency generators. One is a diesel Cummins unit that was installed in 2010 to serve the Emergency Operations Center. The other is an 85kW diesel Pincor unit that appears to be original and has failed. The failed unit was connected to serve the building's heating plant, fire pump, and emergency egress lighting in many areas.	Replace failed 85 kW generator and associated automatic transfer switch	0	OB	I	Carry complete replacement of 85 kW diesel genset and ATS		●								$66,500	0.00%	$66,500

Total Year 0	$66,500

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Observed a need for pedestrian safe passage in lot. Observed students parking in limited parking. ADA spaces don't have passage. Observed low lying OHE along East side of site. Observed parents parking in bus drop-off. No lighting.	Paint crosswalks and install signs in parking lot. Relocate/raise OHE. Install lighting in parking lot.	2	ESL	S	# crosswalks proposed (3); # signs required (5); definition OHE (Overhead Electric ~200-ft); # (7) & height lights (20 FT) cross walk: 150sf@$2 signs: 5each @$125 Lights: 7 ea@$6000 Overhead Elec: 200 lf@$100	●									$94,702	24.65%	$118,046	$118,046			
Paving Materials	Bituminous Asphalt - Poor in parking areas, at loading docks and along east access roadway.	Mill and overlay bituminous in poor condition.	2	END	S	(54,000 SF) 54,000 s.f. @$1.25							●			$101,587	24.65%	$126,628	$126,628			
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Walkway Materials	Concrete - Good, Bituminous - poor at front	Overlay walks around front of school.	2	ESL	S	(1250 SF) 1250s.f.@$1.25							●			$2,350	24.65%	$2,929	$2,929			
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	Truncated domes observed.	Truncated dome panel to be parged.	2	ESL	S	Parge & clean truncated dome allow $125 + MU's				●						$190	24.65%	$237	$237			
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Ramp at bus loop not ADA compliant.	Adjust grades to allowable ADA slopes.	2	ESL	S	sf scope area (120 SF) & grade 120@$20				●						$3,612	24.65%	$4,502	$4,502			
Service Area																						
Paving Materials	Poor pavement at drive to maintenance/loading area. Curb and Drainage recommended	Replace pavement drive to maintenance area. Install curbing and catch basins.	2	ESL	S	Overlay: 52,000sf@$1.25 Curb: 370@$10 CB:2ea@$2500 Pipe: 220 lf @$50							●			$127,473	24.65%	$158,895	$158,895			
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Bicycle Racks	None observed.	Install bike rack(s).	0	OB	S	SAY 50 total with 25 each side of double rack @ $50 space = $2,500 + MU's							●			$3,762	24.65%	$4,689			$4,689	
STRUCTURAL																						
Roof Construction	At Building A and B, Tectum roof deck spanning to bar joists, with joists supported by structural steel frame. All roofs are EDPM.	Install clip connections to tie down Tectum roof deck at Building B	2	END	S	Approx 50,000 sf of roof, provide 3,000 conns, allow $30 per clip labor & material = $9,000 + MU's		●				●	●			$13,545	24.65%	$16,884	$16,884			
Exterior Wall Construction	Brick veneer. Veneer is tied to steel frame at Building A and is tied to CMU walls at Building B.	Replace corroded loose lintels at small openings. At Building A, monitor corroding relieving angles at large openings and major cantilever projections. Repair/replace on case-by-case basis.	2	END	S	Approx. 55-60 lintels, 250 lf of lintel +/-, assume 1 ea 4" x 4" lintel angle @ 6 #/lf = 1,500 # galv lintel =$3,000 lintel material + 250 mason hours @ $45 = $14,250 + MU's						●	●			$21,450	24.65%	$26,737	$26,737			
BUILDING EXTERIOR																						
Exterior Wall Cladding																						
Materials	Brick masonry at chimney over building B is failing and needs to be replaced.	Rebuild brick chimney over building B complete. Will require new brick masonry, precast cap, and sealant / flashing.	1	END	S	Size of chimney is 4'x3' and is 4' high, 60 sf of total area @ $40 sf demo & replace brick = $2,400 + $750 precast cap + $700 base flashing + $300 cap flashing = $4,150 + MU's		●				●	●			$6,245	24.65%	$7,784			$7,784	
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																						
Materials		Replace all exterior metal doors, including the two double doors in the penthouses (one double door in each penthouse), with thermally broken painted aluminum frame and door	2	ESL	S	(10) single 36"x84" door (5) double 72"x84" door, HM door & frame demo & replace @ $2,500 per opening = $50,000 + MU's						●	●			$75,250	24.65%	$93,799	$93,799			

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Door Hardware	Push pull hardware with the exception of three doors with non code compliant door knobs; accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	2	OB	S	A total of 4 knobs on exterior doors, allow $500 per door, assume HM door leaf accepts new hew without leaf modification = $2,000 + MU's			●	●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752	$3,752			
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																						
Locations and Materials		Concrete stair: Provide new handrails complete with code compliant handrails	0	OB	S	A total of 24 linear feet of painted metal round handrail at ADA and code compliant heights, wall mount single line pipe rail assumed @ $30 =$720 + MU's No, typical painted metal rail, mounted to the concrete stair at each posts of the rail.			●	●						$1,085	24.65%	$1,352	$1,352			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Interior doors	A mix of wood veneer doors in painted hollow metal frames and painted metal doors in painted hollow metal frames. Wood veneer doors are in good condition. Painted metal doors and hollow metal frames are in poor to fair condition and are approaching end of life.	Replace all painted metal doors/ hollow metal frames with new wood veneer doors/ painted hollow metal frames complete.	2	ESL	S	(220) wood veneer single door 36"x84", $1,250 ea demo & replace includes lockset & closer = $275,000 + MU's; (35) wood veneer double door 72"x84", $2,500 ea demo & replace includes lockset & closer = $87,500 + MU's = = = $362,500 + MU's all doors & frames						●	●			$545,565	24.65%	$680,047	$680,047			
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Replace 90 Knobs with code compliant hardware, assume wood s.c. doors (not HM leaves) @ $500 ea includes minor leaf modification to accept hdwr = $45,000 + MU's			●	●						$67,725	24.65%	$84,419	$84,419			
Main Entrance / Main Lobby (same space)																						
General		Budget for construction of new entrance, not including items noted below	0		S		●					●	●			$750,000	24.65%	$934,875	$934,875			
Entrance Mats	two 6'x4' recessed walk off mats in good condition	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	S	160 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat, recycled rubber tile @ $17.50 =v $2,800 + MU's .. 350 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat, $15 sf interior roll up water hog = $5,250 + MU's ... 200 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 = $2,000 + MU's = = = $10,050 TOTAL + MU's	●					●	●			$15,125	24.65%	$18,853			$18,853	
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT w/ tegular tiles. Tiles are showing signs of aging.	Recommend replacing 2x2 ACT tiles with new 2x2 ACT ceiling system complete	3	ESL	S	A total of 1,700 square feet @ $6 sf demo-replace grid & tiles = $10.200 + MU's	●					●	●			$15,355	24.65%	$19,140			$19,140	
Corridors																						
Wall Projecting Objects	Drinking fountains are not located in alcoves and do not have cane detection devices.	Provided painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements	0	OB	S	(5) painted round metal cane detection device, allow $250 per each device = $1,250 + MU's				●						$1,885	24.65%	$2,350			$2,350	
Drinking Fountains	ADA compliant fountains, with water bottle filling unit, on each floor. Non-ADA compliant fountains in lab areas of building B	Provide ADA compliant fountains on each level of building B	0	OB	S	(4) high-low ADA compliant drinking fountains (2 fountains for each open lab area, both levels, in building B) with cane detection as described above, allow $2.750 ea including new rough & cane detectors = $11.000 + MU's				●						$16,555	24.65%	$20,636			$20,636	

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Interior Signage																						
Materials	A mix of paper and metal	Provide consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building	0	OB	S	Provide ADA compliant room signage for 160 spaces @ $75 = $12,000 + MU's			●	●						$18,060	24.65%	$22,512	$22,512			
Kindergarten Classrooms (CTE)																						
Door Widths and Clearances	Door going into large office swings into path of egress causing a clearance issue	Recommend providing a new door that swings into the space and not into the path of egress.	2	OB	S	one 3'x7' hollow metal door to swing in correct direction, assume existing frame not predrilled for reverse swing & new HM frame required; $1,550 demo-replace including lockset & closer + MU's			●	●						$2,335	24.65%	$2,911			$2,911	
CTE Programs - Lab Spaces (Computer Tech, Textiles, Healthcare, Mech & Arch Drafting, Multi-Media Studio) All Located in Building A																						
Casework		Replace all dated casework for the simulation kitchen in the healthcare lab. Replace with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves. New casework to meet ADA requirements			S	Provide the following in kitchen sim lab: solid surface countertops for assumed wet areas typical; (5) 36" double door base cabinet, (4) 24" three drawer base cabinet, (2) 44'x2' counter at ADA height (1) 36" ADA sink apron .. 23 lf base cabinet & solid top w/demo exist @ $300 lf = $6,900 + MUs .. 44' solid top workstation & demo exist @ $130 = $5,720 + MU's .. 3' ADA sink apron solid top & demo exist @ $140 +U's = $420; (7) 36" wall mounted cabinets 21 lf $125 w/demo =$2,625; (4) 24" wall mounted cabinets 8 lf $125 w/demo =$1,000; = = = TOTALS $16,665 + MU's No, plastic laminate counter tops as called out in the description of recommended work.				●		●	●			$145,925	24.65%	$181,896	$181,896			
Toilet rooms	Single user non ADA toilet rooms located off of each locker room area.	Recommend providing ADA compliant bathrooms in future renovations	1	OB	S	Interior renovations for (2) 64 square foot ADA compliant bathrooms, assume demo 2 perimeter walls-gut existing area, reframe 2 walls of perimeters, new door & floor & ceiling finishes, WC-LAV, accssys = $10,000 per room x 2 = $20,000 + MU's				●						$30,100	24.65%	$37,520	$37,520			

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
CTE Programs - Lab Spaces (Machine Tech, Automotive, Auto Collision, Welding, Marine Tech, Carpentry, HVAC, Plumbing, Masonry) All Located in Building B																						
Toilet rooms	Individual uni-sex restrooms located at each open lockers area. Restrooms are non-ADA with painted CMU, sealed concrete, and exposed structure finishes. Doors are compliant push/pull hardware lockable from the interior.	Recommend providing ADA compliant bathrooms with new finishes in future renovations	1	OB	S	(8) 64 square feet of interior renovations to provide ADA compliant restrooms. Construction to include 8" CMU block walls, stained concrete floors, 2x4 ACT ceilings, (1) wood veneer door 36"x84", (1) floor mounted water closet, (1) wall mounted ADA hand wash sink, floor drain, grab bars and accessories. $10,000 per room x 8 = $80,000 + MU's				●						$120,400	24.65%	$150,079	$150,079			
Art Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	stainless steel counter mounted sinks with stainless steel goose neck faucets. Sinks are not at ADA height.	Replace and provide with sinks that meet ADA requirements			S	Provide (3) stainless steel counter mounted sinks. One in each of the three classrooms.				●						$9,030	24.65%	$11,256	$11,256			
Music Lab - CTE																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Plastic floor mounted sink, non-ADA	Replace with ADA compliant sink	3	OB	S	(1) wall mounted ADA compliant sink-use exist rough @ $1,500 w/demo + MU's			●	●						$2,260	24.65%	$2,817	$2,817			
Library / Media Center																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel counter mounted sink in plastic laminate counter and casework. Not at ADA height and no knee clearance	Recommend replacing with ADA height counter and counter mounted stainless steel sink.	0	OB	S	Provide the following: (1) 48"x24" solid surface counter at ADA height 4 lf $135 w/demo = $540; (1) 48" ADA sink apron $400; (1) Stainless steel counter mounted sin $1,500 re-use exist rough = = = TOTALS $2,440 + MU's				●						$3,675	24.65%	$4,581	$4,581			
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel counter mounted sink with stainless steel fixtures (non-ADA because of height and knee clearance)	Recommend replacing base cabinet casework and counter complete to allow for an ADA compliant sink.	0	OB	S	(4) 36" wall mounted cabinets @ $125 w/demo = $1,500; (2) 72"x24" ADA height counters @ $90 w/demo = $1,080; (3) 36" base cabinet with drawer @ $275 w/demo =$2,475; (1) 36" ADA sink apron @ $300; (1) stainless steel counter mounted sink @ $1,500 w/demo & re-use rough = TOTAL $6,855 + MU's				●						$10,320	24.65%	$12,864	$12,864			

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND

Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA											BUDGET					
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Staff Toilets																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Non compliant. Missing critical maneuvering clearances, as well as grab bars. Sinks do not provide proper ADA knee clearance.	Remove non-compliant stalls and fixtures, install new ADA compliant stalls and fixtures, and grab bars.	0	OB	S	In (1) staff bathroom, remove wall-mounted porcelain urinal and cap service. Remove existing toilet partition and counter with mounted porcelain sink. Install new 5' x 5' ADA compliant phenolic toilet partition with 34" door. Install ADA grab bars. Install new wall-mounted porcelain sink with proper ADA clearances. In (1) staff bathroom, remove wall-mounted porcelain toilet fixture and cap service. Remove existing toilet partition and counter with mounted porcelain sink. Install new 5' x 5' ADA compliant phenolic toilet partition with 34" door. Install ADA grab bars. Install new wall-mounted porcelain sink with proper ADA clearances.				●						$18,000	24.65%	$22,437	$22,437			
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted metal doors in hollow metal frames. Finish on metal doors are approaching end of life.	Repaint HM doors and frames.	2	ESL	S	Repaint (2) 3' x 7' single HM doors and frames.						●	●			$500	24.65%	$623	$623			
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Type of Sprinkler System	NFPA 13 automatic wet system, (2) 4"risers, 50 hp fire pump	Entrance beyond service life of 20 years, heads service life 25 years, and piping system service life 40 years, fire pump servicel life is 25 years. Recommend replacement of vintage (1976) automatic system, newer or recent sprinkler work and piping could remain. Requires new sprinkler design.	2	END	S	Figure New Entrance with 50 hp fire pump (2) risers at minimum. Add $5k for in depth sprinkler system assessment.		●	●							$142,000	24.65%	$177,003	$177,003			
PLUMBING																						
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Mostly cast iron, 8" sanitary exits near maintenance room. Kitchen has grease interceptor. Much of the sanitary piping from floor drains in the garage is corroded from salt drippings.	Replace sanitary floor drain piping serving auto garage floor drains to gas trap. Most sanitary is beyond useful life.	1	END	S	($)Figure $/SF @ 160K SF + MU's						●	●			$1,700,000	24.65%	$2,119,050	$2,119,050			
Sanitary Waste and Vent System			1	END	S	(I) Figure $50K garage corroded piping						●	●			$75,000	24.65%	$93,488	$93,488			
ELECTRICAL																						
Fire Alarm	1980's vintage conventional zoned FCI control panel. The system does not monitor the fire pump, and does not monitor various sprinkler system zones separately. Occupant notification in the shop areas does not comply with current standards.	Provide a complete addressable fire alarm system.	1	OB	S	237,000 gsf area suggest $1.25 sf budget w/demo = $296,250 + MU's		●								$445,860	24.65%	$555,764	$555,764			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency lighting is provided by emergency battery units in some areas, but other areas currently have no functioning emergency lighting due to the failed emergency generator. Exterior areas of exits do not have emergency lighting.	Replace failed emergency generator. Provide emergency lighting at exterior of building exits.	0	OB	S	Carry $30,000 + MU's in addition to emergency generator replacement above		●								$45,150	24.65%	$56,279	$56,279			
SECURITY																						
Intrusion Alarm System	GE system that is not integrated with district-wide network. Separate controls panels are installed in buildings 'A' and 'B'.	Intrusion detection system should be updated to a system that is integrated with the district-wide network system.	2	ESL	S	Assume door contacts on 20 openings and 60 motion detectors	●									$233,800	24.65%	$291,432	$291,432			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$6,069,066**	$5,992,703	$0	$76,363	$0

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
PLUMBING																						
Cold Water System	(3) RPZ backflow preventers	Replace Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	(3) 2" RPZs + MU's						●	●			$15,000	55.30%	$23,295		$23,295		
Domestic Distribution System	Mostly original copper with lead solder--end of service life	Replace with new copper distribution system for 75% of building Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @160 K SF +MU's						●	●			$2,880,000	55.30%	$4,472,640		$4,472,640		
Storm Drain System	Mostly cast iron, 10" storm exits near kitchen.	Camera Inspection Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Scope 500 ft.						●	●			$3,750	55.30%	$5,824		$5,824		
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(2) HB Smith 17 section 650 Mills steam boilers, 5,400 MBH ea., 1976 mfg. Gas only burners upgraded recently. New Hurst boiler feed system in 2013.	Boilers are at the end of their service life (35 years). Although boilers have been operating well due to maintenance and rebuild, failure is anticipated. Recommend converting entire steam heating system to hot water. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Replace with Hot Water Condensing Boilers (3) 3,500MBH ea.						●	●			$490,000	55.30%	$760,970		$760,970		
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Limited to Building "A", 6 packaged rooftop units (4 to 8.5 ton), 3 split units (4 to 5 ton), and data air unit serving IT wih Trane split backup (10 tons).	Most units are in decent operating condtion. Unit mfg dates range from recent to about 11 years old with a service life of 18 years. Replace in 6 to 10 years. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Figure (6) 7.5 ton packaged RTU replacements. Figure (3) 5 ton split AHU replacements. Figure (1) 10 ton data air unit for IT.						●	●			$375,000	55.30%	$582,375		$582,375		
Air Handling Unit Systems "B" building	(2) 40 hp fan H & V units (25,000 cfm +) in roof top penthouses, original 1976 vintage. Units are fitted with high voltage electrostatic air cleaners. Units serve primarily vetilation for Auto-shop area and building trades area.	Units are beyond service life and should be replaced with new ventilation systems. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Replace with (4) Direct fired gas MUA units, 15,000 cfm ea. Figure supply ductwork for at $/SF for 100K SF.						●	●			$1,200,000	55.30%	$1,863,600		$1,863,600		
Air Handling Unit Systems "A" building	Several vintage indoor AHUs serve offices and meeting rooms, these units had split DX cooling added at a later date.	Units are beyond service life and should be replaced with new indoor split DX or packaged roof top units. **Time replacement with steam to hot water conversion.** Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	This is covered in air conditioning above.						●	●			$0	55.30%	$0		$0		
Terminal Unit Systems Uvs	Most class areas have vintage wall mounted steam unit ventilators (UVs).	Units are beyond service life and should be replaced with new UV s or via new ventilation and heating design. **Time replacement with steam to hot water conversion.** Maintenance will repair as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure $15/SF for 100K SF to convert to Hot Water ERU ventilation.						●	●			$750,000	55.30%	$1,164,750		$1,164,750		
Terminal Unit Systems Other	Steam radiation heating at rooms with (UV s), most all is vintage.	Units are beyond service life. **Time replacement with steam to hot water conversion.** Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure HW fintube radiation for 100K SF.						●	●			$450,000	55.30%	$698,850		$698,850		
Exhaust Systems	Mostly roof top exhaust fans vintage to building. Fune exhaust is recent from science lab renovation.	Beyond service life of 20 years. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure (10) 2,000 cfm rooftop fans.						●	●			$75,000	55.30%	$116,475		$116,475		
Piping System	Steam piping is vintage to building.	Aged piping and is mostl likely corroding with weakend wall thickness. Replace at time of steam to water conversion. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure hydronic piping $/SF for 200K SF.						●	●			$2,400,000	55.30%	$3,727,200		$3,727,200		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Mostly pneumatic and vintage--little DDC electric	Beyond service life of 20 years. Time with steam to water conversion. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Figure $/SF for 200K SF						●	●			$900,000	55.30%	$1,397,700		$1,397,700		

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
ELECTRICAL																						
Wiring	Building wire in underground conduit	Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry replacement of Service entrance for 210,000 sf						●	●			$180,000	55.30%	$279,540		$279,540		
Equipment	1976 vintage GE fusible switchboard with ground-fault protected main fusible switch.	Perform infra-red scanning of the service equipment to assess condition of contacts and terminations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	END	L	Carry complete replacement of 3000A 480/277V switchboard						●	●			$273,000	55.30%	$423,969		$423,969		
Distribution System																						
Panels	Mostly old GE panelboards containing circuit breakers that are at the end of their anticipated useful life. A couple of light-commercial-grade loadcenters have been added, as well as few modern panelboards in the CBHS area.	Although circuit breakers that fit into the existing panelboards remain availble, it would likely be more cost effective to update the existing original panelboards in their entirety rather than replacing on the circuit breakers within them. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L	Carry complete replacement for 210,000 sf						●	●			$846,000	55.30%	$1,313,838		$1,313,838		
Wiring	Based on what can be seen from a visual inspection, the wiring appears to be a mixture of buidling wire in conduit and MC cable, although some type SER cable has also been installed.	Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	3	ESL	L	Carry complete distribution wiring system replacement for 210,000 sf						●	●			$376,000	55.30%	$583,928		$583,928		
Site Lighting (type & material)	The city is in the process of replacing old HID pole lighting with LED. Approximately 15 pole light have not yet been updated	Replacing remaining HID pole lights with LED. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	OB	L	Carry 15 Pole lights						●	●			$67,700	55.30%	$105,138		$105,138		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Various fluorescent fixture types utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L	Carry complete replacement fo 210,000 sf						●	●			$2,686,000	55.30%	$4,171,358		$4,171,358		
Offices	Various fluorescent fixture types utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Corridors	Various fluorescent fixture types utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Toilets	Various fluorescent fixture types utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Mech/Storage	T12 fluorescent are still in use in some areas.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Shops	T8 fluorescent Instant-start ballasts are in use with occupancy sensor control, resulting premature lamp failure.	Update lighting to LED Maintenance will reapir as needed until funding is secured	1	END	L							●	●									
Data System (& Service)	Data service is overhead fiber optic to a storage room on second floor. IDF's are located in shared areas that do not provide adequate space dedicated to telecommunications.	Provide dedicated spaces to house terminations and equipments. Provide Pathways and infrastructure Iin accordance with BICSI standards.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete replacement for 210,000 sf						●	●			$316,050	55.30%	$490,826		$490,826		
																Total Years 6 - 10		$22,182,276	$0	$22,182,276	$0	$0

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Interior wall base finish material	Resilient rubber base, original to the building. Base is in poor condition and is approaching end of life.	Replace all resilient rubber wall base with new resilient rubber base through out the entire building	2	END	L	New resilient rubber wall base for a 237,000 GSF three story building .. SAY 400 sf average room size = 590 rooms = 80 lf perimeter base per room x 590 rooms =47,200 lf total base @ $3 lf demo & replace = $141,600 .. CHECK @ $0.50 per sf floor area = $118,500 OKAY .. allow $140,000 + MU's						●	●			$210,700	93.55%	$407,810
Temporary Partitions	There are a few areas with temporary partitions that stop at the bottom side of the finish ceilings. These partitions do not offer any acoustic rating and should be replaced.	Replace all temporary wall partitions with full height gyp partitions that extend to the underside of roof deck or floor deck to provide an acoustically treated environment.	0	OB	L	A total of 400 linear feet of temp partitions to be replaced with full height acoustically rated gyp partitions, $9.00 sf demo-replace-paint-reinstall ACT = $36,000 + MU's						●	●			$52,675	93.55%	$101,952
Wall Finish		Budget for repainting entire interior, including doors and frames	2	ESL	L	Base on 237,000 SF						●	●			$713,370	93.55%	$1,380,728
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceilings	Recommend replacing 2x4 ACT ceiling with new 2x4 ACT ceiling system complete	3	ESL	L	New 2x4 ACT ceiling through out, for a 237,000 GSF three story building (with the exception of 98,600 square feet where either the ceiling is new, the ceiling is a different product, or there is no ceiling / building B), 138,400 net sf area @ $4.50 demo-replace grid & square edge tiles = $622,800 + MU's .. ADD $50,000 suspend & reinstall ceiling light = = = TOTALS $672,800 + MU's						●	●			$1,012,565	93.55%	$1,959,820
Corridors																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT w/ tegular tiles. Tiles are showing signs of aging.	Recommend replacing 2x2 ACT tiles with new 2x2 ACT ceiling system complete	3	ESL	L	A total of 13,200 square feet @ $6 sf demo-replace grid & tiles = $79.200 + MU's						●	●			$119,200	93.55%	$230,712
Doors opening into Corridors (rating, closers, hold-opens, swing, widths)	It is likely the doors are rated. Doors have closers / No hold-opens / mix of flush doors and half glazed doors with safety glazing	Provide hold opens for all doors with closers to eliminate the need for wood floor stops	3	ESL	L	30 doors (over 3 floors) magnetic hold opens						●	●			$35,000	93.55%	$67,743
Stairs and Exits																		
Tread & Riser Height Uniformity and Nosing Compliance	Tread and riser height is compliant. Painted metal tread pan risers are rusting and causing the paint to fail in some areas, specifically in building B	Building B: Remove rust and repair stair risers. Provide a new coat of finish paint complete.	2	ESL	L	A total of 600 square feet of stair risers to be repainted @ $7.50 sf (tread work excluded) =$4,500 + MU's						●	●			$6,775	93.55%	$13,113

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Guardrails (height, sphere)	Height is compliant. Rails are painted metal round pipe. Paint is worn off the rail in most locations	Remove paint from rails and provide new painted finish complete	2	ESL	L	A total of 350 linear feet of interior round metal rail @ $10 If clean-prep-repaint =$3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	Height is compliant. Rails are painted metal round pipe. Paint is worn off the rail in most locations	Remove paint from rails and provide new painted finish complete	2	ESL	L	A total of 350 linear feet of interior round metal rail , , $10 If clean-prep-repaint = $3,500 + MU's						●	●			$5,270	93.55%	$10,200
Elevators and Lifts																		
Elevator Finish Materials	All finishes of elevator cab, frame, and door are in poor condition and should be replaced or refinished. Plastic laminate panel wall finish, raised profile rubber flooring, painted frame and door, and stainless steel control panel	Replace all finishes complete; 2'x7' plastic laminate panels, raised profile rubber flooring, remove all paint on metal doors / frames and repaint. Replace elevator controls with new panel and new finishes.	2	END	L	Provide new finishes complete for a 42"x60" elevator cab. Finishes: Plastic laminate phenolic panels, raised profile rubber flooring, painted aluminum control panel cover, and painted door frame and door, allow $10,000 + MU's						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129
Other	Budget for Engineering for Freight Elevator at Stair 2	Budget for Engineering for Freight Elevator at Stair 2	-	-	L	From PPS CIP (2019)						●	●			$250,000	93.55%	$483,875
Kindergarten Classrooms (CTE)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber base in varying condition	Replace carpet and resilient rubber base in the two offices and storage room with new broadloom carpet and resilient base.	2	ESL	L	750 square feet of broadloom carpet, allow $6 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$6,775	93.55%	$13,113
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber wall base all in varying finishes and condition.	Replace aged carpet with new broadloom carpet	2	ESL	L	A total of 9,000 square feet, $6 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $54,000 + MU's						●	●			$81,270	93.55%	$157,298
Wall Finish Materials	A mix of painted gyp and exposed brick masonry	Repair, patch, sand, and paint isolated areas of damaged GYP wall.	3	ESL	L	25 square feet in each classroom (30 classrooms), 750 sf @ $5 sf patch only = $3,750 + MU's .. Paint excluded, paint to corner length of wall unknown A total of 500 square feet of wall area to be painted per classroom (total of 30 classrooms).						●	●			$23,705	93.55%	$45,881

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	A mix of painted metal with plastic laminate counters (dated) and wood casework of varying finishes and conditions	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (30 classrooms): (8) 36"x48" open book shelves, 24 lf to be replaced = $150 lf demo & replace = $3,600 x 30 = $108,000 + MU's; (2) 144"x24" counter, 24' to be replaced = $90 lf demo & replace = $2,160 x 30 =$64,800 + MU's (2) 36" tall wardrobe cabinet; $750 ea = $1,500 x 30 = $45,000 + MU's = = = TOTALS $217,800 + MU's						●	●	●		$327,790	93.55%	$634,438
CTE Programs - Lab Spaces (Computer Tech, Textiles, Healthcare, Mech & Arch Drafting, Multi-Media Studio) All Located in Building A																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT with resilient rubber wall base	Replace aged carpet with new broadloom carpet	2	ESL	L	A total of 3,500 square feet @ $6 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $21,000 + MU's						●	●			$31,605	93.55%	$61,171
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GYP and exposed brick masonry	Repair, patch, sand, and paint isolated areas of damaged GYP wall.	3	ESL	L	A total of 100 square feet @ $5 sf patch gyp = $500 + MU's, paint excluded distance to corners unknown A total of 2,000 square feet of wall area to be painted.						●	●			$3,765	93.55%	$7,287
Casework	A mix of painted metal with plastic laminate counters (dated) and wood casework of varying finishes and conditions	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each CTE classroom (6 classrooms): (8) 36" double door base cabinet, (8) 36" three drawer base cabinet, (2) 288"x24" counter at ADA height, (1) 36" ADA sink apron (1) 36" tall wardrobe cabinet .. 288 demo exist & base cabinet w/plam top @ $275 =$79,200 + MU's .. 144 lf demo exist & new workstation plam countertop @ $90 =$12,960 + MU's .. 18 lf demo & new ADA sink apron @ $100 = $1,800 + MU's .. 6 ea short wardrobe cabinets & demo exist @ $500 ea = $3,000 + MU.s = = = TOTALS $96,960 +						●	●	●		$145,925	93.55%	$282,438
Visual Display Surfaces	A mix of white board, tack boards, and smart boards. A few areas with white board laminate panels	Replace white board laminate panels with better quality white boards	0	OB	L	(6) 6' wall mounted white boards, 4' ht assumed, $30 sf demo & replace =$4,320 + MU's Yes, 4' high						●	●	●		$6,505	93.55%	$12,590

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	Separate male and female private locker areas in the healthcare lab. Tall, single, vented metal lockers in fair condition	Recommending replacing lockers.	3	ESL	L	A total of 22 linear feet of new metal lockers, tall single units, ventilated, 22 lockers 72" demo & replace @ $300 = $6,600 + MU's						●	●			$9,935	93.55%	$19,229
CTE Programs - Lab Spaces (Machine Tech, Automotive, Auto Collision, Welding, Marine Tech, Carpentry, HVAC, Plumbing, Masonry) All Located in Building B																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of sealed concrete with painted floor lines and VCT with resilient rubber wall base. All floors are in varying condition, rubber wall base is in poor condition.	Strip sealed concrete to remove all chemical stains, oil stains, paint stains and other stains noticeable throughout both levels. Repaint fading floor lines.	2	ESL	L	A total of 65,300 square feet, unclear how many sf is concrete & how many sf is VCT, cannot be estimated 65,300 square feet of concrete						●	●			$132,675	93.55%	$256,792
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace all damaged floor drain covers.	2	ESL	L	(3) 18"x18" steel floor drain cover @ $150 ea = $450 + MU's						●	●			$600	93.55%	$1,161
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace all VCT floors with new VCT.	2	ESL	L	A total of 3,200 square feet @ $4.75 demo & prep & replace = $15,200 + MU's						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Repair damaged CMU wall in masonry lab. Remove broken CMU units and replace with new 12" units.	1	END	L	30 Square Foot area @ $25 = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	93.55%	$2,187
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	Scattered areas of uni-sex locker rooms open to the lab areas (not used for full undressing). Tall vented metal locker units in fair condition.	Recommending replacing lockers.	3	ESL	L	A total of 120 linear feet of new metal lockers, tall single units, ventilated, 120 ea @ $300 demo & replace 72" ht = $36,000 + MU's						●	●			$54,180	93.55%	$104,865
Other observations	Large open lab areas have limited access to natural light	Recommend considering providing natural light via solar tubes at level two and light wells in level 1 in future renovations	–	OB	L	Level 2: (25) solar tubes @ $1,000 ea = $25,000 + MU's Level 1: (8) 72"x72" light wells @ ($500 roof dome + 120 sf framed downlight @ $10) = $1,700 ea x 8 = $13,600 + MU's						●	●			$20,470	93.55%	$39,620
Art Classrooms																		
Casework	A mix of painted metal with plastic laminate counters (dated) and wood casework of varying finishes and conditions	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each Art classroom (3 classrooms): (8) 36" double door base cabinet 24 lf $275 =$6,600 per room; (8) 36" three drawer base cabinet 24 lf $275 = $6,600 per room; (2) 288"x24" counter at ADA height 48 lf $90 w/demo =$4,320 per room; (1) 36" ADA sink apron $300 per room; (1) 36" tall wardrobe cabinet $750 per room; $18,570 per room x 3 = TOTALS $55,710 + MU's						●	●			$83,845	93.55%	$162,282
Visual Display Surfaces	White boards and tack boards of varying condition. Some areas have white board laminate.	Replace white board laminate with better quality wall mounted white board	2	ESL	L	(2) 6' wall mounted white board 4' ht assumed =48 sf $30 demo-replace = $1,440 + MU's						●	●	●		$2,170	93.55%	$4,200

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Other observations	Art room on level 2 has no natural light, limited storage, poor condition of finishes, and limited privacy (Art room also acts as corridor to allow students access to classrooms located on other side of Art class).	Renovate large Art room, dark room, and storage room to allow Art room to have access to natural light, more adequate storage, privacy from corridor, and better finishes.	2	OB	L	Interior renovation of 4,000 square feet. Renovation to consist of GYP walls, VCT floors, 2x4 ACT ceiling, (5) 36"x84" wood veneer door with painted hollow metal frame, allow $75 sf (MEP with minor ceiling hvac & electrical room adjusts) = $300,000 + MU's						●	●			$451,500	93.55%	$873,878
Special Education Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet with resilient rubber wall base. Carpet is worn and stained	Replace carpet with new broadloom carpet in the near future.	2	ESL	L	9,000 square feet @ $6 sf demo-prepreplace & new base = $54,000 + MU's						●	●			$81,270	93.55%	$157,298
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GYP and exposed brick masonry	Repair, patch, sand, and paint wall finishes in a few isolated areas.	2	ESL	L	An average of 1,000 square feet per classroom (6 classrooms)						●	●			$15,805	93.55%	$30,591
Casework	A mix of painted metal with plastic laminate counters (dated) and wood casework of varying finishes and conditions	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each Special Education classroom (6 classrooms): (2) 36" double door base cabinet with drawer 6 lf $275 w/demo =$1,650 per room; (2) 24" four drawer base cabinet 4 lf $275 w/demo $1,100 per room; (1) 120"x24" counter at ADA height 10 lf $90 w/demo = $900 per room; (1) 36" tall wardrobe cabinet $750 per room; $4,400 per room x 6n = TOTALS $26,400 + MU's						●	●			$39,735	93.55%	$76,907
Visual Display Surfaces	White board laminate panel mounted to wall	Replace with quality whiteboard	1	OB	L	4' x 6' white board (3) = 72 sf @ $30 demo & replace = $2,160 + MU's						●	●	●		$3,250	93.55%	$6,290
Other observations	About half of the rooms do not have access to natural light	Recommend providing natural lights to all instructional areas in future renovations.	0	OB	L	Provide (4) solar tubes to the instructional area on the 3rd floor that has no natural light @ $1,000 ea = $4,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Dance Studio - Stage (CTE)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT, broadloom carpet, and sheet vinyl dance flooring. All with resilient rubber base. All floor finishes and wall base are in fair condition.	Replace carpet in office with new broadloom carpet. Remove and re-use sheet vinyl flooring; reinstall correctly with welded seams to eliminate wrinkles in performance floor.	2	ESL	L	150 square feet of broadloom carpet @ $6 sf demo-prep-replace=new base = $900 + MU's						●	●			$1,355	93.55%	$2,623
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Remove and re-use sheet vinyl flooring; reinstall correctly with welded seams to eliminate wrinkles in performance floor.	2	ESL	L	2,800 square feet of sheet vinyl flooring, $5.75 sf demo-prep-replace with new base = $16,100 + MU's (RE-USE vinyl flooring? .. NO) No, provide new vinyl flooring.						●	●			$24,230	93.55%	$46,897

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GYP and exposed brick masonry	Repair, patch, sand, and paint wall finishes	2	ESL	L	A total of 80 square feet @ $5 = $400 + MU's, paint excluded, distance to corners unknown A total of 1,600 square feet of paint						●	●			$4,820	93.55%	$9,329
Performance floor area accessibility	Accessible through practice room which is accessible from ramp in doorway	Recommend providing a ramp along the entire front edge of the performance area	3	ESL	L	40 foot long ramp, 4 feet deep, and finished with sheet vinyl performance floor, wood framed & with guardrail facing audience side = $5,750 + MU's				●						$8,655	93.55%	$16,752
Music Lab - CTE																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and broadloom carpet with resilient wall base	replace carpeted areas with broadloom carpet.	2	ESL	L	2,000 square feet of broadloom carpet @ $6 sf demo-pre-replace-new base = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Casework	A mix of wood and metal casework. Wood veneer slat wall in large practice room in rough condition	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each Special Education classroom (6 classrooms): (1) 48"x72" open mail slot cubie, 6 cubbies $1,000 ea w/demo = $6,000; (1) 24"x72" Plastic lam. counter, 36' plm workstation top @ $90 w/demo = $3,240; (3) 36" Tall open book case, width unknown, assume 5', 90 lf @ $150 w/demo = $13,500; (5) 36" tall cabinet, width unknown, assume storage wardrobe $750 w/demo = $22,500; (1) 30 linear feet of wood veneer slat wall assume 8' ht @ $20 sf =$4,800 x 6 $28,800 = = = TOTALS $74,040 + MU's Yes, assumption of 5' width is correct. Yes, assumption of storage wardrobe is correct.						●	●	●		$111,430	93.55%	$215,673
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet and resilient rubber base in poor condition	Replace carpet with new broadloom carpet in the near future.	2	ESL	L	2,100 square feet @ $6 demo-prep-replace & new base =$12,600 + MU's						●	●			$18,965	93.55%	$36,707
Circulation Desk	Plastic laminate FFE desks in varying finishes and conditions	Recommend replacing with plastic laminate circulation desk with resilient edge banding	3	ESL	L	Provide (1) circulation desk: (1) 120"x30" work surface (1) 24" book drop off base cab (1) 24" base cabinet with drawer (1) 24" four drawer base cabinet, 16' total length ADA compliant @ $360 lf w/demo = $5,760 + MU's						●	●			$8,670	93.55%	$16,781

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of quarry tile, broadloom carpet, and VCT with resilient rubber base	Regrout quarry tile	2	ESL	L	A total of 3,200 square feet clean & regrouting @ $1.50 sf = $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$7,225	93.55%	$13,984
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	uni-sex locker area open to the serving areas (not used for full undressing). Tall vented metal locker units in fair condition.	Recommending replacing lockers,	3	ESL	L	A total of 35 linear feet of new metal lockers, tall single units, ventilated, 35 ea 72" ht @ $300 w/demo = $10,500 + MU's						●	●			$15,805	93.55%	$30,591
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT all of varying finishes and condition. Resilient wall base throughout of poor condition.	Recommend replacing the older and more aged carpet in a few of the staff areas on level 1 with new broadloom carpet.	2	ESL	L	1,500 square feet of broadloom carpet @ $6 sf demo-prep-replace & new base = $9,000 + MU's						●	●			$13,545	93.55%	$26,216
Ceiling Finish Materials	a mix of 2x2 and 2x4 ACT ceiling in fair condition	Recommend replacing 2x2 and 2x4 ACT tiles with new 2x2 and 2x4 ACT ceilings complete in the near future	3	ESL	L	A total of 750 square feet of 2x2 ACT ceiling and a total of 650 square feet of 2x4 ACT ceiling., assume new grid, 2x2 @ $6 sf w/demo & 2x4 @ $4.25 w/demo = $7,265 + MU's Yes, provide new grid						●	●			$10,935	93.55%	$21,165
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate, wood, and metal casework of varying age, finishes, and condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each staff room (2) rooms: (5) 36" tall cabinet, assume storage wardrobe $750 w/demo = $3,750 per room; (2) 48"x72" open mail slot cubie @ $1,000 ea = $2,000 per room; (1) 24"x72" Plastic lam. Counter @ $90 w/demo = $540 per room; (2) 36" base cabinets with drawer @ $275 w/demo = $1,650 per room; (1) 18'x24" counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo =$1,620 per room; (2) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $1,100 per room; (1) ADA sink apron @ $300 ea = $300 per room = = = $10,960 per room x 2 = = TOTALS $21,920 + MU's						●	●			$32,990	93.55%	$63,852

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Nurse and Health																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT, broadloom carpet, and resilient rubber wall base all in fair condition	Recommend replacing all flooring with VCT.	2	ESL	L	200 square feet of VCT @ $5 demo-prep-replace & new base = $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	93.55%	$2,913
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel counter mounted sink with stainless steel fixtures (non-ADA because of height and knee clearance)	Recommend replacing non-ADA compliant sink with resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, adjustable shelves, and meets current ADA requirements.	2	ESL	L	(1) 8"'x24" counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $630 + MU's (note 84" assumed, NOT 84'); (1) 24" base cabinets with drawer @ $275 w/demo = $550 + MU's; (1) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $550 + MU's; (1) 36" ADA sink apron w/demo @ $300 + MU's; (1) stainless steel counter mounted sink w/demo @ $1,500 + MU's = TOTALS $3,530 + MU's Correct, dimension is supposed to be 84 inches.						●	●			$5,315	93.55%	$10,287
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	Pull privacy curtain in good shape. Rest area is located within the nurses office offering little privacy.	Recommend providing a private rest area with privacy curtain separate from the nurses office in future renovations	3	OB	L	64 square feet of interior renovation. Construction consists of GYP walls extending to deck, 2x4 ACT ceiling, VCT floor, (1) wood veneer 36"x84" door, (1) 120" long privacy curtain and tack mounted to the ceiling, assume $75 sf w/MEP minimal readjustment in ceiling = $4,800 + MU's						●	●			$7,225	93.55%	$13,984
Administration Office Area																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT of varying finishes and condition. Resilient rubber wall base throughout in poor condition.	Recommend replacing the older and more aged carpet in a few of the staff areas on level 1 and 2 with new broadloom carpet.	2	ESL	L	2,000 square feet of broadloom carpet @ $6 demo-prep-replace-new base = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Ceiling Finish Materials	a mix of 2x2 and 2x4 ACT ceiling in fair condition	Recommend replacing 2x2 and 2x4 ACT tiles with new 2x2 and 2x4 ACT ceilings complete in the near future	3	ESL	L	A total of 400 square feet of 2x2 ACT ceiling and a total of 400 square feet of 2x4 ACT ceiling, assume new grid, 2x2 @ $6 sf w/demo & 2x4 @ $4.25 w/demo =$4,100 + MU's Correct, provide new grid						●	●			$6,170	93.55%	$11,942
Casework	A mix of plastic laminate, wood, and metal casework of varying age, finishes, and condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each office (8) rooms: (2) 36" tall cabinet, assume wardrobe cabinet @ $750 = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted gyp and exposed brick masonry	Repair, patch, sand, and paint wall finishes	2	ESL	L	A total of 80 square feet @ $5 patch gyp = $400 + MU's, masonry excluded & paint excluded						●	●			$605	93.55%	$1,171
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$8,303,498**

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Brick masonry veneer in good condition.	Recommend re-pointing masonry as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	Budget						●	●			$100,000	116.55%	$216,550
Materials	Corrugated metal panel at penthouses over building B is in poor condition.	Strip paint off of metal panels and repaint with exterior grade paint. Replace rusted panels.	2	ESL	L	Size of penthouses are 20'x40' and is 20' high. Replace 5 metal panels complete. Assume wall panels, not roof panels, unclear .. panel width for replacement unclear .. clean-scrape-prep-repaint assumed 24" wide wall panels 2,200 sf @ $5 = $11,000 .. replace 200 sf panels 24" w x 20' high @ $10 = $2,000 .. totals $13,000 + MU's Metal panels are wall panels and assume they are 48" wide.						●	●			$19,565	116.55%	$42,368
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Minor signs of efflorescence at exterior masonry wall along outdoor seating area above main entrance.	Remove areas of brick and precast wall cap where efflorescence is taking place and repair cause of water entry causing efflorescence. Replace with new brick and precast cap to match existing.	2	ESL	L	250 square feet of masonry @ $30 demo & replace = $7,500 + MU's and 30 linear feet of precast wall cap @ $75 = $2,250 + MU's = = = $9,750 total + MU's.						●	●			$14,675	116.55%	$31,779
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Aluminum, original to the building.	Replace all windows with thermally broken painted aluminum windows.	2	OB	L	(20) 16'-8"x4'-8" Alum window (25) 4'-0"x6'-4" Alum window (26) 10'-0"x4'-8" Alum window (10) 6'-0"x6'-4" Alum window (18) 20'-4"x6'-4" Alum window NOTE: window size and quantities closely matches existing window configuration, 6,110 sf total area @ $75 sf demo-replace-blocking re-used-limited return interior patching = $458,250 + MU's						●	●			$689,670	116.55%	$1,493,480
Lintels	steel with coating failure and corrosion	Clean and coat all steel lintels	2	ESL	L	See above for quantities, each window opening has an existing steel lintel to be cleaned and coated, 1,115 lf total lintel length @ $10 lf clean & repaint = $11,150 + MU's						●	●			$16,780	116.55%	$36,337

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Window Treatment (Shades or Blinds)	A mix of blinds, curtains, and shades in varying conditions and finishes	Consider replacing all window treatment with pull down window shades of consistent finishes.	3	OB	L	See above for quantities .. 6,110 sf total window treatment demo & replace @ $7.50 sf =$45,825 + MU's						●	●			$68,970	116.55%	$149,355
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	Aluminum, original to the building.	Replace all existing aluminum framed exterior entrances with thermally broken painted aluminum storefront systems.	2	OB	L	(1) 20'-4"x8'-4" Aluminum storefront system with two 72"x84" double door NOTE: window size and quantities closely matches existing window configuration, 90 sf sidelite & transom demo & replace $85 sf + 4 ea door demo & replace @ $2,500 = = = $17,650 + MU's						●	●			$26,565	116.55%	$57,527
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Aluminum (part of aluminum storefront system) and stand alone metal doors in varying condition.	Replace all existing aluminum framed exterior entrances with thermally broken painted aluminum storefront systems.	2	OB	L	(1) 11'-4"x21'-0" Aluminum storefront system with one 72"x84" double door (1) 10'-0"x8'-4" Aluminum storefront system with one 72"x84" double door (1) 20'-4"x8'-4" Aluminum storefront system with two 72"x84" double door NOTE: window size and quantities closely matches existing window configuration, 330 sf sidelite & transom demo & replace @ $85 sf + 8 doors demo & replace @ $2,500 = = =$48,050 + MU's						●	●			$72,315	116.55%	$156,598
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Cementitious soffit material in good condition	Recommend re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	A total of 5,000 square feet, $3 sf clean-prep-repaint = $15,000 + MU's						●	●			$22,575	116.55%	$48,886
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Perimeter sealant material unknown and is varying in age and condition. Sealant is failing at all windows and storefronts.	remove and replace all sealant and back rod materials at windows and curtainwalls	1	END	L	A total of 4,000 linear feet of perimeter sealant @ $3.50 lf rout out & recaulk =$14,000 + MU's						●	●			$21,070	116.55%	$45,627
Building Joint Sealant	A mix of older building joint sealant material unknown and is varying in age and condition with newer building joint sealant. Newer sealant is in good condition but isolated areas of old sealant is showing signs of failing.	Consider replacing all of the "older" building joint sealant. Schedule sealant replacement with work needed to replace sealant around windows and curtainwalls	2	ESL	L	Approx 800 lf sealant, assuming deeper & wider for expansion or brick joint & backing rod required, $5 lf to rout out & replace = $4,000 + MU's. Brick joint width with backing rod						●	●			$6,020	116.55%	$13,036

CASCO BAY & PORTLAND ARTS & TECHNOLOGY

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	1 metal roof ladder, 1 metal exterior egress stair at building B, 1 concrete stair at building B. All of varying condition. Stairs have a mix of code compliant and non code compliant railings (some of the railings do not extend beyond the bottom of the stair).	Roof ladder: Remove rust and provide new exterior paint finish.	2	ESL	L	(1) 14' wall mounted steel roof ladder, approx 60 lf ladder piping clean-prep-repaint @ $10 lf = $600 + MU's						●	●			$905	116.55%	$1,960
Locations and Materials		Exterior egress stair: Provide missing handrail at masonry wall, provide 2' hand rail extension at currently installed handrail. Recommend replacing stair complete due to heavy amount of rust and corrosion of steel.	1	END	L	A total of 30 linear feet of painted metal round handrail at ADA and code compliant heights, wall mount single pipe rail assumed, $30 lf = $900 + MU's; (1) 5'x20' exterior grade metal egress stairs, wall mounted with perforated steel treads, $15,000 + MU's. Yes, wall mount single pipe rail						●	●			$23,930	116.55%	$51,820
																Total Years 16 -20		**$2,345,323**

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																	0.00%	$0
																	Total Year 0	$0

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN-ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP (ALLOCATION)	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Observed parking enforcement walking lot. Linear at back. Bollards to be replaced. Observed parking in fire lane	Replace bollards.	1	END	S	4 ea $600		●					●			$3,612	24.65%	$4,502	$4,502			
Paving Materials	Bituminous. Parking lot of Ludlow Street, Poor. Permit parking signs outside of paved lot.	Mill and repave parking lot off Ludlow Street. Pave permit parking spaces.	1	END	S	Overlay: 12500s.f.@$1.25 New Spaces: 500 s.f. @$4							●			$26,525	24.65%	$33,063	$33,063			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	5 at faculty parking, not compliant 1 at Ludlow Street lot no aisle, not compliant	Update grade, signage, striping, accessible route, etc. to bring spaces into compliance.	1	END	S	signage: 3 @$125 Striping: 200lf@$1 grade change will depend on severity of non-compliance		●		●						$865	24.65%	$1,078			$1,078	
Size of Spaces	8' X 18', if compact spaces sign them	Sign compact spaces as appropriate.	2	ESL	S	10 @$125							●			$1,881	24.65%	$2,345			$2,345	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Observed Circulation Patterns	Worn path along south side of building.	Consider installing sidewalk.	2	END	S	1770s.f.@$2.5		●								$6,659	24.65%	$8,300	$8,300			
Walkway Materials	Brick, Pavers, Concrete as noted on plans. Faculty/Student parking does not have connectors to sidewalk. Observed Peds using drive aisle as opposed to sidewalk. Brick sidewalk in front of school, south of the circle in poor condition.	Handrails needed at stairwell nearest the Ludlow Street parking. Brick sidewalk in front of school, south of the circle needs replacement.	1	END	S	Concretewalk: 2600 s.f. @$14 Handrails: 50lf@$100		●								$41,400	24.65%	$51,605	$51,605			
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	Curb cuts and panels on Stevens Avenue - Good. No panels at Ludlow Street lot.	Install panels at Ludlow Street lot.	0	OS	S	4 panels: 80s.f.@$60		●		●						$28,896	24.65%	$36,019	$36,019			
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	No ADA access along front of building. Lip on ramp on parking lot off Ludlow Street	Adjust ramp to reduce lip to 1/4" or less.	2	ESL	S	50s.f.@$24		●		●						$1,806	24.65%	$2,251	$2,251			
Courtyards & Exterior Gathering Spaces																						
Locations, Materials and Characteristics	Bare area between Deering HS and Longfellow ES.	Re-establish grass.	2	ESL	S	Loam and Seed: 1550s.f@$0.75							●			$1,748	24.65%	$2,179			$2,179	
Site Furniture & Accessories																						
Types, Locations, Materials	Granite benches, various trash cans in courtyard, good trash can coverage at doors. Limited lighting.	Additional lighting.	2	ESL	S	4 ea @$6000	●									$36,120	24.65%	$45,024	$45,024			
Flagpoles	Front (poor)	Pole needs to be painted.	2	ESL	S	1 @ $500									●	$752	24.65%	$937			$937	
Site Drainage																						
Ponding	Various, Ponding at dumpsters	Install catch basin and connect to existing drainage.	1	OB	S	Catch Basin: 1@$3000 Curb: 60lf @$10 Pipe: 70lf@$50							●			$10,685	24.65%	$13,319	$13,319			
Catch Basins	Sags at basins within parking.	Adjust cover to grade and patch pavement.	2	ESL	S	3each @$750							●			$3,386	24.65%	$4,221	$4,221			
STRUCTURAL																						
First Floor Construction	B. Spalls on the underside of the concrete slab (some are link to penetrations) some with exposed rebar.	Coat exposed rebar with protective coating. Patch concrete	2	END	S	30 locations, allow $150 ea = $4,500 +MU's										$6,775	24.65%	$8,445			$8,445	
First Floor Construction	D. Water damage in north wall first floor	Verify water did not damage structure. Repair.	2	END	S	1 location quantity damage unknown, allow $1,500 + MU's OK						●	●			$2,260	24.65%	$2,817			$2,817	
First Floor Construction	E. Exterior round steel column (with channels) at north wing south face: paint is peeling at the top and bottom (rust)	Paint columns	2	END	S	1 location quantity column ht & diameter unknown, allow 12" diameter & 14' ht = 90 sf prep-repaint @ $10 = $900 + MU's OK						●	●			$1,355	24.65%	$1,689			$1,689	

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Roof Construction	Original building: C. At the access to the attic (either side of the central roof/art classes) the concrete slab is exposed. Cracks where noted in the slab of the south one.	Repair Cracks	2	END	S	10lf						●	●			$305	24.65%	$380	$380			
Roof Construction - Pitched Roofs	A. Some water stains in wood framing by the door (not currently wet) and water damage at flat roof section (room beyond cell tower)	Monitor for moisture. Repair damage area	3	ESL	S	5 locations, assume 30sq.ft per areax5locations = 150sq. ft. 3 locations unfinished (attic area), 2 locations finish (plaster)						●	●			$3,615	24.65%	$4,506	$4,506			
Roof Construction	Above the roof are large square parapets (the parapets become terracotta through the attic space). No cracks are visible but there are reports of leaks in hard driven rain (localized items issues noted below).	Re-point parapet	3	ESL	S	~3,500 sq. ft. @ $7.50 = $26,250 + MU's						●	●			$39,510	24.65%	$49,249	$49,249			
Roof Construction	A. At the south most parapet/chimney, we observed small spalls in the cast stone, exposing rebar.	Coat expose rebar with protective coating. Patch concrete	2	END	S	2 locations @ $150 ea = $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	24.65%	$567	$567			
Roof Construction	B. There is a smaller square chimney, above the north roof. The chimney is missing mortar and has a handful of damage brick.	Re-point/repair.	2	END	S	1 chimney, dimensions & ht unclear chimney is 2'-8" by 1'-4" by 11ft						●	●			$1,355	24.65%	$1,689	$1,689			
Exterior Wall Construction - Original Building	A. Localized brick issues noted including damage brick, spalls, bulge and cracks	Repair brick	2	OB	S	20 locations, size of damaged areas & categorization of different damages per area unclear, allow $500 ea location = $10,000 + MU's OK						●	●			$15,050	24.65%	$18,760	$18,760			
Exterior Wall Construction - Original Building	B. Cast stone band has some spalls and loose sections some exposing rebar	Remove loose sections, coat rebar with protective coat and patch.	2	OB	S	10 locations (mostly on south face), size of damaged areas unclear, allow $750 ea = $7,500 + MU's OK						●	●			$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			
Exterior Wall Construction - Original Building	C. Decorative stone at the entrances have some small spalls/cracks and mortar missing	Patch/Repair	2	END	S	7 locations, size of areas unclear, allow $500 ea = $3,500 + MU's OK						●	●			$5,270	24.65%	$6,569	$6,569			
Exterior Wall Construction - Original Building	D. Lintel rusting and in the creating in some locations cracking/jacking of the brick	At location with no jacking, clean lintel and paint with protective coating. At location with jacking, remove and replace lintels.	2	END	S	25 locations replacement total lf lintels unclear, cannot be estimated 125lf, 30 locations coating only total lf of lintels unclear, cannot be estiamted. 450lf (is there overlap with item 155)						●	●			$86,540	24.65%	$107,872	$107,872			
Exterior Wall Construction - 1982 Addition	A. Where the overhang steps back, steel lintels are visible. The lintels are showing signs of rust (also noted at door overhang on north east face)	Paint lintels with protective coating	2	ESL	S	7 locations total lf of lintels unclear, cannot be estimated 185lf						●	●			$2,785	24.65%	$3,472	$3,472			
Exterior Wall Construction - 1982 Addition	B. At the stairs tower the CMU backup wall stepped cracks.	Monitor cracks to see if they develop further. Repair if they expends	2	ESL	S	10 locations no repairs required, total lf of cracks unknown assume 150lf						●	●			$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			
Exterior Wall Construction - 1982 Addition	C. Localize brick issues noted: (1) step crack at north façade, missing mortar at tall column wraps, chipped brick.	Repair brick/mortar	2	END	S	4 locations, total lf cracks unknown, scope of repairs and areas unclear, 15 lf of crack and 30sq ft of repointing						●	●			$1,470	24.65%	$1,832	$1,832			
Exterior Wall Construction - 1982 Addition	D. At brick movement joint the caulking is falling out	Replace caulking	2	OB	S	4 locations total lf caulk required unclear assume 35lft (is this already covered by line 176?)						●	●			$185	24.65%	$231	$231			
Interior Partitions - Original Construction	A. In isolated location we noted cracking in the interior masonry	Repair cracks	2	END	S	7 locations total lf cracks unknown assume 50lf per locations						●	●			$26,340	24.65%	$32,833	$32,833			

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Additional Observation	Site Feature: Entry features at street (brick walls on concrete foundations spalls, crack and effervescent observed in the brick.	Repair brick	2	END	S	3 entry features, 20 repair locations entry feature meaning unclear added photo (3 sets of 2), sf areas & types of repairs unclear, carry 400sq.ft. of cleanning, 10 brick replacement, and 150sq ft of repointing.						●	●			$11,400	24.65%	$14,210	$14,210			
Additional Observation	Site Feature: Concrete site walls and stairs: cracks and spalls observed in discrete locations, some exposing reinforcement. Additional spoils noted at base of post	Coat reinforcement with protective coating and path concrete	2	END	S	10 locations # locations w/exposed rebar and total sf affected areas unclear. 3 location with exposed rebar, approximaterly 30 sq. ft of concrete to replace.						●	●			$1,130	24.65%	$1,409			$1,409	
Additional Observation	A. Boiler Chimney: Mass masonry/brick chimney. Numerous cracks are visible in the mortar between the brick. Four steel ring have already been installed but do not appear to be enough.	Further investigate chimney, rebuilding most likely require	1	OB	S	1 chimney size & ht & scope unclear rebuilt Assumed Repair (repair to be verify by investigation) removing existing chimney down to roof level and rebuilding, chimney is 12ft round by 60ft tall.						●	●			$63,210	24.65%	$78,791	$78,791			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Ceiling Finish Materials	A majority of the ceiling finish throughout the school (both buildings) is 2x4 ACT and is in fair condition. Isolated areas of 2x2 ceilings are in a variety of age and condition, refer to the following specific areas and notes in the report for descriptions and recommended actions	Replace 2x4 ACT ceilings with new 2x4 ACT ceilings complete	2	ESL	S	Total of 90% of all ceilings for a four story building with a gross square feet of 173,000 155,700 sf @ $4.25 demo-replace =$661,725 + MU's						●	●			$995,900	24.65%	$1,241,389	$1,241,389			
Interior doors	A mix of painted wood and painted metal doors with a mix of painted wood frames and painted hollow metal frames. Doors in the original building are dated and approaching end of life.	Original Building (building A): Recommend replacement of all interior doors and wood frames in the original building with new wood veneer doors and painted hollow metal frames	2	END	S	(275) single door 36"x84" (40) double door 72"x84" $1.550 per door-frame w/demo-replace-new lockset & closer =355 @ $1,550 =$550,250 + MU's				●		●	●			$828,130	24.65%	$1,032,264	$1,032,264			
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware. Door knobs are found on doors in both the original and addition buildings	0	OB	S	110 Knobs to be replaced with ADA/Code compliant, aluminum hardware $500 ea includes wood leaf modification = $55,000 + MU's				●		●	●			$82,775	24.65%	$103,179	$103,179			
Main Entrance -Addition (building B)																						
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	Vestibule, non-secured entrance. No ADA push button	Recommend providing ADA push button access at each entrance.	0	OB	S	(2) ADA push button sequence for two double doors. $5,000 w/new wiring + MU's				●						$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
		Recommend creating a secured entry into building B by providing a sequence of lock / buzz-in entry devices	0	OB	S	(2) Buzz-in intercom entry devices @ $1,500 w/door hdwr upgrade = $3,000 + MU's	●									$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
Door Hardware	Aluminum, ADA/Code compliant hardware. One set of vestibule doors have a crash bar, the other set does not and requires one	Provide crash bar egress hardware at set of vestibule doors where it is missing.	0	OB	S	(1) set of aluminum crash bar exit device for a total of three 36" doors. @ $550 ea = $1,650 + MU's			●							$2,485	24.65%	$3,098	$3,098			
Corridors (building B)																						
Doors opening into Corridors (rating, closers, hold-opens, swing, widths)	It is likely the doors are rated. Doors have closers and hold opens (with the exception of classroom doors) mix of flush doors and half glazed doors with safety glazing	Provide closers at classroom doors	0	OB	S	A total of (10) closers for single 36" doors. @ $300 = $3,000 + MU's			●							$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Drinking Fountains	No drinking fountains in corridors	Provide ADA compliant fountains on each level of building B	0	OB	S	(2) high-low ADA compliant drinking fountains with metal pipe cane detection devices on either side of the drinking fountain. $2,250 fountain & new rough + $500 cane detectors = $2,750 x 2 = $5,500 + MU's				●						$8,280	24.65%	$10,321			$10,321	
Science Classrooms (building A)																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Sinks provided in labs. Non-ADA because of height and lack of knee clearance	Provided sinks that meet ADA requirements when casework is replaced as described above.	0	OB	S	(1) ADA sink required in each lab (A total of 10 labs) $2,000 ea new sink & re-use rough but adjust as req'd = $20,000 + MU's				●						$30,100	24.65%	$37,520	$37,520			
Family & Consumer Science																						
Casework	A mix of residential grade kitchen casework, plastic laminate, and wood casework of varying age and condition. Not at ADA height and no knee clearance.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves. Casework to all meet ADA requirements.	0	OB	S	(1) plastic laminate 120"x48" peninsula type counter (mirrored casework layout on each side). @ $450 = $4,500; (2) 36" three drawer base cabinet @ $275 lf w/demo-plam top assumed = $1,650; (2) 36" ADA sink apron @ $300 = $600; (2) 24" Base cabinet with drawer @ $275 lf w/demo-plam top = $1,100; (2) 24" open shelf base cabinet @ $250 lf w/demo & plam top = $1,000; (2) 24" wall cabinet @ $125 lf w/demo = $500; (2) 36" open shelf wall cabinet @ $115 w/demo = $690; (1) 48"x36" open shelf book case @ $150 w/demo = $600 = =				●						$16,015	24.65%	$19,963	$19,963			
Art Classrooms																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Sinks provided but are non-ADA because of height and lack of knee clearance	Provided sinks that meet ADA requirements when casework is replaced as described above.	0	OB	S	(1) ADA sink required per Art room (2 rooms) $2,000 sink & re-use exist rough but modify as req'd = $4,000 + MU's				●						$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Kilns	Kiln (not enclosed)	Provide a rated, ventilated, and accessible room to keep the kiln in as part of future renovations.	0	OB	S	80 square feet of interior renovation to provide a room constructed of gyp partitions up to roof deck, single wood veneer 36"x84" door, 2x4 ACT ceilings, and quartz floor tile. @ $125 sf =$10,000 + $2,500 relocate kiln-hood-fan = $12,500 + MU's		●								$18,815	24.65%	$23,453	$23,453			
Other observations	Both Art rooms have an "upper" level that is currently used by students. Upper levels contain areas of low ceilings, non-code compliant rails at each stair, and the entire upper level is not accessible.	Recommend providing code compliant railings to each stair. Railings to be painted round metal hand rails with required extensions beyond top and bottom of stairs.	0	OB	S	A total of 18 linear feet of round metal hand rail, single line wall rail assumed @ $30 demo & replace =$540 + MU's			●							$815	24.65%	$1,016	$1,016			
Other observations		Recommend providing chair lift to make upper levels accessible to all students.	0	OB	S	(2) chairlifts - 36"x48" painted metal w/ slip resistant floor finish @ $25,000 mea + $7.500 enclosure & trims = $32,500 es x 2 = $65,000 + MU's				●						$97,825	24.65%	$121,939	$121,939			

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Library / Media Center																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel counter mounted sink, Non-ADA	Recommend replacing sink and casework with ADA compliant casework and sink configuration. Plastic laminate finish to match other plastic laminate casework in the same room.	0	OB	S	Provide the following in two rooms: (1) Plastic laminate 96" counter with resilient edge banding, at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $720 per room; (1) 36" ADA sink apron $300 per room; (2) 30" Base cabinet with drawer 5 lf $275 w/demo =$1,375 per room; (1) stainless steel counter mounted sink $1,500 & re-use exist rough per room; = = = TOTALS $ 3,895 per room x 2 = $7,790 + MU's				●						$11,725	24.65%	$14,615	$14,615			
Gymnasium																						
Drinking Fountains	(2) recessed water fountains, Non-ADA, dated and in poor condition.	Recommend removing current drinking fountains and replacing them with current, ADA compliant drinking fountain. Patch wall where original drinking fountains were located.	0	OB	S	(1) hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler $1,500 & re-use existing rough-in; - Patch 36 square foot area of CMU block wall with CMU block and painted to match wall. $20 sf = $720 lump; TOTALS $2,220 + MU's				●						$3,345	24.65%	$4,170	$4,170			
Bleachers	Wood telescoping bleachers in fair condition and working order. Obvious signs of wear and tear, recommending replacing in future renovations.	Recommend replacing bleachers complete in the next 20 years with a more resilient bleacher (plastic seats) and ADA grab bars in center walkways.	3	ESL	S	(2) 90 foot retractable bleachers (elec. Motor) with plastic seats and center aisle hand rails. Each set of bleachers to have 12 rows of bench seating; 600 total seats assumed @ $190 per seat =$114,000 + MU's				●						$171,570	24.65%	$213,862	$213,862			
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Low level of privacy. Gang configuration of both showers. Mens room has no private shower stalls, womens gang shower has been renovated with private CMU shower stalls with curtains and modified shower pedestals with partitions and curtains. No privacy in changing areas.	At the shower areas in the Visitors Locker Room and Boy's Locker Room, provide partitions to sub-divide gang shower rooms into individual shower and changing compartments	0	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$13,095	24.65%	$16,323	$16,323			
Staff Toilets																						
Accessibility (maneuvering clearances, fixture clearances, grab bars, accessory heights)	Some staff toilets are ADA compliant due to accessories, fixture heights, and room size; but most are not.	Recommend providing (2) centrally located staff toilets on each floor that meet all ADA and code requirements	0	OB	S	A total of (7) interior renovations of 64 square feet to provide ADA compliant staff bathrooms. Finishes to be painted gyp walls, quartz tile floors, rubber wall base, and 2x4 ACT ceilings. Each staff toilet to have wall mounted mirrors, grab bars, and ADA compliant fixtures. $10,000 ea 64 sf bath complete x 7 = $70,000 + MU's				●						$105,350	24.65%	$131,319	$131,319			
FIRE PROTECTION																						
Apparent Rated Corridor Construction	It is likely the existing construction provides some inherent rating. Any renovations significant enough to trigger a code requirement to make the corridor ratings fully compliant would likely also trigger sprinkler protection for the building, in which case the corridors would not require any rating.	Recommend providing sprinkler system	-	-	S	173,000 sf @ $3.50 (older const) + $12,000 backflow & bldg entry + $20,000 allow water main upgrade = $637,500 + MU's		●	●							$959,440	24.65%	$1,195,942	$1,195,942			
MECHANICAL																						
Pumps (Original Building)	Steam condensate return units and boiler feed tank, pumps, controls	Replace boiler feed tank, pumps, and conttols at end of service life-may fail. Install new HW pumps at time of steam to HW conversion.	1	END	S	Replace current boiler feed with new unit (9,000 #/hr steam boilers)						●	●			$30,000	24.65%	$37,395	$37,395			

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Pumps (Original Building)			1	END	S	Install (years 1-5) (2) 300 gpm pumps with VFDs + MU's						●	●			$40,000	24.65%	$49,860	$49,860			
Air Handling Unit Systems (1981 Asddition)	1981 Addition (Hot Water): Gym roof top ERUs were not operating. The wheels are plugged with debris and rusty and at end of service life. All indoor H & V units as well are at end of service life.	1981: Repair and cleanERUs and recommision to operate (year 0) Requires replacement (Years 1-5) Rplace all indoor H & V (AHU) units.	1	END	L	Figure (2) rooftop ERVs at 2,500 cfm each with hot water coils. Figure (4) indoor AHUs at 10,000 cfm each with HW coils. $/SF @ 20K SF for ductwork						●	●			$750,000	24.65%	$934,875	$934,875			
ELECTRICAL																						
Fire Alarm	The fire alarm control panel panel is a 1980's vintage conventional zoned panel that is obsolete. Heat detectors protect most areas, although some attice spaces that have no sprinkler protection also have no automatic fire detection. Many manual pull stations are not located as would be requried by current current code. Occupant notification generally does not comply with ADA or current standards.	Udate to fully addressable system.	1	OB	S	Carry complete system for 138,818 sf										$261,000	24.65%	$325,337	$325,337			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads. Heads are a mixture of LED and incandescent. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup are located appropriately for most exits, although some exits have signs that are not illuminated in the lower level fitness area.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits. Add LED illuminated exits with integral battery backup in lower level fitness area.	2	ESL	S	Carry $25,000 + MU's										$37,625	24.65%	$46,900	$46,900			
Interior Lighting - Gym	T8 Fluorescent high-bays. Illumination level is approximately 17 footcandles average at 3' above the playing surface. IES recommended illumination level for high-school basketball and volleyball with some spectator capacity is 50 fc average at 3' above the playing surface.	Update lighting to LED that provides illumination levels as recommended by IES.	2	ESL	S	Carry 42 LED high-bay						●	●			$63,000	24.65%	$97,839	$97,839			
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	Secured entry with buzz-in entry system at second set of doors. Secured vestibule does not enter directly into admin area, allowing visitors to have access to student areas before checking in.	Recommend providing a third set of entry doors between corridor and entrances into admin suite and principles office. Third set of door to be buzz-in to allow access to student areas. Door configuration to match existing vestibule doors	0	OB	S	300 Square Feet of complete interior renovations. $125 sf = $37,500 + MU's	●									$56,440	24.65%	$70,352	$70,352			
Intrusion Alarm System	2012 vintage bosch with wireless motion detectors. System is integrated with district-wide network.	System will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 15 years	3	ESL	S	Carry complete system replacement for 138,818 sf	●									$154,500	24.65%	$192,584	$192,584			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$6,521,963**	$6,490,744	$0	$31,220	$0

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
Locker Rooms																						
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic wall tile in varying age and condition. Ceramic wall base in poor condition.	Remove all wall base and replace with ceramic wall base complete.	2	END	L	All walls in a 4,600 square foot, single level, area; allowance $10,000 demo-replace + MU's						●	●			$15,050	55.30%	$23,373			$23,373	
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Repair, patch, sand, and paint areas of damaged CMU block spread out around the locker room area.	2	ESL	L	Total of 600 square feet $2 filler coat						●	●			$1,810	55.30%	$2,811			$2,811	
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	A variety of single tier and double tier painted metal lockers with extruded metal mesh doors. Lockers are rusting, dented, and several doors have been broken and replaced with plywood doors. All lockers are in poor condition.	Recommend removing and replacing all lockers complete. Replace with single tier and double tier, vented metal lockers with sloped tops. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	1	2	L	Assume: (309) five tier lockers (119) double tier lockers						●	●			$58,160	55.30%	$90,322		$90,322		
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Low level of privacy. Gang configuration of both showers. Mens room has no private shower stalls, womens gang shower has been renovated with private CMU shower stalls with curtains and modified shower pedestals with partitions and curtains. No privacy in changing areas.	Renovate existing gang shower areas to provide individual shower stalls, changing areas, and ADA compliant toilet compartment Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	0	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$248,626	55.30%	$386,116		$386,116		
Locker Area Toilet Rooms																						
Toilet Partitions	A mix of plastic laminate phenolic panels and enamel painted metal stalls. Phenolic panels are in good condition, metal panels are in fair condition with a few dents and scratches.	Recommend replacing stalls with new toilet compartments (phenolic) during the gang shower and gang changing area renovations to match finishes throughout the locker rooms.	3	ESL	L	() 36"x60" toilet stall - phenolic $1,150; (2) 60"x60" ADA compliant toilet stalls - phenolic $1,650 x 2 = $3,300; TOTALS $4,450 + MU's						●	●			$6,700	55.30%	$10,405			$10,405	
PLUMBING																						
Water Service	Municiple Water Supply w/Single Check Testable Backflow	Upgrade Backflow Protection to current municiple requirements	2	END	L	Replace with Compliant RPZs Figure (2) 2" + MU's						●	●			$10,500	55.30%	$16,307			$16,307	
Hot Water System	Generated via Boilers via steam to DHW maker & storage. Miscl electric 40 gal. DHW units for summer use	Upgrade with 80 gallon condensing gas fired DHW Maker/storage in original building. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	1	END	L	Replace with gas fired unit. + MU's						●	●			$10,000	55.30%	$15,530		$15,530		
Domestic Distribution System	Mostly original copper with lead solder--end of service life	Replace with new copper distribution system with insulaton Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Figure $/SF @ 140K SF						●	●			$2,400,000	55.30%	$3,727,200		$3,727,200		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	Cast iron and PVC	Replace in original building Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	3	ESL	L	$/SF @ 140K SF						●	●			$1,470,000	55.30%	$2,282,910		$2,282,910		
Storm Drain System	Cast iron and PVC	Replace in original building Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	3	ESL	L	$/SF @ 140K SF						●	●			$630,000	55.30%	$978,390		$978,390		
MECHANICAL																						
Air Handling Unit Systems (Original Building)	Original Building: Indoor AHUs operating H & V units only with economizer cooling.	Replace indoor H & V (AHU) units with new HW units. Replace Exhaust Fans Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	(6) 15,000 cfm indoor AHUs with HW coils and economizer--no AC. $/SF @ 130K SF for ductwork						●	●			$1,785,000	55.30%	$2,772,105		$2,772,105		
Pumps (1981 Additon)	Original vintage pumps, reset water via 3-way valve	Replace Pumps with new VFD pumps.	2	END	L	Figure (2) 120 gpm pumps						●	●			$37,500	55.30%	$58,238			$58,238	
Terminal Unit Systems & Air Systems	Fintube, CUHs, & Classroom Unit Ventialtors at end of service life.	Replace systems with fintube and CUHs--ventilation thru ducted AHUs listed above.	2	END	L	$/SF @ 190K SF ($3/SF ?) + MU's						●	●			$855,000	55.30%	$1,327,815	$1,327,815			

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Exhaust Systems	EFs operating but vintage. All system are at end of service life.	Replace EFs.	2	END	L	Figure (6) 1,000 cfm Efs. + MU's						●	●			$36,000	55.30%	$55,908	$55,908			
Piping System	1981 addition is satisfactory. Original school steam and condensate piping is vintage with steam trap and manual control valve maintenance.	Steam heating sytem serving original building and underground to Longfellow is at end of service life--underground near failure. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Install new HW piping in the original building. $/SF @ 130K SF No underground to Longfellow + MU's						●	●			$2,340,000	55.30%	$3,634,020		$3,634,020		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Mostly pnuematics. Aged system w/air leaks	Replace controls with new electric DDC system Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	$/SF @ 190K SF ($3/SF ?) + MU's						●	●			$855,000	55.30%	$1,327,815		$1,327,815		
ELECTRICAL																						
Service	Underground primary to utility transformer vault in building. The vault was not accessible at the time of our visit as it requires utility company presence to access. Comments regarding life cycle are based on the general building vault arrangement being an obsolete design.	Update service to padmount transformer arrangement. Upgrade service to 480/277V as part of any planned facility renovations. This work should include Providing a separate utility electric meter for the leased cellular equipment area in the attic. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through		OB	L	Carry Complete new service with padmount transformer for 138,818 sf						●	●			$182,500	55.30%	$283,423		$283,423		
Wiring	Building wire in conduit	Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	3	ESL	L							●	●									
Equipment	1983 vintage GE switchboard	As a maintenance item, perform infra-red scanning of the service equipment to assess condition of contacts and terminations. Switchboard will need to be replaced within 10 years. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Carry complete replacement for 1600A 480/277V switchboard						●	●			$181,000	55.30%	$281,093		$281,093		
Distribution System	1983 Addition feeder voltage is stepped up to 600V via a 300kVA transformer located in the main electric room, then stepped back down to 208/120V via a second 300kVA transformer located in the 1983 building electric room.	Delete 600V transformers and provide a 480V feeder to the 1983 building as part of service entrance upgrades recommended above. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	3	END	L	Carry complete power distribution system for 138,818 sf						●	●			$560,000	55.30%	$869,680		$869,680		
Panels	Panels are primarily a mixture of Square D panelboards that were installed in the Summer of 2016 to replace obsolete panelboards and 1983 vintage GE panelboards that are nearing the end of their anticipated useful life. It appears that the new panels were connected to the existing feeders. A couple of obsolete panelboards remain to be replaced. Light-commercial-grade loadcenters are in use in the MDF room, cellular phone equipment room, and Boiler Room. Some corridor panelboards are mounted higher than would be permitted by current code.	1983 vintage panels and light-commercial-grade load centers should be replaced with modern panelboards. Panelboards that are mounted higher than permitted by NEC should be relocated. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L							●	●									
Branch Circuits	Based on what can be seen from a visual inspection, branch-circuit wiring appears to be a mix of building wire in conduit and MC cable. The wiring varies in age an condition. Some very old cloth covered wire in conduit was noted at an open junction box in the attic. It was also noted that extension cords are in use in the boiler room for chemical feed pumps due to the receptacles intended to serve the pumps being improperly located. Abandoned wiring was observed at a wall abutting the electric room and in the attic above the old gymnasium.	Any cloth wiring that remains should be updated to modern type THHN/THWN building wire in conduit or MC cable. Receptacles should be located appropriately to eliminate the need for extension cords. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Carry $400,000 allowance + MU's						●	●			$602,000	55.30%	$934,906		$934,906		

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Exterior Building Lighting	Building mounted lighting is mostly LED wall packs with full-cutoff optics, although some HID or compact fluorescent outdoor lighting remains, such as at the main entrance. Some walkways and outdoor areas do not appear to be illuminated to levels recommended by IES.	Update remaining HID or compact fluorescent lighting to LED with full cutoff optics as units fail. Add outdoor lighting to provide illumination as recommended by IES. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Carry 27 LED wall packs						●	●			$24,300	55.30%	$37,738		$37,738		
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Primarily a mix of recessed lens troffers and surface mounted wraparound style fluorescent fixtures. Old louvered linear classroom fixtures remain in some rooms. Fixtures utilize T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	END	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 126,500 sf						●	●			$1,618,000	55.30%	$2,512,754		$2,512,754		
Offices	Mix of recessed lens troffers and wraparound flourescent fixtures. Fixtures utilize T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Corridors	Mix of recessed lens troffers and wraparound flourescent fixtures. Fixtures generally utilize T8 lamps, although some stairway fixtures have been updated to LED.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Toilets	Mixed fluorescent fixtures utilizing T8 lamps.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Mech/Storage	Mix of fluorescent strips, wraparounds, and industrial fixtures.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations. Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Assembly	Performance lighting is 2012 vintage LED, but house lights are very old pendant fixtures. Theatrical dimming control is provided by ETC Smartpack dimmers that are relatively new but are not mounted in an appropriate rack.	Update house lighting fixtures. Provide suitable rack for theatrical dimming controls Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	2	OB	L							●	●									
Emergency Power	A small Briggs & Stratton 240/120V single phase generator provides backup power to the Data Center.	The generator will need to be replaced within 20 years Maintenance will monitor and repair as needed to keep it going until major renovations funds come through	3	ESL	L	Carry 5-kW natural gas genset in outdoor enclosure and 60A ATS										$17,500	55.30%	$27,178		$27,178		
																Total Years 6 - 10		**$21,143,008**	$1,383,723	$19,684,741	$74,544	$0

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Typical Interior Wall Finish Materials	Original Building (building A): Painted gyp / plaster in poor condition Addition (building B): Painted CMU block, painted gyp, and exposed brick veneer. All in a varying condition, refer to the following specific areas and notes in the report for descriptions and recommended actions	Recommend refinishing (repair, patch, sand, and paint) all walls due to areas of wall that are damaged or where the paint is peeling. Only in the original building.	1	END	L	Total of all walls for a four story building with a gross square feet of 173,000 @ $2.50 sf floor area (more extensive patching req'd) = $432,500 prep-patch-repaint + MU's						●	●			$650,915	93.55%	$1,259,846
Visual Display Surfaces (chalkboards)	Both buildings: A majority of the instructional spaces have chalkboards or chalkboard covered with whiteboard laminate in poor condition.	Remove all chalkboards and chalkboards with whiteboard laminate complete. Replace with wall mounted whiteboards.	2	OB	L	(21) 10' wall mounted whiteboard (15) 12' wall mounted whiteboard (30) 15' wall mounted whiteboard 3,360 total sf @ $30 demo-replace =$100,800 + MU's						●	●	●		$151,705	93.55%	$293,625
Interior window sills in addition building (building B)	Plastic laminate window sills are in poor condition. Laminate is peeling and has been chipped away.	Replace all window sills in building B with plastic laminate sills with resilient edge banding.	2	END	L	Building B: A total of 280 linear feet @ $20 demo-replace = $5,600 + MU's							●	●		$8,430	93.55%	$16,316
Main Entrance - Original Building (building A)																		
Entrance Mats		To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby	3	ESL	L	150 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. @ $17.50 recycled rubber = $2,625 + MU's 200 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. @ $15 sf = $3,000 + MU's 150 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat @ $10 = $1,500 + MU's							●	●		$10,725	93.55%	$20,758
Door Configuration (Vestibule?)	Vestibule, secured entrance. No ADA push button	Recommend providing ADA push button acce	0	OB	L	ADA push button sequence for two double doors. $2,500 w/new wiring + MU's				●						$3,765	93.55%	$7,287
Main Entrance -Addition (building B)																		
Entrance Mats		To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	3	ESL	L	(2 entrances) 100 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. Assume 100 sf per entrance @ $17.50 recycled rubber = $3,500 + MU's both entries; 75 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. Assume 75 sf per entrance @ $15 $2,250 + MU's both entries; 100 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat. Assume 100 sf per entrance @ $10 = $2,000 + MU's both entries Correct, each square footage is multiplied by 2 for the two entrances.							●	●		$11,665	93.55%	$22,578
Main Lobby - Original Building (building A)																		
Display Cases	Four tall glass display cases trimmed in stained wood. Display cases are in fair condition. Wood trim shows signs of scratches and dents.	Sand down and refinish wood trim on all four display cases.	2	ESL	L	(4) 2'x4'x7' wood and glass display cases, extent of glass vs wood unclear, assume 50% surface area wood to be reworked = 115 sf wood @ $7.50 = $865 + MU's Correct						●	●			$1,305	93.55%	$2,526

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Corridors (building A)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and porcelain floor tile, all with painted wood base	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 9,500 square feet @$5,75 sf demo-replace-new wall base = $54,625 + MU's						●	●			$82,210	93.55%	$159,117
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Sand and repaint wood trim complete.	2	ESL	L	All walls in corridors on all levels; sf area wood surface unclear, cannot be estimated 2,700 linear feet of "picture rail" wood trim.						●	●			$20,320	93.55%	$39,329
Lockers	Single tier, vented, metal lockers with separate book cubbie above and sloped tops. Lockers are in fair condition. Locker bases and lockers at the ends of rows are in poor shape.	Recommend replacing with painted metal lockers complete.	3	ESL	L	All lockers on each floor. A total of 900 linear feet @ $300 opng x 900 = $270,000 + MU's						●	●			$406,350	93.55%	$786,490
Corridors (building B)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and porcelain floor tile, all with resilient rubber wall base	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	3	ESL	L	A total of 1,200 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base =$6,900 + MU's						●	●			$10,385	93.55%	$20,100
Stairs and Exits (building A)																		
Handrails (height, extensions, profile)	Painted wood rail in fair condition. Missing handrails or extensions in some areas.	Recommend stripping down and re-staining wood handrails. Recommend providing missing handrails and or extensions using painted round metal handrail at required heights	0	OB	L	A total of 30 linear feet of painted round metal handrail. scabbed onto existing for extensions; refinish wood rail excluded; @ $35 cut-weld-finish rails = $1,050 + MU's Correct						●	●			$1,580	93.55%	$3,058
General Purpose Classrooms (building A)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and broadloom carpet with painted wood base. VCT is in varying age and condition. Wood wall base is in poor condition.	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	An average of 750 square feet in each classroom. A total of (30) classrooms with VCT flooring to be replaced @ $4.50 demo-replace-new base =$101,250 + MU's						●	●			$152,385	93.55%	$294,941
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace broadloom carpet in some classrooms with carpet tile.	2	ESL	L	A total of 3,500 square feet @ $6 demo-replace = $2,100 + MU's						●	●			$3,160	93.55%	$6,116
Casework	A variety of wood, metal, and plastic laminate casework. All in varying condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in each of the (30) classrooms: (4) 48"x84" open shelf units $600 ea = $2,400 per class; (1) 36" tall cabinet width unknown allow $750 per room (12 linear feet) of 4 rows of adjustable shelves on shelving standards. $20 lf = $960 per room; (3) 48"x36" open shelf units @ $150 = $1,800 per room = = = TOTALS $177,300 + MU's The width is 36". "Tall" cabinets are 84" tall and the width is 36"						●	●			$266,840	93.55%	$516,469
General Purpose Classrooms (building B)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base, all in good condition	Replace VCT in classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 4,500 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base =$25,875 + MU's						●	●			$38,945	93.55%	$75,378

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	A mix of metal and plastic laminate casework in varying condition and size.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each classroom (9 rooms) in building B (1) 36" tall cabinet width unknown allow $750 per room (2) 36" tall open shelves width unknown allow $750 per room (2) 48"x48" open shelve cabinet $600 ea = $1,200 per room; $2,20 per room x 9 = $31,050 + MU's The width is 36". "Tall" cabinets are 84" tall and the width is 36" UNO						●	●			$46,730	93.55%	$90,446
Science Classrooms (building A)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with painted wood base. VCT is in varying age and condition. Some areas of VCT appears to be 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile with large areas of tile in rough condition. Wood wall base is in poor condition.	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 5,300 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base =$30,475+ MU's						●	●			$45,865	93.55%	$88,772
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Abatement of 9x9 vinyl asbestos tile and replace with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	1	OB	L	A total of 5,300 square feet @ $8 abate-prep-replace-new base = $42,400 + MU's						●	●			$63,815	93.55%	$123,514
Casework	Plastic laminate science casework with lab quality black laminate on all surfaces. Condition of casework varies from failing to fair.	Recommend replacing all casework in four of the science labs complete. Replace with plastic laminate casework and black phenolic countertops on all flat surfaces.	0	OB	L	Provide the following in (4) of the Science Classrooms: (3) 144"x18" counters @ $175 lf epoxy resin top = $6,300 per room; (1) 96" counter @ $175 epoxy resin top =$1,400 per room; (1) 72" counter (demo station) @ $175 epoxy resing = $1,050 per room; (9) 36" base cabinets with drawers 27 lf @ $425 lf sci cabinets = $11,475 per room; (6) 36" ADA sink aprons @ $750 ea = $4,500 per room; (2) 30" base cabinets with drawers = 5 lf @ $425 -$2,125 per room; (2) 48" wall cabinets = 8 lf @ $225 = $1,800 per room; (4) 48"x36" open shelf units @ $150 lf = $2,400 per room; (1) 36" tall storage cabinet $750 per room; = = = TOTALS $31,800 per room x 4 = $127,200 + MU's						●	●			$191,400	93.55%	$370,455
Lab Benches	Wood lab benches with lab quality black laminate in poor condition. Lab benches located in some of the science classrooms.	Recommend replacing all lab benches in four of the science labs complete. Replace with wood benches with black phenolic tops.	1	OB	L	Provide the following in (4) of the Science Classrooms: (10) 60"x36" phenolic top lab benches with adjustable height legs @$275 lf = $13,750 per room x 4 = $55,000 + MU's						●	●			$82,775	93.55%	$160,211

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Science Prep Rooms (building A)																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with painted wood base.	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 1,700 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-reinstall salvaged base =$9,775+ MU's						●	●			$14,715	93.55%	$28,481
Casework	A mix of Plastic laminate and wood science casework with lab quality black laminate on most flat surfaces, wood counters on others. Varying condition of casework	Recommend replacing all casework in science prep rooms complete. Replace with plastic laminate casework and black phenolic countertops on all flat surfaces.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each of the (5) prep rooms: (3) 36" tall storage cabinets $1,250 = $3,750 per room; (1) 120" counter at ADA height @ $175 epoxy resin = $1,750 per room; (1) 36" ADA sink apron @ $600 per room; (1) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $425 epoxy resin top = $850 per room; (2) 30" base cabinet with drawer 5 lf @ $425 = $2,125 per room; (2) 36" wall cabinets 6 lf @ $425 = $2,550 per room; (2) 24" wall cabinets 4 lf @ $425 = $1,700 per room; = = = TOTALS $ $13,325 per room x 5 = $66,625 + MU's						●	●			$100,270	93.55%	$194,073
Family & Consumer Science																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient wall base in fair condition.	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	A total of 500 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base = $2,875+ MU's						●	●			$4,330	93.55%	$8,381
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing wall base with resilient rubber wall base on all walls.	2	ESL	L	110 lf @ $3 demo-replace-new base = $330+ MU's						●	●			$500	93.55%	$968
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend patch/sand/and repainting gyp ceiling complete.	2	ESL	L	100 sf @ 1.75 = $175 + MU's						●	●			$265	93.55%	$513
Visual Display Surfaces	A mix of whiteboards and tackboards in varying age and condition	Recommend replacing whiteboard with 12' wall mounted whiteboard	1	OB	L	1 ea 12' x 4' wall mount whiteboard @ $30 demo-replace = $1,440 + MU's						●	●			$2,170	93.55%	$4,200
Art Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mic of VCT and painted wood floors, all with painted wood base. Wood floors are warped and do not provide a level / uniform surface. Floors in varying age and condition	Replace VCT with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	2000 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-re-use salvaged base = $11,500+ MU's						●	●			$17,310	93.55%	$33,504
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend removing wood floors complete and replacing with a solid / level substrate with a finish of quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	1300 square feet @ $11.50 demo-level substrate-new floor-re-use salvaged base = $14,950+ MU's						●	●			$22,500	93.55%	$43,549
Casework	A variety of wood, metal, and plastic laminate casework. All in varying condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in each of the two art classrooms : (1) 96" counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $720 per room; (1) 36" ADA sink apron @ $300 per room; (2) 30" base cabinet with drawer 5 lf @ $275 w/demo =$1,375 per room; == TOTALS $2,395 x 2 = $4,790 + MU's						●	●			$7,210	93.55%	$13,955
Technology Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet with rubber base in good condition	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile.	3	ESL	L	1100 sf @ $6 demo-replace = $6,600 + MU's						●	●			$9,935	93.55%	$19,229

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Special Education Classrooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and broadloom carpet with painted wood base. VCT is in varying age and condition. Wood wall base is in poor condition.	Replace VCT with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	3000 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base = $17,250+ MU's						●	●			$25,965	93.55%	$50,255
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Replace broadloom carpet with carpet tile.	2	ESL	L	2,000 sf @ $6 = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Casework	A variety of wood, metal, and plastic laminate casework. All in varying condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in each of the (8) classrooms: (4) 48"x84" open shelf units $600 = $2,400 per room; (1) 36" tall cabinet $750 per room; (12 linear feet) of 4 rows of adjustable shelves on shelving standards. 48 lf @ $20 = $960 per room; (3) 48"x36" open shelf units $500 = $1.500 per room; = = = TOTALS $5,610 per room x 8 =						●	●			$67,545	93.55%	$130,733
Performing Arts - Auditorium																		
General	Budget for general renovations and upgrades		-	-	L	Budget						●	●			$500,000	93.55%	$967,750
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet with painted exposed concrete under the seating areas. Painted wood base board in good condition	Repaint exposed concrete floors under seating areas of both main level and balcony.	1	END	L	3800 square feet prep & repaint @ $2 = $7,600+ MU's						●	●			$11,440	93.55%	$22,142
Seating Type	Folding auditorium seats with wood arms and fabric backing / seating. Chair finish is in fair condition	Recommend replacing seats complete with folding, auditorium style seats with wood arms and fabric backing and seat.	3	ESL	L	All seats in a total area of 3,800 square feet quantity seats unknown A total of 739 seats						●	●			$389,270	93.55%	$753,432
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood paneled stage flooring system, with vented wood base.	Repaint floors complete.	2	END	L	1900 square feet strp-prep-repaint-seal @ $6 = $11,400+ MU's						●	●			$17,160	93.55%	$33,213
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster ceilings in poor / failing condition.	Recommend removing all peeling paint complete and then patch, sand, paint all ceilings and trim above the stage.	1	OB	L	1900 square feet patch-prep-repaint @ $3 = $5,700 + MU's						●	●			$8,580	93.55%	$16,607
Performing Arts - Music Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of broadloom carpet and VCT all with resilient rubber wall base. Flooring in varying condition and age.	Replace VCT with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	800 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base = $4,600+ MU's						●	●			$6,925	93.55%	$13,403
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile.	3	ESL	L	1900 square feet @ $6 demo-replace-new base = $11,400+ MU's						●	●			$17,160	93.55%	$33,213
Casework	A variety of wood, metal, and plastic laminate casework. All in varying condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	(2) 36" tall cabinets $750 = $1,500; 40 linear feet of adjustable wall shelves on shelving standards $20 lf = $800; (8) 48" double door tall storage cabinets $750 = $6,000; = = = TOTALS $8,300 + MU's						●	●			$12,495	93.55%	$24,184
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing VCT tile in storage room with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	END	L	5100 square feet @ $5.75 demo-replace-new base = $29.325 + MU's						●	●			$44,135	93.55%	$85,423

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Workroom / Staff Areas	Library has work room of similar finish and condition of main library space	Similar recommendations of finishes as stated above	3	ESL	L	A total of 300 square feet of floor and ceiling finishes @ $12 sf combo floor & ceiling = $3,600 + MU's						●	●			$5,420	93.55%	$10,490
Gymnasium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Transparent finish wood floor in good condition - Wood base (not vented) base is in poor condition. Areas of recessed walk-off mat in good condition	Remove wood base complete and replace with resilient vented cove base.	1	END	L	A total of 480 square feet of wood base replaced w/vented vinyl base $9 sf combo floor & ceiling = $4,320 + MU's						●	●			$6,505	93.55%	$12,590
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU block with isolated areas of damage	Recommend patching damaged areas of CMU and replacing with CMU block / paint to match existing.	2	ESL	L	A total of 100 square feet of patch-repair-replace existing cmu and other finishes interior @ $20 sf = $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	93.55%	$5,826
Cafeteria																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with resilient rubber wall base. VCT tile has signs of multiple patch jobs and does not have a consistent finish.	Recommend replacing VCT floor with new VCT floor to provide a uniform floor finish and resolve areas of failed tile.	2	ESL	L	5,600 sf @ $5 w/demo-floor-new base = $28,000 + MU's						●	●			$37,625	93.55%	$72,823
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
General	Budget for Upgrades / Renovations		-	-	L	Budget						●	●			$500,000	93.55%	$967,750
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT with resilient wall base, quarry tile floor with quarry tile wall base, and raw concrete floor with no wall base. All floors are in fair condition, grout lines on quarry tile are dirty and stained.	Recommend regrouting floor tiles and wall base as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	2000 sf $1.50 sf = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	93.55%	$8,739
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing VCT floor with new VCT floor to provide a uniform floor finish and resolve areas of failed tile.	3	ESL	L	350 sf @ $5.25 =$1,840 + MU's						●	●			$2,770	93.55%	$5,361
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT, broadloom carpet, carpet tile, and painted wood floor. Wall base is a mix of painted wood base or resilient rubber wall base. Broadloom carpet and VCT are in fair condition, wood base is in fair condition.	Replace VCT with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	1000 sf @ $5.75 sf w/demo-new ceiling = $5,750 + MU's						●	●			$8,655	93.55%	$16,752
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile.	2	ESL	L	1300 sf @ $6 sf w/demo-new flooring-base = $7,800 + MU's						●	●			$11,739	93.55%	$22,721
Floor & Base Finish Materials		Recommend removing wood floors complete and replacing with a solid / level substrate with a finish of quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish floor.	2	ESL	L	550 sf @ $15 sf w/demo-new sub-floor-floor-base = $8,250 + MU's						●	●			$11,740	93.55%	$22,723

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	A variety of wood, metal, and plastic laminate casework. All in varying condition.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	3	ESL	L	Provide the following in (8) staff rooms): (1) 48"x36" open book shelf $450 per room; (1) 48" tall open book shelf $600 per room; (1) 36" tall cabinet $750 per room; (2) 48" double door base cab w/ drawers $275 lf x8 = $2,200 per room; (1) 96"x24" counter at ADA height $90 w/demo = $720 per room; (4) 24" wall cabinets 8 lf $125 =$1,000 per room; TOTALS $5,720 per room x 8 =$45,760 + MU's						●	●			$68,870	93.55%	$133,298
Nurse and Health																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Broadloom carpet with resilient rubber wall base. Carpet is in fair condition and showing heavy signs of wear and tear.	Recommend replacing broadloom carpet with carpet tile.	2	ESL	L	1400 sf @ $6 sf w/demo-new flooring-base = $8,400 + MU's						●	●			$12,645	93.55%	$24,474
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT with painted wood base.	Replace VCT in some classrooms with quartz floor tile or an equivalent non-wax finish	2	ESL	L	800 sf @ $5.75 sf w/demo-new ceiling = $4,600 + MU's						●	●			$6,925	93.55%	$13,403
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	A mix of VCT and painted exposed concrete, all with resilient rubber wall base. VCT is in good condition, painted concrete floor is in poor condition.	Recommend removing all paint from concrete floor, infilling areas of damaged or cracked floor with cementitious self leveler, and providing a floor finish of quartz tile or an equivalent non-waxable finish floor.	2	END	L	1700 sf @ $13 sf w/repairs-new flooring= $22,100 + MU's						●	●			$33,260	93.55%	$64,375

Total Years 11 - 15	**$8,250,822**

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
General	Budget for general masonry restoration		-	-	L	Budget						●	●			$400,000	116.55%	$866,200
Materials	A mix of brick masonry veneer, pre-cast concrete, and granite. Main façade of the school appears to be in great shape while the rest of the schools is in varying condition and age.	Recommend re-pointing masonry as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	Total of all exterior walls for a four level building with a gross square feet of 173,000, total sf area masonry unclear, suggest mason study to determine actual sf areas needing repointing & other repairs A total of 3,000 square feet of masonry to be repointed.						●	●			$33,865	116.55%	$73,335
Materials		Clean and repoint masonry in specific areas ahead of standard maintenance routine. These areas show heavy signs of dirt / stain build up and deteriorating grout. Specifically the upper half (above the first metal banding) of the masonry chimney stack and the brick veneer directly perpendicular to the chimney. As well as a few isolated areas outside of the band and chorus rooms.	2	ESL	L	A total of 2,600 square feet @$2 sf clean + $8 sf repoint = $10 sf clean & repoint = $26,000 + MU's						●	●			$39,130	116.55%	$84,736
Materials		Recommend restoration of precast concrete that remains in good condition as part of standard maintenance practice	3	ESL	L	Total of all exterior walls for a four level building with a gross square feet of 173,000m total sf of affected precast unknown, suggest mason study for repair recommendations A total of 600 square feet of precast to be restored						●	●			$13,545	116.55%	$29,332
Materials		Remove cracked or broken precast concrete and replace with new precast concrete in the same shape to maintained buildings character.	2	ESL	L	A total of 80 linear feet of precast concrete to be replaced. Assume this means window sills, no indication of precast profile given, allow $50 lf = $4,000 + MU's It's a variety of precast. Some are window sills and some are ornate building details, such as trim that runs along the perimeter of the building.						●	●			$6,020	116.55%	$13,036
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Isolated areas of spalling and efflorescence located on original building (building A) only. Masonry veneer on building B appears to be in good condition.	Remove masonry veneer at areas showing signs of efflorescence to discover the cause of the problem and correct the issue. Remove masonry veneer in area of cracked brick, replace lintel and reflash.	2	ESL	L	A total of 1,000 Square Feet of exterior masonry to be removed (due to efflorescence) back to substrate, reflashed, and replaced with new brick to match existing. $35 sf demo-new brick + allowance of 100 lf @ $15 lf brick flashing = $36,500 + MU's Include the allowance in the price.						●	●			$54,935	116.55%	$118,962

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	Life Cycle (Age Factor)	Action Priority
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Budget for general window replacements		2	END	L	Budget						●	●			$750,000	116.55%	$1,624,125
Frame Materials	A mix of painted aluminum windows, aluminum storefront systems, and wood framed exterior windows. Aluminum framed windows are in good condition. Wood framed windows are in poor / failing condition.	Replace wood framed windows complete with thermally broken aluminum framed windows of the same size and operation.	2	END	L	(4) 36"x36" thermally broken aluminum framed windows (20) 36"x72" thermally broken aluminum framed windows (3) 48"x48" thermally broken aluminum framed windows; $80 sf demo-replace-limited reblocking & interior jamb repairs for 444 sf windows =$35,520 + MU's						●	●			$53,460	116.55%	$115,768
Operable Sash Type and Sash Hardware	A mix of double hung and hopper windows. Its been noted several times that windows do not operate easily as originally designed.	Adjust, maintain, operable windows to allow for easy open/close operation without jamming	2	ESL	L	All operable windows in both buildings complete, quantity windows unclear, cannot be estimated 250 operable windows (double hung) and average of 4'x6' window size						●	●			$94,065	116.55%	$203,698
Storm Windows and Insect Screens	No storm windows. Insect screens only provided to operable windows long the ground floor.	Provide insect screens at all operable windows throughout school	1	OB	L	All operable windows in both buildings complete, quantity & size unclear, cannot be estimated 250 operable windows (double hung) and average of 4'x6' window size						●	●			$90,300	116.55%	$195,545
Window Treatment (Shades or Blinds)	A mix of window blinds and shades in varying finishes, age, and condition.	Recommend replacing all shades with new shades to allow for a continuous	3	ESL	L	all exterior windows complete, sf area for window treatment unclear 300 operable windows (total of both buildings) (double hung) and average of 4'x6' window size						●	●			$108,360	116.55%	$234,654
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	A mix of painted metal doors and painted wood doors all in varying age and condition. Wood doors are obsolete.	Replace all wood doors and heavily damaged metal doors with thermally broken painted aluminum frames and painted aluminum doors.	1	OB	L	(4) 36"x84" thermally broken aluminum framed doors. (3) 72"x84" thermally broken aluminum framed doors 10 total leaves $2,500 ea w/demo						●	●			$37,625	116.55%	$81,477
Lintels	Steel lintels, isolated areas of corrosion with rust scale build up is visible on steel lintels.	Replace all lintels with galvanized steel lintels. Remove 12 square feet of masonry for lintel replacement. Reflash and replace existing masonry.	2	ESL	L	(2) 7' galvanized steel lintels (4) 4' galvanized steel lintel A total of 50 square feet of existing masonry to be removed and replaced for lintel work. Assume 4 x 4 lintel 6#/lf =200 # lintel @ $2 material = $400 + 33 hours mason labor $45 hr =$1,485 + 50 sf brick $25 demo-replace = $750 = = = TOTALS $2,635 + MU's						●	●			$3,965	116.55%	$8,586
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Painted cementitious soffit material is showing signs of water damage and paint failure.	Remove and repair all loose material. Repaint all soffits.	2	ESL	L	A total of 2,100 square feet @ $7.50 including lose materials =$15,750 + MU's						●	●			$23,705	116.55%	$51,333

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Perimeter sealant material unknown. Sealant is failing at most louver and window locations in both buildings	Remove and replace all failing sealant and backrods complete.	1	END	L	3700 lf @ $3.50 rout & reseal =$12,950 + MU's						●	●			$19,490	116.55%	$42,206
Building Joint Sealant	Building joint sealant material unknown. Sealant is aging at all conditions	Recommend removing and replacing building joint sealant and backrods complete as part of standard maintenance practice.	2	ESL	L	500 lf @ $5 rout & reseal & backer rods =$2,500 + MU's						●	●			$3,765	116.55%	$8,153
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	Original Building (building A): Dark colored asphalt shingles in fair condition. Areas of black EPDM in good condition. Dark colored standing seam metal roof in good condition. Addition Building (building B): Black EPDM in good condition	Recommend replacing asphalt shingle roofs, metal standing seam roof, and EPDM roofs (on both buildings).	3	ESL	L	Asphalt shingles (18,000 SF) @ $4.50 demo-new ice & water-felt-shingles-trims but blocking re-used =$81,000 + MU's; Metal standing seam (6,000 SF) @ $12 demo-100% ice & water-standing seam & trims but blocking re-used = $72,000 + MU's EPDM (46,000 SF) @ $12 demo-new system & R38 w/trims, but blocking re-used = $552,000 + MU's Yes, re-use blocking						●	●			$1,061,025	116.55%	$2,297,650
Roof Edges and Copings	Original Building (building A): EPDM / brick masonry knee walls up to 36" with sheet metal caps. Unsealed laps in good condition Addition Building (building B): Sheet metal. Unsealed laps in good condition	Original Building (building A): Recommend replacing EPDM on knee wall and sheet metal cap when roofing replacement work takes place	3	ESL	L	Entire perimeter of original building (Building A) roof edge. sf or lf knee wall area unclear & lf sheet metal wall cap unclear, cannot be estimated 1,400 linear feet of 30" tall knee wall with sheet metal wall cap.						●	●			$68,480	116.55%	$148,293
Gutters and Downspouts																		
Locations and Materials	Open faced,copper downspouts, one located on each end of roof over side entrances. A total of (4) copper downspouts. Downspouts are dented and damaged near bottom	Recommend replacing copper downspouts with new copper downspouts at each side door entrance.	2	ESL	L	(4) 14' copper, open faced downspouts. @ $35 lf demo-replace =$1,960 + MU's						●	●			$2,950	116.55%	$6,388
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	A mix of concrete and granite exterior stairs in varying condition. Stairs have a mix of code compliant and non code compliant railings (some of the railings do not extend beyond the bottom of the stair).	Replacing handrails, or provide missing handrails, to meet required extensions beyond the bottom of the stair.	0	OB	L	A total of 80 linear feet of replaced painted round pipe handrail. Presume this means ground mounted double line pipe rail @ $85 demo & replace =$6,800 + MU's Correct						●	●			$10,235	116.55%	$22,164
	Maine entrance is not accessible due to lack of exterior ramp.	Recommend providing a5' wide by 14' long by 14" tall exterior concrete ramp at main entrance. Provide a chair lift inside the main vestibule to allow for access to the main level.	0	OB	L	(1) 60" x 168" x 14" tall concrete ramp. dig-bf-foundations-slab-ground mount hrails-gravel backfill-patfch c.i.p. ramp $12,000 + MU's (1) chair lift at interior of main vestibule $25,000 + $7.500 enclosure & trims = $32,500 + MU's						●	●			$66,975	116.55%	$145,034

DEERING HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
MECHANICAL																		
Heating Plant	The Steam boiler plant was replaced in 2014 with (3) Hurst Firetube Series 500 boilers. Gross output is 2,678 MBH per boiler. Existing breeching was reused. Combustion air supplied via combustion air fan (VFD). A steam to hot water convertor supplies hot water to the 1981 additon via vertical inline pumps. Steam heating supplies the original building. Heating hot water and domestic CW piping serves the 1981 additon via underground piping.	Replace exisitng steam boielers with (2) 3,500MBH condensing hot water boilers at time of building steam to hot water conversion.	4	N	L	(2) 3,500 MBH condensing boilers & Appurtenances + MU's						●	●			$425,000	116.55%	$920,338

Total Years 16 -20	$7,291,011

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Service	Underground primary from overhead utility lines to 1000 kVA utility owned padmount transformer. Underground secondary from padmount transformer to (3) service disconnects located in basement. There is no grounding electrode system connection to the water main.	Connect the grounding electrode system to the metal underground domestic water entrance in accordance with code requirements. Provide bonding for interior metal piping in accordance with code requirements.	2	ESL	I	Carry $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	0.00%	$4,515

Total Year 0	$4,515

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Building Entrances																						
Connection to accessible route and accessibility	Main entrance is not accessible due to monumental stair case	Provide elevator addition at main entry of the building	-	-	S	Assume: 1. 3-stop passenger elevator 2. 40-ft tall addition, 20'x20' footprint, exterior walls on 3 sides 3. Brick veneer with 150 SF precast decorative panels, 200 SF storefront entrance/windows 4. EPDM roof 5. 400 SF light renovations to provide connection to main corridor at first floor			●	●						$376,250	24.65%	$468,996	$468,996			
Parking																						
General Layout Description	Staff parking in garage. Pedestrian circulation conflict behind the Church with vehicular parking.	Delineate pedestrian walk and parking along alley.			S	Striping: 120lf@$1		●								$180	24.65%	$224	$224			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	No ADA, possibly 2 but signage is unclear - no striping	Paint and stripe ADA parking.	1	END	S	Sign: 2ea @$125 Striping: 120lf@$1		●		●						$557	24.65%	$694			$694	
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																						
Walkway Materials	Brick, Concrete	Make repairs			S	1300 s.f.@$14							●			$27,391	24.65%	$34,143	$34,143			
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips		Add detectable warning strips			S	2each: 120sf@$60		●		●						$21,672	24.65%	$27,014				$27,014
Service Area																						
Loading Dock or Leveler	Concrete Dock, Vehicle Parked in dock area	Make repairs			S	2each @$125		●								$376	24.65%	$469			$469	
Trash & Recycling Containers (# & Size), Trash Compactor (size)	No external				S	2each @$100							●			$301	24.65%	$375			$375	
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Metal - Poor/damaged	Make repairs			S	300lf@$30							●			$13,545	24.65%	$16,884				$16,884
Site Drainage																						
Ponding					S	Raise CB grade;2 @$750							●			$2,257	24.65%	$2,813	$2,813			
STRUCTURAL																						
Foundations / Drainage	A. Stone entry steps have shown evidence of movement.	Reset entry risers	2	ESL	S	All entries except south connector. about 65, 8 foot treads to reset assuming 75 percent reset						●	●			$25,680	24.65%	$32,010	$32,010			
Foundations / Drainage	D. Entry cast stone spalled and effloresced.	Replace cast stone elements and provide appropriate flashing.	2	OB	S	4 stones; see picture						●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504	$7,504			
Foundations / Drainage	E. Elevated pediment at newer south entry constructed of cast stone' stones appear to be separating.	Remove and reset; replace connections.	2	END	S	Say 6' stone x 16 wide, two sides						●	●			$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Foundations / Drainage	F. Cast stone header/soffit beam at south entry/red brick building spalled with exposed steel reinforcing.	Shore roof and replace cast stone element. Provide appropriate flashing.	1	END	S	6 foot header beam, shore-demo-replace-flash allow $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
Foundations / Drainage	G. Retaining wall at areaway, building north, east side severely displaced and rotated; steel railings failed from corrosion and wall movement.	Replace retaining wall and railings	1	OB	S	Estimated 95 feet by 6 foot tall. w/dig-bf retained side-demo-replace wall=guard rail along wall top, assume doweled into existing footing to remain = $27,500 + MU's Increase budget to $300k						●	●			$451,500	24.65%	$562,795	$562,795			
Foundations / Drainage	H. Areaway at connector in poor condition with displaced stone surround.	Replace with new anchored stones or concrete	2	END	S	75 feet reset; see picture						●	●			$11,290	24.65%	$14,073	$14,073			

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Roof Construction	1. Two truss stitch rivets noted missing; recommend that bolts be utilized to replace missing rivets. Not part of primary connections and thus likely minimal impact on connection capacities.	Replace two missing rivets with high strength bolts.	2	ESL	S	2 bolt locations $250 ea drill & bolt = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
Roof Construction	2. High low roof condition may not meet current code for snow loading.	Investigate if roof was reinforced in prior renovations	3	ESL	S	Budget $50K for investigative work and engineering and $400k for structural upgrades						●	●			$450,000	24.65%	$560,925	$560,925			
Exterior Wall Construction	B. Efflorescence noted at exterior walls, particularly at attic. Unclear if moisture drive from exterior is causing or if efflorescence is active.	Monitor condition; consider sealing brick masonry with breathable sealer.	2	ESL	S	Say 1650 lf x 80 feet tall x 70% sealing = 92,400 sf						●	●			$139,065	24.65%	$173,345	$173,345			
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Stair Railings	Short stair runs throughout building typically lack proper ADA hand/guardrails.	Remove existing hand/guardrails. Install new ADA compliant rails.	0	OB	S	Approx. 50 LF/floor, or 250 LF total new ADA compliant hand/guardrails.; If single line pile rail vs lf floor mount guard rail unclear .. Assume 50% each = 125 lf wall rail $35 w/demo + 125 lf floor mount guard rail $150 w/demo & 4" spacers = $23,125 + MU's OK - 50% each.			●	●						$34,805	24.65%	$43,384	$43,384			
Corridors																						
Lockers	Painted metal double-tier lockers. Lockers are typically dented, scratched, and nearing the end of their expected service life.	Replace all lockers with ADA compliant double tier plastic lockers.	2	END	S	Remove and replace existing metal lockers with approx. 700 ADA compliant double tier plastic lockers. 1,400 openings @ $135 demo-replace = $189,000 + MU's				●						$284,445	24.65%	$354,561	$354,561			
Drinking Fountains	Provided at each level. Typically provided in niche. Fountain on basement level is not located in alcove, and does not have cane detection device.	Verify bottom if leading edge of fountain is exactly 27" A.F.F. If higher, provide painted round metal cane detection devices to either side of the drinking fountain to meet ADA requirements.	0-3	OB-ESL	S	(2) painted round metal cane detection devices. $250 ea = $500 + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941			$941	
Interior Signage																						
Materials	Plastic signage.	Provide consistent code compliant signage throughout the entire building. Basement level is lacking ADA compliant interior signage.	0	OB	S	Provide plastic ADA compliant room signage for 45 spaces. $75 ea = $3,375 + MU's			●	●						$5,080	24.65%	$6,332	$6,332			
Family & Consumer Science (Home Ec.)																						
Casework	Plastic laminate casework. Typically showing wear and tear. Scuff marks, dents, and delamination. Counter mounted sinks not at ADA height and no knee clearance.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves. Casework to all meet ADA requirements.	O	OB	S	(2) plastic laminate 96"x48" peninsula type counter with (4) 24" base cabinets and drawer above (mirrored casework layout on each side) $425 lf 16 lf = $6,800;. (4) 36" ADA sink apron $300 ea = $1,200; (4) 24" Base cabinet with drawer 8 lf $275 =$2,200; (20) 24" base cabinets 40 lf $275 =$11,000; (20) 24" wall cabinets 40 lf $125 = $5,000; = = = TOTALS $26,200 + MU's				●		●	●	●		$39,435	24.65%	$49,156	$49,156			
Stairs	Auxiliary room with washer and dryer is not accessible due to stairs. Accessible hand/guardrails not provided.	Move washer and dryer to accessible space. Install hand/guardrails.	0	OB	S	Move (1) washer and (1) dryer. $1,000 w/new vent & hookup; Install 12 LF hand/guard rails. Assume 6' single line pipe wall rail $25 & 6' ground mount guard rail $75 = $600; = = TOTALS $1,600 + MU's Assume 12 LF single line pipe wall rail.				●						$2,050	24.65%	$2,555			$2,555	

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Technology Classroom																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	No sink. However non-ADA water fountain is provided	Remove existing water fountain, replace with ADA compliant water fountain.	0	OB	S	Remove existing non accessible drinking fountain. Provide 1 new hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler. Install within wall alcove. $1,550 re-use rough + MU's				●						$2,335	24.65%	$2,911	$2,911			
Performing Arts - Auditorium																						
Seating Area Layout (flat, sloped, aisles)	Raised, stepped seating. 15 rows, approx. 480 seats. Handrails along stepped aisles do not have proper extensions at the top and bottom.	Refinish concrete flooring below stepped seating sections, paint all. See above. Remove and replace existing handrails with ADA compliant handrails.	0	OB	S	Remove and replace approx. 100 LF existing handrails with equal length of ADA compliant handrails. Single line wall pipe rail assumed $35 demo-replace = $3,500 + MU's Amend estimate: handrails do appear to be compliant. Instead, refinish and repaint approx. 100 LF existing handrails. Existing railing configuration is a top rail, and parallel midrail 1' below. Consider vertical post to top rail terminating at the ground every 5 LF.				●		●	●			$4,515	24.65%	$5,628	$5,628			
Library / Media Center																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Non-ADA sink provided in staff area.	Remove non-ADA sink and existing casework.	0	OB	S	Provide 36" long x 24" wide base cab w/plam top & resilient edge banding 3 lf $275 = $825. Provide 36" sink countertop 3 lf $90 = $270 w/ADA accessible sink $1,550 re-use rough. (2) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors 6 lf $275 =$1,650; = = = TOTALS $4,295 + MU's				●						$6,465	24.65%	$8,059	$8,059			
Door Hardware	Aluminum lever handles, panic push bars. Compliant at main entry. Doors to back staff areas have non-compliant door knobs.	Replace 5 non-compliant door knob sets	0	OB	S	Provide 5 new compliant aluminum lever type hardware sets. $500 ea = $2,500 + MU's				●						$3,765	24.65%	$4,693	$4,693			
Door Widths and Clearances	Threshold at main entry doors to library is too high. Remove threshold and replace with thinner metal transition threshold. Door heights into staff rooms are too short. Replace with proper 7' tall doors with wholesale school door replacement.	Remove threshold and replace with thinner metal transition threshold.	-	-	S	Provide 6' long metal threshold at library double doors. $150 + MU's				●						$230	24.65%	$287	$287			
Weight Room / Fitness Room																						
Door Hardware	Doors have compliant aluminum lever-type handles, as well as non compliant door knob.	Replace 1 non-compliant door knob set.	0	OB	S	Provide 1 new compliant aluminum lever type hardware set. $500 + MU's				●						$755	24.65%	$941	$941			
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Short Term	Girls LR has separate shower stalls. Privacy curtains are missing. No ADA accessible stall. Boy's LR has gang shower configuration.	Provide shower compartment partitions and curtains	0	OB	S	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$54,740	24.65%	$68,233	$68,233			
Door Hardware	Compliant aluminum lever-type pull handles, panic hardware, and non-compliant door knobs.	Replace 2 non-compliant door knob sets.	0	OB	S	Provide 2 new compliant aluminum lever type hardware sets. $500 ea = $1,000 + MU's				●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876	$1,876			

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																						
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Non-ADA sink provided.	Remove existing sink, replace with new counter and ADA compliant sink.	0	OB	S	Remove existing. Install new 36" long, 24" deep plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding $90 lf w/demo = $270, and counter mounted ADA compliant stainless steel sink $1,550 re-use rough = = = TOTALS $1,810 + MU's.				●						$2,725	24.65%	$3,397	$3,397			
Nurse and Health																						
Other	(1) in-suite single use toilet room, non-ADA compliant	Gut renovation of toilet room to be ADA compliant, including all finishes, toilet, lavatory and accessories	1	OB	S	75 SF $5,000 walls remain + MU's				●						$7,525	24.65%	$9,380	$9,380			
Atrium																						
Water Fountain	Recessed water fountains provided in atrium outside of gym. Fountains are dated, leaking, and not ADA accessible.	Remove existing water fountains, replace with ADA compliant water fountains.	0	OB	S	Remove existing non accessible drinking fountain. Provide 1 new hi/low drinking fountain with water bottle filler. Install (2) cane detection devices on sides of new water fountain. $1,500 re-use rough + $500 detectors = $2,000 + MU's				●						$3,010	24.65%	$3,752			$3,752	
Loading Dock																						
Ramp	Ramp lacks ADA railing extensions.	Provide proper handrails and guardrails at loading dock ramp.	0	OB	S	Remove existing hand/guard rails. Provide approx. 45 LF new, compliant painted steel guardrails/handrails. Wall single line rail vs ground mount double line rail unclear Provide 50 LF ground mount handrail and guardrail. Provide 25 LF single line wall mount rail.				●						$6,585	24.65%	$8,208			$8,208	
ELECTRICAL																						
Life Safety																						
Fire Alarm	Fire alarm control panel is a recently installed addressable Silent Knight model 5820XL. Occupant notification and sprinkler system monitoring have been updated, but old initiating devices and zone wiring remain. Each old zone is monitored as an addressable point. Many old notification appliance backboxes are open.	Provide blank covers for old notification appliance backboxes. Update initiating devices and wiring to fully addressable as part of any major facility renovations.	2	ESL	S	Carry 35% of complete fire alarm system for 250,580 sf		●	●							$165,000	24.65%	$205,673	$205,673			
Emergency Lighting	Emergency battery units with integral and remote incandescent heads. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup. There is no emergency light at the exterior of building exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	END	S	Carry (10) outdoor units and (100) indoor units		●	●							$67,725	24.65%	$84,419	$84,419			

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET			ALLOCATION			
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SECURITY																						
Secure Entry Vestibule	Secured entry with buzz-in entry system at second set of doors. Secured vestibule does not enter directly into admin area, allowing visitors to have access to student areas before checking in.	Recommend providing additional HM storefront system with double doors separating lobby from student corridor. Provide secure entry system to either side of student corridor.	0	OB	S	Provide new 15' wide x 15' tall HM interior storefront system with set of secure double entry doors. 185 HM glazed sidelite-transom $65 =$12,025; doors $3,000 ea wired for security = $6,000 = = = TOTALS $18,025 + MU's	●									$27,130	24.65%	$33,818	$33,818			
Security Camera System	Network cameras at entrances.	Provide interior security cameras	3	ESL	S	Assume 48 cameras	●									$45,000	24.65%	$56,093	$56,093			
Intrusion Alarm System	2011 vintage bosch with wireless motion detectors. System is integrated with district-wide network.	System will need to be replaced within 15 years	3	ESL	S	Carry full system replacement for250580 sf	●									$275,308	24.65%	$343,171	$343,171			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$3,210,993**	$3,149,159	$0	$17,936	$43,898

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
BUILDING INTERIOR																						
General Notes																						
Interior Doors	Typically, interior wood doors and frames throughout school are showing considerable wear and tear and are dated.	Replace all interior doors within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Replace existing single doors with 425 new wood veneer doors, HM frames. Replace existing double doors with 85 new wood veneer doors, HM frames. $1,550 w/demo per leaf = 595 ea = $922,250 + MU's						●	●			$1,387,990	55.30%	$2,155,548		$2,155,548		
Locker Rooms																						
Level of Privacy - Long Term	Girls LR has separate shower stalls. Privacy curtains are missing. No ADA accessible stall. Boy's LR has gang shower configuration. Both LRs lack accessible shower stall.	Renovate gang shower area to provide individual and ADA compliant shower and changing compartments	0	OB	L	Refer to diagrams provided in the Locker Room Privacy Accomodatiions Section of this report.										$135,436	55.30%	$210,332		$210,332		
Lockers (Material, Vented, ADA)	Painted metal lockers. A mix of types, including double tier and 6 tier. Typically vented. Lockers are not ADA compliant. Lockers are damaged and dented.	Remove all existing lockers, replace with new.	0	OB	L	Provide approx. 150 new plastic lockers, mix of double and 6 tier, vented, and 8 of which must be ADA accessible.				●						$96,394	55.30%	$149,700		$149,700		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted CMU. Paint is chipping in large portions. Also cracking, discolored.	Repaint all CMU walls.	2	END	L	Approx. 3,600 SF CMU repainting. $2 sf prep-filler coat = $7,200 + MU's						●	●			$10,840	55.30%	$16,835		$16,835		
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted GWB. Ceilings are cracked, showing areas where ceiling was previously patched. Discolored in some locations, and even a few areas of mold growth.	Refinish and repaint all GWB locker room ceilings.	2	END	L	Approx. 2,600 SF GWB repainting. $1.50 sf prep-repaint = $3,900 + MU's						●	●			$5,870	55.30%	$9,116		$9,116		
PLUMBING																						
Hot Water System	(2) HTP 119 gal super store, indirect via boiler water, 2011 mfg.	Servicce life 15 years. Replace in 10 years	3	ESL	L	(2) indirect 119 gall						●	●			$15,000	55.30%	$23,295		$23,295		
Sanitary Waste and Vent System	cast iron and PVC	Inspect cast iron for leaks-failures. Replace CI sanitary over 30 years old-end of service life	2	END	L	Estimated 60K sf @ $/SF						●	●			$630,000	55.30%	$978,390		$978,390		
Storm Drain System	cast iron and PVC	Inspect cast iron for leaks-failures. Replace CI sanitary over 30 years old-end of service life	2	END	L	Estimated 60K sf @ $/SF						●	●			$250,000	55.30%	$388,250		$388,250		
Drinking Fountains / Water Coolers	ADA cooler with bottle fill -- some older fountains (one by ticket botth)	Complete updating fixtures	2	END	L	Figure (3) coolers						●	●			$12,000	55.30%	$18,636			$18,636	
MECHANICAL																						
Heating Plant	(4) Hydrotherm KN-30 condensing gas boiers, 3,000MBH output, 2011 est. mfg. HX for glycol HW was rebuilt in 2013.	Expected seervice life of 25 years. Replace in 20 years.	3	ESL	L	(4) Boilers + MU's						●	●			$200,000	55.30%	$310,600		$310,600		
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Limited, SnyderGeneral roof top HVAC-1 & 2 units with DX R22, serves auditorium and library (?confirm), est. 1989 mfg. _ ton ?	Units are beyond the useful service life of 20 years. Showing rust and age. Replace with new high efficiency units.	2	END	L	RTUS AC + MU's						●	●			$100,000	55.30%	$155,300		$155,300		
Air Handling Unit Systems	Rooftop H&V units, McQuay 8 (?) units, est.mfg 1989	Units are beyond the useful service life of 25 years. Showing rust and age. Replace with new high efficiency units. HW coils are thin and failing in these units--replace units to upgrade in lieu of coil change.	2	END	L	Replace rooftop H & V units + MU's						●	●			$375,000	55.30%	$582,375		$582,375		
Air Handling Unit Systems	Indoor H&V units, est. mfg1989	Units are beyond the useful service life of 25 years.	2	END	L	Replace H & V units + MU's						●	●			$280,000	55.30%	$434,840		$434,840		

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* Note:
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/in Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Pumps	Hydronic pumps P-1 thru P-8 main building loop pumps mfg. 1989-90. Glycol heating loop and water heating loop.	Replace with high efficiency VFD pumps. (2) lead/lag for glycol and (2) for water.	2	END	L	Replace pumps +MU's						●	●			$60,000	55.30%	$93,180		$93,180		
Terminal Unit Systems	Mostly VAV with heating coils, est. 1989 mfg.	Beyond useful service life (15-18 years), replace especially where potential heating coil errosion.	2	END	L	Reeplace VAV units +MU's						●	●			$125,000	55.30%	$194,125		$194,125		
Terminal Unit Systems	Fintube in areas, hallways, CUHs in vestibules	End of service life	2	END	L	Replace Heating Terminals +MU's						●	●			$150,000	55.30%	$232,950		$232,950		
Exhaust Systems	Most rooftop Efs appear est. 1989 mfg.	End of service life	2	END	L	Replace EF s in kind						●	●			$75,000	55.30%	$116,475		$116,475		
Piping System	Mostly 1990s upgraded, some 1970s vintage. Vintage steam piping system has been removed.	Inspect aged piping for leaks or failure. Some sweated copper piping showing corrosion and leaks. Expected service life of 30 years.	3	ESL	L	Replace HW piping systems $/SF + MU's						●	●			$4,500,000	55.30%	$6,988,500		$6,988,500		
Automatic Temperature Controls	Aged DDC electric (1990s) and newer DDC	Upgrade DDC system-replace all hydraulic actuators with new direct drive. End of service life	I	END	L	Replace with upgraded DDC $/SF + MU's						●	●			$1,200,000	55.30%	$1,863,600		$1,863,600		
ELECTRICAL																						
Wiring	Building wire in conduit. The service entrance conduits enter the building in what was once an interior transformer vault and are routed through the building approximately 20 feet to the service disconnects. NEC requires the service disconnects to be located "nearest the point of entrance of the service conductors".	The service entrance conductors will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 15 years. We recommend replacing the service entrance conductors when the service equipment is replaced.	3	END	L	Carry $35,000 + MU's						●	●			$52,675	55.30%	$81,804		$81,804		
Equipment	Service disconnect #1 is an early 1970's vintage GE circuit breaker that has exceeeded its anticipated useful life. Service disconnects #2 and #3 are 1990 vintage Westinghouse fusible switches that are near the end of their anticipated useful lives.	Perform an infrared scan to assess the condition of equipment contacts and terminations. When the equipment is replaced, the new equipment should be located nearest the point of entry of the service conductors	2	END	L	Carry complete replacement of equipment: $73,500 + MU's						●	●			$110,618	55.30%	$171,789		$171,789		
Distribution System																						
Panels	Paneboards are a mix of early 1970's vintage GE panelboards and 1990 vintage Westinghouse panelboards. The 1970's equipment has exceeded its anticipated useful life.	All panels will reach the end or their anticipated useful lives within 5 years	2	END	L	Carry complete power distribtuion system replacement for 250,580 sf						●	●			$769,000	55.30%	$1,194,257		$1,194,257		
Wiring	Building wire in conduit.	Replace wiring in conjunction with panelboard updates. All power distribution wiring will reach the end of its anticipated useful life within 20 years	2	END	L	Carry complete system replacement for 250,580 sf						●	●			$685,000	55.30%	$1,063,805		$1,063,805		
Branch Circuits	Mixture of building wire in conduit and surface metal raceway, and MC cable. Extension cords are in use in some areas due to a lack of appropriately located receptacles.	Add receptacles and branch circuits to eliminate the need for extension cords. This work should be done in conjunction with power distribution updates.	2	END	L	Carry Devices and branch circuit wiring installation for 15% of 250,580 sf						●	●			$128,000	55.30%	$198,784		$198,784		
Site Lighting (type & material)	Pedestrian-scale pole lights. Fixtures do not have full-cutoff optics.	Update site lighting to LED with full-cutoff optics.	2	END	L	Carry replacement of (2) 12' high pole lights						●	●			$9,030	55.30%	$14,024			$14,024	
Exterior Building Lighting	Mixture LED wall packs and HID wall packs.	Replace HID units with LED as they fail All fixtures will reach the end of their anticipated useful lives within 20 years.	2	END	L	Carry (11) LED wall packs						●	●			$9,900	55.30%	$15,375			$15,375	
Interior Lighting																						
Classrooms	Fluorescent recessed lens troffers utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	END	L							●	●									
Offices	Main office has compact fluorescent downlights and wall sconces. Illumination is lower than IES recommendations, measured at approximately 7 footcandles average during our visit.	Update lighting to LED with high performance optics as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●									

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
Corridors	Various fluorescent fixtures utilizing T8 lamps, Schoolhouse style pendant fixtures that appear to be fitted with medium-base LED lamps are used in some areas.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 241,580 sf						●	●			$2,545,000	55.30%	$3,952,385		$3,952,385		
Toilets	Fluorescent fixtures utilizing T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Mech/Storage	fluorescent strips with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned facility renovations.	2	ESL	L							●	●									
Assembly	Auditorium house lighting is mix of Metal halide and incandescent recessed downlights. Stage work lights are incandescent. Common area auditorium lighting is controlled only by circuit breakers. Theatrical dimming racks are obsolete.	Update lighting and controls throughout auditorium area	2	OB	L							●	●									
Gym	T8 fluorescent high bays Illumination is lower than IES recommendations, measured at approximately 20 footcandles average during our visit.	Update lighting to LED and provide illumination levels per IES recommendations.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 9,000 sf						●	●			$94,815	55.30%	$147,248		$147,248		
Data System (& Service)	Category 6 2012 vintage cable plant. Some equipment and terminations are housed in open racks in spaces shared with other program uses such as storage.	Provide enclosed cabinets to house infrastructure in shared-use areas.	2	ESL	L	Carry $35,000 + MU's						●	●			$52,675	55.30%	$81,804	$81,804			
																Total Years 6 - 10		$21,843,322	$81,804	$21,713,483	$48,034	$0

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Corridor Floor & Base Finish Materials	Terrazzo floor and base. Floor showing extensive cracking and chipping.	Recommend installing quartz tile over terrazzo.	2	END	L	Approx. 35,000 SF (corridor) terrazzo. $4.50 prep-new quartz & base =$157,500 + MU's Approx. 5,800 SF (corridor) VCT, no work indicated Replace approx. 5,800 SF (corridor) VCT with new quartz tile and rubber base.						●	●			$298,140	93.55%	$577,050
Classroom Ceilings	Typically 2x4 ACT tile. Ceilings generally showing considerable wear and tear. Missing and chipping tiles, discolored tiles.	Remove 110,000 SF 2x4 ACT ceiling tile, replace with new within the next 10 years	2	END	L	Remove 110,000 SF 2x4 ACT ceiling tile, replace with new 2x4 ACT ceiling tile. $4.50 demo-replace =$495,000 + MU's						●	●			$744,975	93.55%	$1,441,899
Classroom Floor & Base Finish Materials	Approx. 75% VCT, other 25% is carpet. Typically, flooring materials are in fair shape. However flooring is beginning to show some wear and tear.	Replace all classroom flooring materials within the next 15 years.	3	ESL	L	Approx. 110,000 SF VCT and carpet removal, replacement with equivalent SF of quartz tile. $5.25 demo-prep-floor = $577,500 + MU's						●	●			$869,140	93.55%	$1,682,220
Base Finish Materials	Rubber base is typically showing considerable wear and tear.	Replace rubber base in the next 5 years.	2	END	L	Approx. 110,000 GSF of classroom space to replace existing rubber base with new, $0.50 per sf floor area = $55,000 + MU's						●	●			$82,775	93.55%	$160,211
Wall Finish Materials	Typically painted plaster or GWB. Typically plaster is chipping, crumbling. GWB is dented and scuffed.	Patch and repaint all classroom walls.	2	END	L	Approx. 110,000 GSF classroom wall patching and repainting. $2 sf floor area = $220,000 + MU's						●	●			$331,100	93.55%	$640,844
Visual Display Surfaces	Tackboards, whiteboards, chalkboards.	Tackboards and whiteboards in fair condition. Chalkboards are obsolete and should be removed and replaced with whiteboards.	0	OB	L	Remove approx. 20 LF 5' tall chalkboard in 90 classrooms, replace with equal LF of whiteboard. 9000 sf $30 demo-replace = $270,000 + MU's						●	●			$406,350	93.55%	$786,490
Window Sills	Wood window sills. Showing considerable wear and tear, denting, and discoloration.	Refinish all wood window sills.	2	END	L	Refinish approx. 3,000 lf 10" wide wood window sills. $5 lf = $15,000 + MU's						●	●			$22,575	93.55%	$43,694
Main Entrance																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Terrazzo floor and base. Generally in fair condition.	Recommend repairing minor chips, cracks.	2	ESL	L	Repair approx. 5 LF cracking terrazzo. $35 sf = $175 + MU's						●	●			$265	93.55%	$513
Entrance Mats	Loose floor mats.	To preserve interior finishes it is our recommendation to replace with more robust walk-off carpet sequence at the main entrance. Provide an area of aggressive grade walk-off material at the exterior of the vestibule. Provide a mild grade walk-off mat product as finish floor in the vestibule. Provide an area of low grade walk-off carpet in the main lobby.	2	END	L	100 Square Feet of aggressive grade walk-off mat. $17.50 sf 100 Square Feet of mild grade walk-off mat. $15 sf 300 Square feet of low grade walk-off mat. $10 sf = = = TOTAL$6,250 + MU's						●	●			$9,410	93.55%	$18,213

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Corridors																		
Wall Finish Materials	Basement Level - Painted brick, CMU. Paint is typically peeling in significant chunks. Ground - Painted GWB/plaster, brick. First, Second, Third - Painted plaster	Repaint all corridor masonry walls in basement. Remaining walls, recommend patching and re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	2	END	L	Approx. 6,800 SF masonry wall repainting. $2 sf prep-filler coat = $13,600 + MU's						●	●			$20,470	93.55%	$39,620
Ceiling Finish Materials	All levels - Painted GWB. Isolated areas where mold is visible on the basement level only. On the third floor, paint is peeling away in significant chunks.	Remove mold growth on GWB basement ceilings. Repaint entire 3rd floor ceiling. Remaining ceilings - recommend patching and re-painting as part of standard maintenance practice.	1-2	END	L	Remove approx. 10 SF mold growth on basement ceiling. Patch and repaint approx. 8,100 SF GWB ceiling. $1.75 prep-repaint ceiling =$14,175 + $250 mold = $14,425 + MU's						●	●			$21,710	93.55%	$42,020
Stairs and Exits																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Floor landings are typically VCT, showing heavy wear and tear. Treads and intermediate landings are rubber with textured grip surface. This surface is also wearing heavily. Rubber base, heavily scuffed and damaged, peeling from wall. Rubber riser protection is showing heavy scuffing and marks from traffic.	Recommend replacing stair floor finishes within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Replace approx. 2,800 SF VCT with quartz tile. $5.25 demo-replace = $14,700; Approx 5,200 SF new textured rubber stair tread $25 w/demo = $130,000; Approx. 4,000 LF new rubber riser protection, 2000 sf $15 = $30,000; Approx. 2,000 LF new rubber wall base. $3 demo-replace = $6,000; = = = TOTALS $180,700 + MU's						●	●			$271,955	93.55%	$526,369
Guardrails (height, sphere)	Guardrails compliant at main stairs.	Guardrails need to be refinished, repainted.	2	END	L	Refinish, repaint approx. 500 LF guardrail and handrail. $10 lf rail =$5,000 + MU's; scope of single line pipe rail vs ground mount guard rail unclear Consider 50% each - single line pipe rail vs. ground mount guard rail.						●	●			$15,050	93.55%	$29,129
Elevators and Lifts																		
Elevator Finish Materials	Painted HM frame and sliding doors, in fair condition. Painted panel wall board, typically scratched and scuffed. Stainless steel control panel. Carpet floor, stained and worn from heavy traffic. Metal wall base is dented and scuffed, and missing in some locations.	Remove and replace floor and base finish materials in both elevators. Refinish and repaint panel wall boards in both elevators.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 80 SF elevator carpet. Replace with rubber tread flooring. Remove 60 LF existing metal base, replace with new. Refinish and repaint 600 SF panel wall board. $7,500 + MU's						●	●			$11,290	93.55%	$21,852

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
General Purpose Classrooms																		
Casework	Wood casework is typically built into wall. Existing casework is typically dented, discolored, and showing heavy wear and tear. Non built-in casework is in a similar condition.	Recommend refinishing existing built-in casework. Also, recommend replacing aging (non built-in) casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each room (total of 90 classrooms). Refinish approx. 200 SF wood casework (built-in). $7.50 sf = $1,500 per room; Provide: (2) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 8 lf $275 w/demo = $2,200 per room; (4) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 12 lf $125 w/demo = $1,500 per room; (4) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 12 lf $275 w/demo = $3,300 per room = = $8,500 per room x 90 = TOTALS $765,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,151,325	93.55%	$2,228,390
Science Classrooms																		
Lab Benches	Wood lab benches with lab quality black phenolic tops in poor condition. Lab benches sometimes have wood cabinets beneath. These lab benches are in poor condition, showing considerable wear and tear, denting, discoloration, and staining.	Recommend replacing all lab benches in science labs complete. Replace with wood benches with black phenolic tops.	2	ESL	L	total (12) Science Classrooms: (2) double sided lab benches, each 24' long and 48" wide, with 24" base cabinets with 24" single swing door cabinets (with adj shelves) and (4) 24" wide stacked drawers, cont's trough at the center & water-gas service running horiz @ trough w/cont's high shelf above. $550 lf w/epoxy resin top for 48 lf per class = $26,400 per room; (1) 24' long row of base cabinets with 24" single swing door cabinets and (4) 24" wide stacked drawers, 24 lf per class $425 lf w/epoxy resin top = $10,200 per class; 3 sinks (1-ADA), $1,550 ea re-use rough = $4,650 per class; Above, 24' long wall-mounted cabinets, 24" wide with adjustable shelves. 24 lf $185 lf = $4,440 per class; (1) 36" wide 96" tall casework shelf with adjustable shelves from bottom to top, $1,500 ea room = = = $47,190 per room x 12 =$566,280 + MU's						●	●			$852,255	93.55%	$1,649,540
Fume Hoods	Fume hoods built into casework, provided in each science classroom.	Remove existing casework, replace fumehoods.	2	END	L	Provide the following in each of the (12) Science Classrooms: (1) 72" wide 96" tall casework shelf $1,500 per room, 24" countertop with built-in fume hood above and double door base cabinet below $7,500 hood & cabinet per room = $9,000 per room x 12 = = = TOTALS $108,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$162,540	93.55%	$314,596

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Science Prep Rooms																		
Casework	Large 14' tall original wood casework, 20' long on each prep room side. Casework has a row of base cabinets, as well as two rows of swinging glass doors with adjustable shelves. Casework also has sliding wood ladders for top shelf access.	Refinish all original casework.	2	ESL	L	Approx. (12) pieces of casework in (6) prep rooms. Allow 500 sf per casework x 12 total pcs = 6,000 sf @ $5 = $30,000 + MU's						●	●	●		$45,150	93.55%	$87,388
Art Classrooms																		
Casework	Wood casework is typically built into wall. Existing casework is typically dented, discolored, and showing heavy wear and tear. Other casework is a mix of plastic laminate islands and base cabinets, wood tables, and metal shelving units.	Recommend refinishing existing built-in casework. Also, recommend replacing aging (non built-in) casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	ESL	L	Provide the following in each room (total of 4 classrooms). Refinish approx. 200 SF wood casework (built-in) $5 = $1,000 per room; Provide: (4) 48" wide tall cabinet units with adjustable shelves and lockable doors $750 ea = $3,000 per room; (8) 36" wide wall cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors 24 lf $125 =$3,000 per room; (8) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors 24 lf $275 = $6,600 per room; (4) 22' long base storage counter with 10' of vertical storage slots, and remaining 12' with (2) 36" wide base cabinets 88 lf $300 = $26,400 per room; 8 counter mounted ADA sinks $1,550 re-use rough = $12,400 per room; = = = $52,400 per room x 4 rooms =$209,600 + MU's						●	●			$315,450	93.55%	$610,553
Storage Rooms	Four art storage rooms each have existing plywood storage shelves along side and back walls, some with plastic laminate countertops and base cabinets below. Storage shelves and casework typically in poor condition, heavily worn unfinished materials.	Remove existing shelving and casework, recommend replacing with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	END	L	Provide the following in each room (total of 4 storage rooms): Install 30 LF casework, with (10) 36" wide base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors , plam countertop, $275 lf and 30 LF open wall cabinets with adjustable shelves $125 lf = $12,000 + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Technology Classroom																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base. Both are in poor condition. Carpet is fraying, worn, and stained. Rubber base is peeling from wall.	Replace carpet and rubber base.	2	END	L	Approx. 415 SF removal of existing carpet, replacement with carpet tile. $6 sf demo-replace = $2,490 + MU's						●	●			$3,750	93.55%	$7,258

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Casework	Wood laminate base cabinets, topped with plastic laminate countertop. Casework showing wear and tear, denting, discoloration, and deterioration of finishes.	Recommend replacing aging casework with more resilient plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, lockable doors, and adjustable shelves.	2	END	L	Provide (2) 18 LF of plastic laminate countertop with resilient edge banding. Countertop shall have (4) clear 30"locations for chairs. These clear space should be bookended and alternated by (5) 20" plastic laminate base cabinets with adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 17.70 lf base $275 + 18.30 lf top $90 =$6,515 + MU's						●	●			$9,810	93.55%	$18,987
Performing Arts - Auditorium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet, exposed concrete. Area in front of stage shows plywood subfloor, with carpet currently being installed over top. Existing carpet on stair aisles between seating sections, typically showing some staining and wear and tear.	Continue carpet installation. Remove existing carpet installed on aisles between seating sections and at balcony seating, replace with new. Refinish concrete flooring below stepped seating sections, paint all.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 2,000 SF existing carpet in aisle and balcony seating, replace with equivalent SF new carpet. $7.50 sf cut up area demo-replace = $15,000 + refinish approx. 3,500 SF concrete, paint $2 sf = $7,000 = = = TOTALS $22,000 + MU's						●	●			$33,110	93.55%	$64,084
Wall Finish Materials	Painted plaster. Wood trim accent pieces all around. Paint on plaster walls is peeling in large sections.	Refinish, repaint all painted plaster walls.	2	END	L	Approx. 15,000 SF plaster patching and repainting. $3 patch & repaint = $45,000 + MU's						●	●			$67,725	93.55%	$131,082
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted plaster. Paint on plaster walls is peeling in large sections.	Refinish, repaint all painted plaster ceilings.	2	END	L	Approx. 8,000 SF plaster patching and repainting. $3 patch 7 repaint = $24,000 + MU's						●	●			$36,120	93.55%	$69,910
Seating Type	Fixed seating, with folding seat. Seats have wood arms with fabric backing/seating. All seating is dated but functional. Areas of staining on fabric.	Replace seating within 20 years.	3	ESL	L	Remove, replace approx. 480 fixed auditorium seating, replace with new fixed folding seating units.$375 ea =$180,000 + MU's						●	●			$270,900	93.55%	$524,327
Performing Arts - Stage																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Main stage has wood floors, side rooms have VCT. Both floors are in poor condition.	Remove and replace floors.	1	END	L	Replace approx. 300 SF VCT flooring with quartz tile. $5.25 demo-replace =$1,575; Replace approx. 1,800 SF wood stage flooring. $10 sf demo-replace = $18,000; = = = TOTALS $ $19,575 + MU's						●	●			$29,465	93.55%	$57,030
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB, plaster. Locations where plaster is crumbling and GWB is dented. Paint typically peeling away.	Patch and repaint painted GWB, plaster walls	2	END	L	Approx. 8,000 SF plaster/GWB patching and repainting. $3 = $24,000 + MU's						●	●			$36,120	93.55%	$69,910
Library / Media Center																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, wood trim base. Carpet in fair condition, wood base is dented, chipped.	Refinish wood base, provide rubber wall protection base.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 350 LF 8" wood base refinishing. $5 = $1,750 + MU's; Approx. 350 LF rubber base installation. $3 demo-replace = $1,050 + MU's						●	●			$4,215	93.55%	$8,158
Wall Finish Materials	Wood wainscot paneling up to 6' AFF. Painted plaster walls above.	Patch and repaint plaster walls above.	2	END	L	Patch and repaint plaster, approx. 4,500 SF. $3 = $13,500 + MU's						●	●			$20,320	93.55%	$39,329

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Circulation Desk	Wood circulation desk. Clearly aged, showing considerable wear and tear.	Refinish wood circulation desk.	2	ESL	L	Refinish circulation desk, 24" x 120" top, x 48" tall. 100 sf $5 = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	93.55%	$1,461
Workroom / Staff Areas	Staff/backrooms have a mix of carpet and VCT floors with rubber base. Carpet in poor condition. VCT flooring material is in fair shape. However flooring is beginning to show some wear and tear. Typically 2x4 ACT tile. Ceilings generally showing considerable wear and tear. Missing and chipping tiles, discolored tiles. Staff noted desire that backroom space be converted into video production room with greenscreen.	Replace all classroom flooring materials within the next 20 years. Replace all 2x4 ACT tile. Complete renovation of space into video production room.	3 2	ESL END	L	See general notes for quantities. See general notes for quantities. Complete renovation of 800 SF space into full video production room, complete with new lighting, camera equipment, and greenscreen $200 sf =$160,000 + MU's						●	●			$240,800	93.55%	$466,068
Gymnasium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Wood floor, vented wood cove base. Both are well-maintained and in fair condition.	Replace with wood sports floor and ventilated base	2	END	L	9300 SF						●	●			$185,000	93.55%	$358,068
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT ceiling. Numerous stained and broken/displaced tiles. Clearly these tiles are replaced on a regular basis, as can be seen from color variations in the ceiling tile grid.	Remove 2x2 ACT tile. Paint exposed structure and deck above.	1	END	L	Remove approx. 10,000 SF Refinish, repaint approx. 10,000 SF exposed structure and deck above. $4 sf demo & paint = $40,000 + MU's						●	●			$60,200	93.55%	$116,517
Acoustical Treatments	None	Recommend removing ACT ceiling (described above) and providing hanging acoustic baffles between roof joists for acoustic absorption.	2	OB	L	Provide approx. (150) 2'x4'x1.5" Armstrong soundsoak baffles. $150 ea = $22,500 + MU's						●	●			$33,865	93.55%	$65,546
Weight Room / Fitness Room																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Main weight room - Foam athletic flooring, in good condition. Small weight room - Carpet, in very poor condition. Staining, fraying, deterioration. Rubber base is typically heavily damaged, or missing entirely.	Replace carpet in small weight room with more resilient athletic flooring.	1	END	L	Approx. 400 SF existing carpet, replace with same SF 2'x2' interlocking rubber tile flooring. Install 200 LF new rubber base. $12 sf demo-replace floor + $3 demo-replace base = $5,400 + MU's						●	●			$8,130	93.55%	$15,736
Ceiling Finish Materials	Painted exposed concrete.	Repaint exposed concrete ceiling	3	ESL	L	Repaint approx. 1,200 SF exposed concrete ceiling. $3 sf = $3,600 + MU's						●	●			$5,420	93.55%	$10,490
Visual Display Surfaces	Chalkboard in small weight room.	Remove chalkboard, replace with whiteboard.	0	OB	L	Remove chalkboard, replace with 6' long, 3' high whiteboard. 18 sf $30 demo-replace = $540 + MU's						●	●			$815	93.55%	$1,577
Cafeteria																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted plaster and GWB, painted CMU.	Patch and repaint GWB and plaster walls. Repaint CMU walls.	2	END	L	Approx. 1,000 SF repaint CMU $2 prep-filler coat = $2,000 + MU's Approx. 1,800 SF patch and repaint plaster, GWB. $2.50 sf = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$9,785	93.55%	$18,939
Kitchen and Servery	*(See Food Service Below)*																	
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Quarry tile and base, VCT, carpet. Tile and tile base in good condition. VCT is in fair condition, however flooring is beginning to show some wear and tear. Carpet is in poor condition.	Replace carpet within the next 5 years. Replace VCT within the next 20 years.	1-3	END-ESL	L	Approx. 250 SF carpet removal, replacement with carpet tile. $6 sf = $1,500 + MU's; Approx. 1,600 SF VCT removal, replacement with quartz tile $5.25 sf = $8,400 + MU's						●	●			$14,900	93.55%	$28,839

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Teacher Workroom and Staff Areas																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT tile.	Remove ACT ceiling tile, replace with new within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Remove 3,000 SF 2x2 ACT ceiling tile, replace with new 2x2 ACT ceiling tile. $6 sf = $18,000 + MU's						●	●			$27,090	93.55%	$52,433
Nurse and Health																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT flooring - good condition Rubber base - poor condition	Replace rubber base	2	END	L	150 LF $3 = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Ceiling Finish Materials	2 x 4 ACT - Poor condition	Replace ACT Ceiling	1	END	L	485 sf $4.50 = $2,185 + MU's						●	●			$3,290	93.55%	$6,368
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Wall Finish Materials	Mix of ceramic tile, painted plaster and GWB. Painted plaster and GWB is dotted with holes, uneven areas, paint chipping.	Patch and repaint plaster and GWB bathroom walls.	2	END	L	Approx. 5,800 SF plaster/GWB patching, repainting. $2.50 sf ave =$6,250 + MU's						●	●			$9,410	93.55%	$18,213
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT tile. Typically showing it's age, staining, sagging.	Remove ACT ceiling tile, replace with new within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Remove 2,500 SF 2x4 ACT ceiling tile, replace with new 2x4 ACT ceiling tile. $4.50 =$11,250 + MU's						●	●			$16,935	93.55%	$32,778
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Other	Boiler room abatement	Boiler room abatement	-	-	L	Budget from PPS CIP (2020)						●	●			$60,000	93.55%	$116,130
Atrium																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Ceramic tile floor and base. Numerous broken and chipped tiles (both floor and base). No wall base provided, resulting in wear and tear along walls.	Repair broken ceramic tile. Install rubber floor base.	2	ESL	L	Repair approx 75 SF ceramic floor tile, base. $15 = $1,125; Approx. 300 LF rubber base $2.50 = $750 = = = TOTALS $1,875 + MU's						●	●			$2,825	93.55%	$5,468
Stairs	Atrium has compliant hand/guardrails. However paint is chipping away.	Refinish, repaint hand/guardrails	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint approx. 220 LF guard/handrails. $10 = $2,200 + MU's , assumes lf given is actual pipe rail lf count regardless of rail configuration Assume railing configuration which considers a top rail, and parallel midrail 1' below, with extensions at the top and bottom connecting these two rails. Consider vertical post to top rail every 3 lineal feet. Lineal feet describes length of such rails detailed above, not LF of actual railing.						●	●			$9,935	93.55%	$19,229
Sealants	Sealant at column bases deteriorating, peeling away.	Remove, replace sealant.	1	END	L	150 lf sealant rout-replace $3.50 = $525 + MU's						●	●			$795	93.55%	$1,539
Loading Dock																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT ceiling. In poor shape.	Remove, replace ACT ceiling.	2	END	L	Approx. 1,700 SF 2x4 ACT ceiling replacement. $4.50 =$7,650 + MU's						●	●			$11,515	93.55%	$22,287

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Classroom G01																		
Tread Finish	Existing rubber treads heavily worn, deteriorating.	Replace rubber treads.	2	END	L	Replace (6) 11" rubber treads, rubber nosings, and 7-3/4" risers. Tread & riser width unclear, assume 36" = 30 sf total area @ $30 demo-replace = $900 + MU's Assume 60" tread & riser width.						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
3rd Floor Lecture Hall																		
Windows	3' x 6' double hung vinyl windows. Wood 2x4s screwed to frame to prevent students from opening windows.	Replace existing windows with new non-operable fiberglass windows.	2	END	L	Remove (5) existing 3' x 6' vinyl windows, replace with new fixed fiberglass windows. 90 sf $70 demo-replace = $6,300 + MU's						●	●			$9,485	93.55%	$18,358
Acoustic Wall Panels	Existing corrugated and perforated metal wall acoustic panels showing heavy denting.	Remove existing acoustic wall panel. Replace with new	2	END	L	Remove 1,700 SF acoustic wall paneling, replace with equal SF new resilient acoustic wall panels with perforated metal face and acoustic core. Mount these panels 5' AFF, close to ceiling to prevent damage. $25 sf demo-replace-ptrim = $42,500 + MU's						●	●			$63,965	93.55%	$123,804
Side Storage Rooms	Plaster walls and ceilings in serious state of deterioration. Find source of moisture.	Remove all plaster finishes, replace with GWB. Investigate to find moisture.	1	END	L	Renovate 70 SF storage space, complete. Investigate and resolve moisture problems. $2,500 allowance + MU's						●	●			$3,765	93.55%	$7,287
Basement Storage																		
Abandoned Space at Basement Level	Existing storage/sprinkler room space in a state of total disrepair.	If abandoned space is to be used, space must be completely gutted and renovated.	0	OB	L	Approx. 3,800 SF complete interior gutting, renovation. $50 vanilla style space w/electrical included = $190,000 + MU's						●	●			$285,950	93.55%	$553,456
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$13,991,904**

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

* *Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Mix of yellow and red clay brick masonry; limited area of cracking	Repair areas of cracked brick veneer and replace damaged face brick	2	ESL	L	200 sf $35 demo-replace = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	116.55%	$22,814
Materials	Pre-cast concrete horizontal bands and window sills	Repoint joints on horizontal bands and sills	2	ESL	L	1200 lf $3.50 lf = $5,250 + MU's						●	●			$7,905	116.55%	$17,118
Materials	Significant deterioration of pre-cast concrete pediment at the east entry	Replace pre-cast concrete pediment	1	OB	L	100 sf $75 demo-replace = $7,500 + MU's						●	●			$11,290	116.55%	$24,448
Materials	Pre-cast concrete stair sidewalls at west side entrances were observed to have open joints	Repoint pre-cast joints	2	ESL	L	100 lf $3.50 lf = $350 + MU's						●	●			$530	116.55%	$1,148
Materials	Pre-cast concrete stair sidewalls at east entrance have open joints and significantly displaced pre-cast pieces, and disintegration of pre-cast pieces	Recommend reconstruction of precast concrete sidewalls at this entry	1	END	L	100 sf allow $2,500 + MU's						●	●			$3,765	116.55%	$8,153
Materials	Budget for general masonry repairs	Budget for general masonry repairs	-	-	L	Budget						●	●			$500,000	116.55%	$1,082,750
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Brick and precast decorative elements are stained and dirty with age	Recommend cleaning of exterior masonry and precast concrete	2	ESL	L	77000 sf $1.50 = $115,500 + MU's						●	●			$173,830	116.55%	$376,429
Windows																		
Frame Materials	Aluminum double-hung window units	Budget for window replacements	2	ESL	L	Budget						●	●			$750,000	116.55%	$1,624,125
Frame Materials	Cast Iron (?) intermediate piers between windows at courtyard of Central Wing are corroded	Remove corrosion, prime and paint metal piers	2	ESL	L	45 piers @ 10 sf ea = 450 sf $10 sf = $4,500 + MU's						●	●			$6,775	116.55%	$14,671
Frame Materials	Large wood framed window assemblies at 2nd and 3rd floors at the west elevations are in poor condition with deterioration and rot	Replace with painted aluminum storefront assemblies	1	END	L	2 assemblies 130 sf ea @ $85 sf demo-replace = $22,100 + MU's						●	●			$33,265	116.55%	$72,035
Lintels	Steel lintels - many are corroded and significantly deflecting. Temporary measures of sealing the gap between the top of lintel and bottom of brick above is causing damming of water issues within the exterior wall	Recommend replacement of lintels with new galvanized steel lintels	1	END	L	54 - 10' lintels = 3,240 # galv lintel $2 # = $6,480 + 540 mason hours $45 = $24,300 _ 350 sf brick demo-replace $25 = $8,750 + 540 lf flash $15 = $8,100 = = TOTALS $$47,630 + MU's						●	●			$71,685	116.55%	$155,234
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Painted hollow metal frames and doors in good condition	Repaint doors and frames	2	ESL	L	3 pairs $150 w/prep = $450 + MU's						●	●			$670	116.55%	$1,451
Materials	Painted wood frames and painted hollow metal doors at the east and west sides of the Auditorium are in poor condition.	Replace (6) pairs of doors with aluminum storefront entrance doors and hardware with clerestory windows	1	END	L	6 pairs 70 sf ea = 180 sf transom $85 demo & replace +12 ea $2,500 door demo-replace = $45,300 + MU's						●	●			$68,176	116.55%	$147,635
Materials	Painted wood frames, doors, and clerestory windows at west and east entrances (3) total are in poor condition	Replace (3) assemblies with painted aluminum storefront, exit doors and hardware	1	END	L	3 assmblys 80 sf ea = 180 sf transom $85 demo & replace +3 ea $2,500 door demo-replace = $22,800 + MU's						●	●			$34,315	116.55%	$74,309
Gym Entrance	Aluminum Storefront entrance and doors - corrosion observed throughout	Replace with new aluminum storefront system, pair of doors, and entry door hardware	1	END	L	130 sf = 90 sf sidelite-transom $85 w/demo + 2 doors $2,500 ea = $12,650 + MU's						●	●			$19,040	116.55%	$41,231
Overhead or Coiling Doors	(1) coiling overhead door in good conditional; lintel is rusting	Clean, prime and paint lintel over cooling overhead door	2	ESL	L	20 LF $7.50 lf =$150 + MU's						●	●			$230	116.55%	$498
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Portico ceiling at south entry is stained with mildew	Power wash and repaint ceilings	2	ESL	L	250 SF $5 sf = $1,250 + MU's						●	●			$1,885	116.55%	$4,082

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Perimeter sealants observed to be in various states of condition	Recommend removing and replacing all perimeter sealants	2	END	L	16000 lf $3.50 grout-reseal = $56,000 + MU's						●	●			$84,280	116.55%	$182,508
Flashing																		
Material	Metal flashing at intermediate level ledge and at roof cornice below parapet is in fair condition; most splice joints are open and are separating	Recommend replacing flashing with aluminum flashing	1	END	L	3000 lf x 12" width $20 demo-replace = $60,000 + MU's						●	●			$90,300	116.55%	$195,545
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	Black EPDM. Roof material is in poor condition. Sealed and lapped edges are aging and beginning to crack. Membrane is not adhered in a few locations. Fasteners are showing through membrane however they are not yet penetrating it. Debris on roof, and there is clearly a bird issue with the sheer volume of bird waste on the roof. There are many locations where insulation is soft	Recommend replacing entire roof.	2	END	L	68000 sf roof replace $13 sf demo-memb-prot be-R38-walkways-perim trim & flash & new blocking= $884,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,330,420	116.55%	$2,881,025
Roof Drains (Covers)	Steel roof drain covers. Many are broken or missing.	Replace missing or broken roof drain covers.	2	END	L	10 covers. $150 = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
Skylights																		
Type (unit or glazed)	Pyramidal polycarbonate skylights. (2) 20' x 16', (1) 40' x 40'. All skylights are glazed. Polycarbonate glazing is cracking and heavily clouded. Sealants around framing are deteriorating, peeling.	Recommend replacing panels on two smaller skylights entirely. It appears that work has been completed recently on the larger skylight, however only at the center of the skylight. Recommend completing work at perimeter. Remove and replace all sealants.	2	END	L	Approx. 2,300 SF skylight replacement, polycarbonate panels and sealants only. $125 sf demo-replace = $287,500 + MU's						●	●			$432,690	116.55%	$936,990
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Granite Steps	Sealant between treads and risers is failing in most locations	Reseal joints between granite steps	1	END	L	900 LF $3.50 =$3,150 + MU's						●	●			$4,745	116.55%	$10,275
Granite Steps	Granite steps in general are in fair condition; several pieces observed to be cracked	Replace cracked granite steps	2	ESL	L	30 lf granite steps 12" x 6" profile assumed = 15 cf @ $225 cf w/demo =$3,375 + MU's						●	●			$5,080	116.55%	$11,001
Concrete Steps	Cracking and disintegration of concrete steps at the Gym Entrance	Concrete restoration at concrete Gym Entry steps	2	ESL	L	100 SF $15 $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	116.55%	$4,894
Metal Stairs	(3) sets of metal stairs at east side of the Auditorium are open risers with metal grating treads and landings; handrails are non-ADA compliant	Replace metal stairs, landings, and handrails with new exterior metal stairs and handrails	2	END	L	(3) sets of stairs and handrails, 1 flight each, galv assumed, allow $15,000 w/demo = $45,000 + MU's						●	●			$67,625	116.55%	$146,442
Stair Railings	All metal stair railings observed to have varying degrees of rust and corrosion	Remove corrosion, prime and repaint	2	ESL	L	450 lf, assume 450 lf actual lf rail to be painted, not 450 lf unknown rail configuration, $10 lf = $4,500 + MU's Assume railing configuration which considers a top rail, and parallel midrail 1' below, with extensions at the top and bottom connecting these two rails. Consider vertical post to top rail every 3 lineal feet. (Lineal feet above describes length of such rails detailed above, not LF of actual railing.)						●	●			$20,320	116.55%	$44,003

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Guardrail	Metal guardrail along areaways at north elevation are rusted and corroded	Remove corrosion, prime and repaint	2	ESL	L	110 lf, assume 110 lf actual lf rail to be painted, not 110 lf unknown rail configuration, $10 lf = $1,100 + MU's Assume railing configuration which considers a top rail, and parallel midrail 1' below, with extensions at the top and bottom connecting these two rails. Consider vertical post to top rail every 3 lineal feet. (Lineal feet above describes length of such rails detailed above, not LF of actual railing.)						●	●			$4,970	116.55%	$10,763
Auditorium Exit Doors	(3) exterior exits at the west side of the Auditorium have one step down are not ADA compliant	Provide concrete ramp and painted metal handrails	2	OB	L	(3) locations with 60 SF concrete ramp and 20 LF painted metal handrails each $175 sf dig-bf-frost f'dn-slab-rails = 180 sf $175 sf =$31,500 + MU's						●	●			$47,410	116.55%	$102,666

Total Years 16 -20	$8,199,137

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Service	Overhead from (3) 100 kVA pole mounted utility-owned transformers to fusible switch located in second floor electric room. No grounding electrode connection is made at the water main.	Provide a grounding electrode connection at the water main as required by code.	2	ESL	I	Carry $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$7,525	0.00%	$7,525
Equipment	1200A ITE fusible switch. Existing drawings indicate 1000-amp fuses.	Perform infra-red scanning of the service equipment to assess condition of contacts and terminations.	2	END	I							●	●			$2,258	0.00%	$2,258
Exterior Building Lighting	LED full cutoff wall packs, an LED flood, and some decorative LED wall mounted fixtures. High-pressure sodium lighting is used in second floor parking garage.	Update parking garage lighting to LED.	2	ESL	I	8 fixtures. 9' +/- clg ht						●	●			$17,300	0.00%	$17,300

Total Year 0	**$27,083**

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																		
SITE																		
Building Entrances																		
Connection to accessible route and accessibility	Sidewalks. Thresholds at Community Center do not meet tolerances. Utility pole hazard	Adjust ramp and/or threshold transition to meet ADA tolerances. Remove any unnecessary wiring/move/add protection at utility pole.	1	ESL	S	suggest $3,000 allowance + MU's; relocate pole allowance $5.000 + MU's			●	●						$12,040	24.65%	$15,008
Parking																		
Curbing Materials & Wheel Stops		Wheel stops needed where wall ends.	2	ESL	S	5each @$250		●								$1,881	24.65%	$2,345
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	2 ADA with signs, faded markings. Observed 5 cars with ADA Placards.	Stripe Aisle to building. Repaint ADA spaces and aisles.	2	ESL	S	Restripe Lot: 250LF@$1 ADA Striping: 5each @$120		●		●						$1,280	24.65%	$1,596
Vehicular & Pedestrian Circulation																		
Walkway Materials	Brick. Cumberland crosswalk/sidewalk rough condition. Guy connection at Alder & Portland creates paving hazard.	Some Repair Needed.	2	ESL	S	1550 S.f.@$14		●		●						$32,658	24.65%	$40,708
Curb Cuts & Detectable Warning Strips	No Panels	Panels needed at crosswalks.	1	ESL	S	5 panels: 100 s.f.@$60		●		●						$45,150	24.65%	$56,279
Pedestrian Ramp Location & Materials	Concrete - Poor, narrow	Replace ramps.	1	END	S	4 RAMPS @ 250 SF, DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS NEEDED.		●		●						$1,505	24.65%	$1,876
Service Area																		
Loading Dock or Leveler	Shared loading / dumpster screening. Loading at angle.	Underground lot access at Alder could use sign/flasher.	2	ESL	S	allow $5,000 for flashing signage + MU's		●								$7,525	24.65%	$9,380
Fencing																		
Locations & Materials	Chain Link	Repairs Needed	0	END	S	30lf@$30							●			$1,354	24.65%	$1,688
Site Furniture & Accessories																		
Bicycle Racks	1 - Damaged	Needs replacement.	0	OS	S	1each @$750							●			$1,128	24.65%	$1,406
STRUCTURAL																		
Foundations / Drainage	Building surrounded by City sidewalks; some minor foundation spalling noted.	Patch repair spalls	2	ESL	S	say 20 sf patch repairs @ $20 = $400 + MU's Assume 100 SF						●	●			$3,010	24.65%	$3,752
Second Floor Construction	A. Prior slab repairs at boiler room have spalled, other areas of exposed reinforcing	Remove loose concrete, clean reinforcing, patch with repair mortar	2	ESL	S	10 SF @ $35 = $350 + MU's						●	●			$530	24.65%	$661
Roof Construction	B. High low roof conditions susceptible to drifted snow likely not included in original design.	Roof is technically grandfathered; recommend reinforcing high low roof conditions for drift. Shoveling of drifts recommended in the interim.	3	ESL	S	1,900 SF reinforce with steel beams attached to existing columns, 350 lf joist @ 4 #/lf = 1,400 # @ $2.75 # labor & mtl = $3,850 + MU's						●	●			$5,795	24.65%	$7,223

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																		
Exterior Wall Construction	A. CMU joints with missing or failing mortar; some isolated spalling of CMU blocks	Repoint masonry joints; replace blocks with spalling in kind	2	ESL	S	200 lf joints @ $1.50 = $300 + MU's; 10 blocks @ $20 sf = $200 + MU's = TOTAL $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	24.65%	$941
Exterior Wall Construction	B. EIFS located at street level, particularly at building Bayside learning entrance, damage from snow clearing/pedestrians	Repair EIFS or replace with durable material such as a thin masonry veneer	2	ESL	S	20 sf repair @ $20 = $400 + MU's						●	●			$605	24.65%	$754
Exterior Wall Construction	C. Exposed masonry at ally/up high- Open joints and moisture infiltration	Repoint and seal or cover with other materials similar to rest of building.	2	ESL	S	400 sf @ $10 = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	24.65%	$7,504
Exterior Wall Construction	D. Granite joints at front of building have loose in missing mortar	Rake and Repoint	2	ESL	S	300 lf @ $1.50 = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	24.65%	$848
Exterior Wall Construction	E. Parged section of concrete and masonry with apparent spalling; minor concrete spalling	Patch repairs	2	ESL	S	30 sf @ $20 = $600 + MU's						●	●			$905	24.65%	$1,128
Fire Resistance	Non-combustible/concrete construction; at second floor mechanical room appeared duct had been removed through gypsum fire wall (2 layers on one side, one on other)	Fill gypsum hole	0	OB	S	10 sf @ $10 = $100 + MU's						●	●			$150	24.65%	$187
Additional Observations	Painted chimney- Cracked with minor displacement.	Remove upper outer course and rebuild.	2	END	S	64 sf @ $35 = $2,240 + MU's						●	●			$3,375	24.65%	$4,207
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Non-ADA compliant door hardware	Mix of doors with compliant hardware and non-compliant hardware (door knobs); accessible doors need to have a shape that is easy to operate with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.	Recommend replacement of all non-compliant door hardware with functioning, code compliant hardware.	0	OB	S	Replace 9 Knobs (typically on service doors) with code compliant hardware, $500 per leaf assumes exist leaf minimal work only rework to accept hdwr = $4,500 + MU's				●						$6,775	24.65%	$8,445
Interior Signage																		
At Code Required Locations?	Provided for classrooms and other rooms and offices, fairly consistently on the lower level. Other two levels do not have consistent interior signage.	Provide signage where missing.	0	OB	S	Provide approx. 200 ADA compliant signs throughout building @ $75 = $15,000 + MU's			●	●						$22,575	24.65%	$28,140
Stairs and Exits																		
Guardrails (height, sphere)	Guardrails are non compliant in some locations, particularly where rail turns a corner. In these locations, the guardrail would not pass the sphere test.	Replace guardrail with new compliant guardrail and continuous handrail.	0	OB	S	Approx. 400 LF compliant guardrail with continuous handrail, $150 lf w.demo = $60,000 + MU's			●	●						$90,300	24.65%	$112,559

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																		
Therapy/Break Kitchen/Craft Room																		
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel sink with gooseneck faucet mounted in plastic laminate counter. Not at ADA height.	Remove section of counter and sink. Replace with ADA compliant counter and new counter mounted sink.	0	OB	S	Remove 30" section of existing laminate countertop. Replace with ADA compliant plastic laminate counter with resilient edge banding, new counter mounted sink, $90 lf countertop w/demo = $2,700 + MU's .. $1,500 sink w/demo & re-use existing rough w/$500 modification of rough === TOTALS $4,700 + MU's				●						$7,075	24.65%	$8,819
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Stairs	Concrete stair into mechanical space are in a state of disrepair. No handrails/guardrail provided.	Demolish existing concrete stair, replace with new cast in place concrete stair, new railing/guardrail.	0	OB	S	Demolish existing (4'x6' total area) concrete stair (3 risers, 4' x 4' top landing). Replace with new cast in place concrete stair (5'x6' total area, 3 risers, 4' x 4' top landing), new compliant railing/guardrail. .. no new foundation required, presumed new steps rest on existing slab and will be doweled into slab .. $2,750 w/demo-new stair & guardrail + MU's			●			●	●			$4,140	24.65%	$5,161
Office spaces (2nd, 3rd floors)																		
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Employee break rooms do not have ADA counters or sinks.	Replace existing counters, casework, and sinks.	0	OB	S	Approx. (15) 36" wall cabinets @ $125 w/demo = $5,625 + MU's; (10) 36" double door with drawers base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $8,250 + MU's; (4) 36" ADA sink apron @ $300 ea = $1,200 +MU's; (5) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $275 w/demp = $2,750 + MU's; All doors are lockable and all shelves are adjustable. 11 linear feet of counter at ADA height @ $90 = $990 w/demo + MU's = = = TOTALS $18,815 + MU's				●						$28,320	24.65%	$35,301
FIRE PROTECTION																		
Cross Connection Prevention	None	Upgrade entrance	3	ESL	S	$12,000 new entry + MU's		●	●							$18,060	24.65%	$22,512
ELECTRICAL																		
Life Safety																		
Fire Alarm	Silent Knight Model SK5208 conventional zoned control panel. Occupant notification is not ADA compliant on the fourth floor and some areas of the third floor. Fourth floor pull station is not located in the natural path of egress.	Update occupant notification and provide fully addressable system as part of any planned afacility renovations.	2	ESL	S	Carry 42, 094 sf @ $1.25 + MU's		●	●							$79,200	24.65%	$98,723

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																		
Emergency Lighting	Fluorescent battery ballasts integral to luminaire on first floor. Emergency battery units with integral and remote heads on other floors. Heads are a mixture of LED and incandescent. There is no emergency lighting at the exterior of exits. LED illuminated exit signs with integral battery backup.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	ESL	S	$350 per interior unit + $1,000 exterior egress unit w/new wiring + MU's ?? Carry 30 indoor & 4 outdoor.		●	●							$21,800	24.65%	$27,174
SECURITY																		
Intrusion Alarm System	GE Networx NX-8V2 residential-grade security alarm panel serves the District Office. Bayside Learning has a separate GE NX-8E residential-grade security alarm control panel	Provide commercial grade security alarm panels integrated with the district-wide network.	2	ESL	S	allow $15,000 for commercial panels & rerouting wiring to cabinet + MU's ??? YES	●									$22,575	24.65%	$28,140
Security Camera System	No operational camera system other then video intercom at main entrance described below. Abandoned non-functional cameras remain in place in some interior areas.	Provide digital cameras connected to district servers	0	OB	S	Assume 32 cameras and 8 exterior cameras	●									$45,000	24.65%	$56,093
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$588,555**

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																		
PLUMBING																		
Water Service	Municipal 2" less backflow protection	upgrade backflow protection			L	$3.500 backflow + MU's						●	●			$5,270	55.30%	$8,184
Hot Water System	(6) electric 40 gallon water heaters throughout building. Copper piping insulated mostly--bare at most recent water heater replacements.	Insulate piping at recent water heater replacements.	0	OB	L	allow $500 per heater = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	55.30%	$9,349
Drinking Fountains / Water Coolers	None in building	Install drinking fountain or water cooler at each occupied floor	0	OB	L	3 floors @ $2,750 ea w/new rough & floor cane detectors = $8,250 + MU's						●	●			$12,420	55.30%	$19,288
MECHANICAL																		
Heating Plant	(3) HB Smith 19A 5 section steam boilers, estimated mfg date 1990's to 2000 est. Burners converted to Nat Gas in 2015. Combustion air fan installed. Boiler feed is aged. Boilers have 10 years expected service life	Replace steam boilers with new HW boilers with steam to HW conversion (Years 1-5). Replace boiler feed unit (year 0).	3	END	L	(1) boiler feed unit based on 1,400 #/hr steam.						●	●			$20,000	55.30%	$31,060
Heating Plant	(3) HB Smith 19A 5 section steam boilers, estimated mfg date 1990's to 2000 est. Burners converted to Nat Gas in 2015. Combustion air fan installed. Boiler feed is aged. Boilers have 10 years expected service life	Replace steam boilers with new HW boilers with steam to HW conversion (Years 1-5). Replace boiler feed unit (year 0).	3	END	L	(2) new 700MBH condensing gas boilers with appurtenances (exp tank, etc.)						●	●			$180,000	55.30%	$279,540
Air Conditioning (Yes/No/Limited)	Yes: Packaged DX cooling RTUs with hydronic duct coils for units replaced in 2014. AHUs have DX cooling coils (HV-1) 1st floor has new DX coil and condensing unit in 2014. HV-1 and RTU-10 are vintage.	Replace HV-2 DX coil and Cond, Unit and replace RTU-10 in kind. Rework RTU-10 ductwork and zoning to match layout of rooms--poorly zoned currently.	1	END	L	Replace HV-2 steam coil with HW coil (21 SF area) and replace DX coil & new roof condensing unit (20 tons). Replace RTU-10 in kind &.2 Ton Moldify ductwork $/SF at 2,000 SF.						●	●			$175,000	55.30%	$271,775
Air Handling Unit Systems	(2) main vintage indoor AHUs (HV-1 & 2) provide heating & cooling to the 1st and 2nd floors. HV-1 has been overhauled. Overhaul HV-2.	Replace parts as required to refurbish to new working condition (e.g. Bearings)	2	END	L	Allow ($5 K) + MU's						●	●			$8,000	55.30%	$12,424
Pumps	Pumps at (2) steam to hydronic convertors for AHU VAVs and RTU duct coils. Pumps at AHU HX new in 2014. Pump at existing HX serving 3rd fl is vintage 1980's est.	Replace pump under maintenance	2	END	L	Allow ($10 K) + MU's						●	●			$15,000	55.30%	$23,295
Terminal Unit Systems	Fintube and Unit Heaters (Steam).	Replace steam fintube & Unit heaters with new HW fintube & Uhs	2	END	L	Figure $3/SF @40K SF +MU's						●	●			$60,000	55.30%	$93,180
Exhaust Systems	Toilet exhaust via inline fans to sidewall vents and several range hood non NFPA 96 compliant hoods.	Range hoods should be code compliant with suppression--or remove ranges. Replace toilet exhaust fans & ductwork	0	OB	L	(2) small Range hoods with EF figure $20K. Toilet E Fans & Ductwork figure $15K.						●	●			$55,000	55.30%	$85,415
Piping System	Steam piping at boilers uninsulated. Other areas throughout building have stretches of pipe insulation missing and badly damaged.	Steam piping system at end of service life--replace all steam with new HW piping system.	0	OB	L	Figure $/SF @ 30K SF. +MU's						●	●			$675,000	55.30%	$1,048,275
Automatic Temperature Controls	Mostly electric DDC updated within past 3 years. Manual control of fintube etc.	Complete updating controls to all DDC.	2	END	L	Figure $3.5/SF @ 25K SF.						●	●			$132,000	55.30%	$204,996

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING
Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Distribution System																		
Panels	Panels are primarily a mixture of 1987 vintage ITE panelboards a and residential-grade loadcenters manufactured by Square D, GE, and Siemens. An Eaton Panelboard was added in the Bayside Learning Center. Main Distribution Panelboard MDP is fully utilized and missing a portion of its trim cover, leaving conductors within exposed.	Provide cover for MDP. The 1987 panelboards and residential-grade loadcenters should be replaced as part of any planned renovations to the facility.	2	END	L	Carry complete power distribution system replacement for 42,094 sf						●	●			$169,600	55.30%	$263,389
Wiring	Feeders are building wire in conduit. Branch circuit wiring methods observed include primarily building wire in conduit and type MC metal-clad cable. Some type NM nonmetallic sheathed cable (Romex) was noted on the fourth floor.	The existing type NM cable should be replaced with type MC cable as part of any planned renovations to the facility.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete branch circuit wiring replacement for 75% of 42,094 sf						●	●			$86,700	55.30%	$134,645
Branch Circuits	Receptacles in most areas are located appropriately for the current use of the spaces, but it was noted that extension cords are in use in Classroom 149 due to receptacles not being located according to the current furniture layout.	Add receptacles in Classroom 149 as reqruired to eliminate the need for extension cords.	2	ESL	L	Carry $5,000 + MU's						●	●			$7,525	55.30%	$11,686
Interior Lighting																		
Classrooms	Recessed fluorescent fixtures with high-performance optics and T8 lamps.		3	N	L							●	●			$538,400	55.30%	$836,135
Offices	Mostly recessed fluorescent fixtrure with parabolic diffusers ans T8 lamps. Strip fixtures with T12 lamps are installed in second floor custodial office.	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned renovations	2	ESL	L							●	●					
Corridors	Mixture of downlights with self-ballasted medium-based compact fluorescent lamps, recessed parabolics with T8 lamps, recessed lens troffers with T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned renovations	2	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 42,094 sf						●	●					
Toilets	Recessed and surface mounted luminaires with Linear fluorescent T8 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned renovations	2	ESL	L							●	●					
Mech/Storage	Linear fluorescent. Some areas utilize T12 lamps	Update lighting to LED as part of any planned renovations	2	ESL	L							●	●					
Cable (& Service)	Overhead CATV service to second floor elecrical room. The entrance cable is not sleeved in conduit where it penetrates the building exterior wall.	Provide sleeve and sealing for cable	2	ESL	L	Carry $2,000 + MU's						●	●			$3,010	55.30%	$4,675
Data System (& Service)	IDF on 2nd floor is Cat 5e and is housed in an open rack located in the electric room	Provide enclosed cabinet to house data equipment in electric room.	2	ESL	L	allow $10,000 for cabinet & rerouting wiring to cabinet + MU's ??? Yes						●	●			$15,050	55.30%	$23,373
																Total Years 6 - 10		$3,360,684

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
General design notes	Budget for 2nd floor renovation	Budget for 2nd floor renovation	-	-	L	Budget from PPS CIP						●	●			$65,000	93.55%	$125,808
Main Entrance																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	GWB soffits, 2x2 ACT. In good condition.	Replace isolated stained tiles as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	150 sf 2x2 @ $3.25 w/demo., grid remains = $490 + MU's						●	●			$740	93.55%	$1,432
Main Lobby																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT. In good condition.	Replace isolated stained tiles as part of standard maintenance practice.	3	ESL	L	300 sf 2x2 @ $3.25 w/demo., grid remains = $975 + MU's						●	●			$1,470	93.55%	$2,845
Corridors																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Mix of carpet, VCT. Both have rubber base material. Carpet and rubber base on lower level corridor floors in fair condition. Carpet on second floor is heavily worn and stained. VCT and rubber base on third floor above is nearing the end of its service life.	Replace carpet within the next 10 years. Replace VCT within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Remove and replace approx. 3,800 SF existing carpet with new carpet tile, $6 sf demo-prep-replace = $22,800; Remove and replace approx. 5,000 SF existing VCT tile with new quartz tile, @ $5.75 demo-prep-replace =$28,750; Remove and replace approx. 2,500 LF existing base with new base @ $3 demo & replace = $7,500 === TOTALS $59,050 + MU's						●	●			$88,870	93.55%	$172,008
Elevators and Lifts																		
Elevator Finish Materials	Painted steel frame, doors. Showing scratches from heavy use.	Refinish, repaint steel frame and doors.	2	ESL	L	Refinish, repaint approx. 4' x 7' frame, 4' x 7' sliding door, $250 clean-prep-repaint						●	●			$380	93.55%	$735
Quiet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Carpet floor, rubber base	Base is peeling away or missing in numerous locations.	2	END	L	Replace rubber base, approx. 100 LF @ $3 w/demo = $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	93.55%	$881
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB. These rooms have particularly beat up walls. Holes and large dents in many locations, finish paint peeling away.	Patch and repaint all walls. Provide wainscoting up to 4' AFF for wall protecion.	2	END	L	Patch and repaint approx. 2,000 SF GWB wall @ $2 = 4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Nurse and Health																		
Casework	Plastic laminate base cabinets, counters. Laminate is peeling, counter supports are unfinished.	Recommend replacement of all casework to meet ADA requirements. Replace with plastic laminate casework with resilient edge banding, adjustable shelves, and lockable doors.	2	END	L	(5) 36" wall cabinets @ $125 w/demo = $1,875 + MU's; (2) 36" double door with drawers base cabinet @ $310 w/demo w/solid surface (wet area) top = $1,860 + MU's; (1) 36" ADA sink apron = $300; (2) 24" four drawer base cabinet @ $275 w/demo = $1,100 + MU's. All doors are lockable and all shelves are adjustable. 11 linear feet of counter at ADA height @ $90 w/demo = $990 + MU's === TOTALS $6,125 + MU's						●	●			$9,220	93.55%	$17,845

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Sinks (ADA compliance)	Stainless steel sink with gooseneck faucet mounted in plastic laminate counter. Not at ADA height.	Remove section of counter and sink. Replace with ADA compliant counter and new counter mounted sink.	0	OB	L	(1) 36" ADA counter with mounted sink (provided with casework above).						●	●			$0	93.55%	$0
Privacy Curtains (no. of rest areas)	1 resting cot, no privacy curtain.	Install ceiling mounted privacy curtain around cot.	2	ESL	L	Install ceiling mounted privacy curtain around single 3' x 7' cot. $350 + MU's						●	●			$530	93.55%	$1,026
Student Toilet Rooms																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Vinyl/VCT floors are in a state of disrepair. Staining, not easy to clean, and peeling from floor/base.	Replace vinyl/VCT floors with ceramic tile.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 200 SF vinyl/VCT flooring, replace with ceramic tile @ $15 w/demo-prep-replace & tile base = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$4,515	93.55%	$8,739
Wall Finish Materials	Vinyl wainscoting up to 3', painted GWB above. Some toilet rooms don't have this wainscoting. Vinyl wainscoting is already peeling, probably not a permanent solution.	Remove vinyl wainscoting. Install ceramic tile to 4' AFF in all toilet rooms.	2	END	L	Install approx. 400 SF ceramic tile up to 4' AFF as toilet room wall protection @ $17.50 w/demo-tile backer bd-ceramic & tile base = $7,000 + MU's						●	●			$10,535	93.55%	$20,390
Mirrors	Missing.	Provide wall mounted mirrors in all bathrooms.	0	OB	L	Install (4) 18" x 30" wall mounted mirrors @ $100 = $400 + MU's						●	●			$605	93.55%	$1,171
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Wood veneer door with narrow lite, painted HM frame. Toilet room doors are showing heavy wear and tear.	Replace wood veneer door with new wood veneer door, refinish and repaint HM frames.	2	END	L	Replace (4) wood veneer doors with new wood veneer doors @ $500 w/demo-replace-reinstall hdwr-paint; refinish and repaint (4) HM frames @ $75 = = = TOTALS $2,300 + MU's						●	●			$3,465	93.55%	$6,707
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Vinyl/VCT floors are in a state of disrepair. Staining, not easy to clean, and peeling from floor/base.	Replace vinyl/VCT floors with ceramic tile.	2	END	L	Remove approx. 120 SF vinyl/VCT flooring, replace with ceramic tile @ $15 w/demo-prep-replace & tile base = $1,800 + MU's						●	●			$2,710	93.55%	$5,245
Wall Finish Materials	Wood wainscoting up to 3', painted GWB above. Wood wainscoting is dented, paint is chipping, probably not a permanent solution.	Remove wood wainscoting. Install ceramic tile to 4' AFF in staff toilet rooms.	2	END	L	Install approx. 300 SF ceramic tile up to 4' AFF as toilet room wall protection @ $17.50 w/demo-tile backer bd-ceramic & tile base = $5,250 + MU's						●	●			$7,905	93.55%	$15,300
Plumbing Fixtures	Floor mounted porcelain toilets. Porcelain sinks mounted in plastic laminate counter. Countertop is peeling, showing damage from moisture.	Replace laminate counters and sinks with wall mounted porcelain sink fixture	2	END	L	Replace (2) laminate counters and sinks with wall mounted porcelain sink fixtures @$2,000 each w/demo-new wall hanger w/block & patch gyp, re-use rough-new sink & fitting + MU's = $4,000 + MU's						●	●			$6,020	93.55%	$11,652
Mechanical and Service Spaces																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Mix of VCT, exposed concrete floor. VCT is in very poor shape.	Remove VCT flooring.	0	END	L	Remove 200 SF VCT flooring, leave as exposed concrete, $2 sf w/demo-prep-reseal conc = $400 + MU's						●	●			$605	93.55%	$1,171
Other Spaces																		
Attic (Roof Access)	The fourth floor (attic space) is currently only used for roof access. However the space was previously finished and clearly used for occupancy. Any effort to upgrade this floor would involve a total gut renovation of the entire floor. Floor, wall, and ceiling finishes are all in a state of disrepair. Stairs and doors are non compliant. Fixtures are broken, casework is destroyed. Exterior windows are boarded up.	Demo 2,500 SF, renovate entire floor. All new finishes, new stairs, doors, casework, fixtures, etc..	0	OB	L	Approx 2,500 sf @ $150 intense gut-refinish-partitions-doors MEP to space, possible code upgrade to floor loading = $375,000 + MU's	REVIEW WITH SCHOOL					●	●			$564,375	93.55%	$1,092,348
Office spaces (2nd, 3rd floors)																		

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Typically carpet with rubber base. Carpet is nearing the end of its useful life.	Replace carpet with new carpet tile within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Approx. 41,500 SF existing carpet removal, replacement with carpet tile @ $6 w/demo-prep-replace & new base = $249,000 + MU						●	●			$374,475	93.55%	$724,796
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x2 ACT. ACT is beginning to show its age, discolor, and sag.	Replace all 2x2 ACT tiles within the next 10 years.	2	END	L	Approx. 41,500 SF 2x2 ACT tile @ $6 w/demo & new grid & tiles =$249,000 + MU's						●	●			$374,475	93.55%	$724,796
																Total Years 11 - 15		$2,946,547

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Materials	Painted CMU, in good condition. Only isolated areas of chipping paint. Corrugated metal wall panel, surface fastened. Isolated areas of deteriorating paint, broken end closures. Precast concrete panels, isolated areas of cracking, particularly at outside corners. Mortar wearing away in locations. EIFS showing cracking at edges, deterioration at corners, and denting. Exposed structural concrete. Showing widespread staining and minor cracking. Parge coat deteriorating in many areas. Exterior wood paneling (alley side). Paint is wearing away. Exterior wood attic paneling is showing heavy staining. Painted brick, showing heavy staining, deteriorating paint. Brick chimney showing significant cracking.	Painted CMU - minor areas to touch up. Provide regular maintenance for metal panel. Repoint precast concrete panels. Patch areas of deteriorating EIFS and repaint. Patch cracking concrete, light pressure wash areas of staining. Re-parge concrete, and repaint. Refinish, repaint exterior wood paneling. Remove existing sections of cracking brick and mortar, and replace. Remove existing paint on brick, repaint.	2	ESL	L	Approx. 15 SF CMU painting @ $2 filler coat = $30 + MU's; Approx. 500 SF of repointing large 2' x 3' precast concrete panels @ $3 sf = $1,500 + MU's; Approx. 2,500 SF of patching, repainting EIFS @ $5 sf = $12,500 + MU's; Patch approx. 50 LF minor concrete cracking @ $15 crack stich = $750 + MU's; Light pressure wash and parge approx. 2,000 SF concrete, repaint all $5 sf = $10,000 + MU's; Refinish, repaint approx. 600 SF exterior wood paneling @ $5 = $3,000 + MU's; Remove and replace 50 SF of cracking brick, mortar and replace @ $25 sf = $1,250 + MU's; Remove and repaint 500 SF brick @ $30 sf = $1,500 + MU's = = = TOTALS $30,530 + MU's						●	●			$45,950	116.55%	$99,505
Windows																		
Sills	Concrete sills below alley-side windows, showing heavy staining. Painted aluminum sill	Light pressure wash concrete sills.			L	Light pressure wash approx 10 LF 6" concrete sill @ $2 = $20 + MU's						●	●			$30	116.55%	$65
Lintels	Painted steel lintels. On alley side, lintels are showing heavy rusting, paint chipping away.	Remove existing lintels and 3 courses of brick above, replace with new lintel and brick.	2	END	L	Remove 14 LF existing lintel and 10 SF brick above. Provide new galvanized steel lintel properly flashed, new brick above. Assume 120 # galv lintel @ $2 mtl + 14 hrs mason labor @ $45 + 10 sf brick remove-replace @ $30 = $1,270 + MU's						●	●			$1,915	116.55%	$4,147
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	School main entry - Painted aluminum thermally broken system, in fair condition. Bottom edge of aluminum system of abutting door 'sidelite' is broken. Office main entry - Aluminum thermally broken system, in good condition.	School main entry - Isolated repair of existing aluminum system. Remove and replace bottom and side mullion cover pieces and infill panel.	2	ESL	L	Remove and replace 5 LF existing aluminum system mullion covers and 4 SF infill panel, replace with new, allow $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Overhead or Coiling Doors	Overhead door at garage is in poor condition.	Replace overhead door.	2	END	L	Remove existing 8' x 10' overhead door, provide and install new door, assume elect op .. Allow $2,250 + MU's OK						●	●			$3,390	116.55%	$7,341
Fascia, Trim, Soffits & Overhangs																		
Materials	Overhang at school main entry. Wood construction, paint is chipping and peeling away.	Refinish wood, repaint overhang.	2	END	L	Refinish, repaint approx. 175 SF wood overhang @ $5 = $875 + MU's						●	●			$1,320	116.55%	$2,858

DISTRICT OFFICE & BAYSIDE LEARNING

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Sealants around door and window perimeters are aged and cracking. In some locations, peeling away entirely.	Remove and replace existing sealant.	2	END	L	Approx. 1,800 LF sealant removal, replacement @ $3.50 lf rout & replace = $6,300 + MU's						●	●			$9,485	116.55%	$20,540
Building Joint Sealant	Sealants between materials transitions, corners, and around foundation are aged and cracking. In some locations, peeling away entirely.	Remove and replace existing sealant.	2	END	L	Approx. 1,500 LF building sealant removal, replacement @ $5 w/backer rod required = $7,500 + MU's						●	●			$11,290	116.55%	$24,448
Roof Assembly & Flashing																		
Material, Type, Color	TPO, white.	Budget for replacement at end of service life	3	ESL	L	22,388 SF						●	●			$404,327	116.55%	$875,570
Roof Drains (Covers)	Multiple roof drain covers are either damaged, missing, or clogged.	Replace and clean all roof drain covers.	1	ESL	L	Replace and clear approx. 5 roof drains, roof drain covers, allow $150 ea = $750 + MU's						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447
Roof Ponding	Multiple roof locations where TPO membrane is bubbling up, causing roof ponding in numerous locations. Roof substrate is crunching. Roof mechanical pads to not have crickets at edges, so some ponding is occurring at roof mechanical equipment platforms.	More extensive roofing investigation required. Likely TPO will need to be removed in multiple locations to examine the subsurface. Likely replacement/reinstallation of tapered insulation. Remove TPO membrane around roof mechanical equipment where ponding is occurring, install tapered insulation crickets at edges.	2	END	L	Approx. 3,500 SF roof needs further investigation, removal of TPO membrane and likely removal/reinstallation of tapered installation, roof crickets, allow $10 sf demo-replace membrane w/tapers & flashing = $35,000 + MU's						●	●			$52,675	116.55%	$114,068
Gutters and Downspouts																		
Splash Block or Tied to Storm Drainage	No splash block at gutter termination.	Provide splash block at gutter termination	0	OB	L	Install (1) splashblock on roof at gutter termination, $250 + MU's						●	●			$380	116.55%	$823
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Exterior roof ladder to high roof. Ladder is old, rusted, and not safe.	Remove existing rusty roof ladder, replace with new.	1	END	L	Remove existing ladder, replace with new 14' roof ladder, $1,200 w/demo + MU's						●	●			$1,810	116.55%	$3,920
Locations and Materials	Exterior metal roof stair is old, rusted, and not safe.	Remove existing metal roof stair unit. Replace with new.	1	END	L	Remove existing metal roof stair unit. Replace with new stair unit. New stair to have 5 risers, 4' x 5' top landing, compliant railings and guardrail, $5,500 w/demo + MU's						●	●			$8,280	116.55%	$17,930
Locations and Materials	Dilapidated metal roof egress stair attached to alley side of building.	Remove metal egress stair.	0	OB	L	Remove dilapidated metal roof egress stair on side of building, $650 demo only + MU's						●	●			$980	116.55%	$2,122
																Total Years 16 -20		**$1,177,419**

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																		
																$0	0.00%	$0
																Total Year 0		$0

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*

All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																						
SITE																						
Parking																						
Paving Materials	Bituminous - Good, small areas of failed paving	Repair paving as necessary	2	ESL	S	(5800 SF), shim gravel and patch 3" thickness 5800S.F. @$1.50							●			$13,093	24.65%	$16,320	$16,320			
Number of Spaces (Regular & ADA)	26 total spaces including (1 ADA - non-compliant)	Should be 2 ADA spaces given total number of spaces, repaint ADA spaces with compliant aisle dimensions.	1	ESL	S	2 ea ADA spaces @ $125 ea + $350 ADA sign ea space = $1,200 + MU's		●		●						$1,810	24.65%	$2,256	$2,256			
Parking Striping Condition	Faded - Good	Repaint parking.	2	END	S	520 lf striping @ $1.50 = $780 + MU's							●			$1,175	24.65%	$1,465	$1,465			
Fencing																						
Locations & Materials	Chain link with Security wire.	Restore at pond.	2	ESL	S	(55 LF) 55lf @$50		●								$4,140	24.65%	$5,161	$5,161			
Exterior Building Signage																						
Location and Materials	Sign from previous owner.	Remove/replace sign	0	OB	S	1 @$1000							●			$1,000	24.65%	$1,247			$1,247	
STRUCTURAL																						
First Floor Construction	Main floor slab-on-grade; forklifts in use; some embedded wood in slab and joints without joint fillers	Rout and re-fill joints to limit damage from hard wheel forklift traffic.	1	END (joints only)	S	2,000 LF Joints route and fill with semi rigid joint filler, $4 lf to rout & refill $8,000 + MU's						●	●			$12,040	24.65%	$15,008			$15,008	
Second Floor Construction	Several storage mezzanines (wood frame). Live load capacities of mezzanines unknown.	Perform engineering analysis and post mezzanine live load capacities	3	ESL	S	Budget $2,800 for analysis						●	●			$4,215	24.65%	$5,254			$5,254	
Exterior Wall Construction	A. Masonry belt adjacent to main entry has missing mortar and could use repoint.	Repoint existing joints	2	ESL	S	300 LF repointing, $7.50 sf repoint = $2,250 + MU's						●	●			$3,390	24.65%	$4,226			$4,226	
Additional Observation	Entry stairs with cracking and spalling on walking surfaces and knee walls; repair to eliminate tripping hazards	Patch repair spalls, rout and seal cracks	2	ESL	S	15 lf spalls, $10 sf infill & blend = $150 + MU's; 30 lf cracks, $5 lf rout out and repair = $150 + MU's ... = = TOTALS $300 + MU's						●	●			$455	24.65%	$567			$567	
Additional Observation	Temporary Canopy at rear of building appears unstable and will likely take significant sliding/drifted snow from high roof.	Remove temporary canopy	1	ND (joints onl	S	Size unclear, allow $1,000 + MU's; foundation removal excluded (unknown)						●	●			$1,505	24.65%	$1,876			$1,876	
SECURITY																						
Intrusion Alarm System	ADT Residential-grade security alarm control panel	Provide commercial grade security alarm panels integrated with the district-wide network.	2	ESL	S	Assume door contacts on 16 openings and 10 motion detectors	●									$23,500	24.65%	$29,293	$29,293			
Security Camera System	N/A	Provide web-based security camera system			S	Assume 16 cameras	●									$14,400	24.65%	$17,950	$17,950			
																Total Years 1 - 5		**$100,621**	$72,444	$0	$28,177	$0

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	SEE LEGEND: LIFE CYCLE	SEE LEGEND: ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST PLUS 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST	ALLOCATION: CIP	CIP (Major Renovation)	MAINT.	CITY EXPENSE
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Long Term Recommendations																						
MECHANICAL																						
Air Handling Unit Systems	Administration AHU (4 years service life left)---Lack of fresh air (OA).	Replace Admin AHU with 5 ton split DX, gas heat with OA ventilation...replace ductwork (2,000 SF)	2	END	L	Replace AHU with ductwork $/SF + MU's						●	●			$80,000	55.30%	$124,240	$124,240			
Terminal Unit Systems	Gas fired unit heaters	Replace with new horizontal condensing gas fired Uhs (Figure 10 @ 120 MBH)	1	END	L	(10) heaters w/gas piping + MU's						●	●			$120,000	55.30%	$186,360	$186,360			
Exhaust Systems	No central exhaust for toilets	Install (1) 500 CFM rooftop fan	1	OB	L	(1) EF ductwork + MU's						●	●			$10,000	55.30%	$15,530	$15,530			
Automatic Temperature Controls	Limited to T stats for Uhs and AHU -- MUA has DDC	Add DDC for AHU and EF (25 DDC points)	2	OB	L	DDC upgrade $/SF + MU's						●	●			$45,000	55.30%	$69,885	$69,885			
ELECTRICAL																						
Site Lighting (type & material)	Shoebox style pole mounted fixtures utilizing High-pressure sodium lamps.	Update site lighting to LED fixtures that utilize full cutoff optics	2	END	L	Carry 3 pole lights						●	●			$27,000	55.30%	$41,931			$41,931	
Exterior Building Lighting	Mixture of LED and metal halide wall packs	Update building mounted lighting to LED fixtures as metal halide units fail	2	END	L	Carry (5) wall packs						●	●			$4,500	55.30%	$6,989			$6,989	
Interior Lighting																						
Process Areas	Mix of recessed food service grade lens troffers and Surface and pendant mounted 8' linear vaportight fixtures with T8 fluorescent lamps.		3	ESL	L	Carry complete interior lighting replacement for 21,180 sf						●	●			$270,900	55.30%	$420,708			$420,708	
Toilets	Fluorescent with T8 lamps	Update to modern LED luminaires with high-performance optics	3	ESL	L							●	●									
Mech/Storage	Fluorescent with T8 lamps in mechanical rooms. Receiving and warehouse areas have been updated to LED with occupancy sensors.	Update areas with fluorescent luminaires to LED.	3	ESL	L							●	●									
Data System (& Service)	Building is not equipped with fiber optic connectivity from the utility. Data rack is open type in a shared location.	Provide enclosed cabinet to house data equipment.	2	ESL	L	Carry complete telecommunications infrastructure for 21,180sf						●	●			$31,876	55.30%	$49,503	$49,503			
																Total Years 6 - 10		$915,145	$445,518	$0	$469,627	$0

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING INTERIOR																		
General Notes																		
Interior Walls	Painted CMU and GWB	Recommend repaint all CMU and GWB Walls	2	ESL	L	Base on (1) story at 21,180 SF footprint; $2 sf floor area prep & repaint = $42,360 + MU's						●	●			$63,755	93.55%	$123,398
Main Entrance																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB and fiberglass wall panels	Repaint walls	2	ESL	L	80 SF @ $1.50 sf prep & repaint + MU's						●	●			$180	93.55%	$348
Door Hardware	Stainless steel, non-ADA compliant exterior pull hardware	Replace exterior door pull hardware	2	OB	L	(1) pair of door pulls @ $150 ea x 2 = $300 + MU's				●						$455	93.55%	$881
Main Lobby / Reception																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB	Repaint walls	2	ESL	L	200 SF @ $1.50 prep & repaint + MU's						●	●			$530	93.55%	$1,026
Interior Signage																		
Materials	None	Provide ADA compliant signage	-	-	L	25 Signs @ $75 ea + MU's				●						$2,825	93.55%	$5,468
Locker Room																		
Ceiling Finish Materials	2x4 ACT - numerous stained tiles	Replace ACT ceiling	1	END	L	150 SF tiles & grid; $4.25 per sf demo & replace + MU's						●	●			$960	93.55%	$1,858
Lockers	Painted metal vented lockers - worn	Replace lockers with vented solid plastic lockers	1	END	L	(20) full height 6" wide lockers; $275 ea locker demo & replace = $5,500 + MU's						●	●			$8,280	93.55%	$16,026
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Hollow metal frame and wood veneer doors - corrosion at bottom of frames and door leafs are worn	Repaint frames and replace wood veneer doors	1	END	L	(2) doors; $125 grind & repaint frame + $300 new door leaf & reinstall hdwr & $50 paint door leaf = $475 x 2 door = $950 + MU's						●	●			$1,430	93.55%	$2,768
Staff Room																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Hollow metal frame and wood veneer doors - corrosion at bottom of frames and door leafs are worn	Repaint frames and replace wood veneer doors	1	END	L	(2) doors; $125 grind & repaint frame + $300 new door leaf & reinstall hdwr & $50 paint door leaf = $475 x 2 doors = $950 +						●	●			$1,430	93.55%	$2,768
Administration Office Area																		
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Painted hollow metal frames and mix of hollow metal and wood veneer doors	Repaint frames and doors	2	ESL	L	(4) frames, (2) doors; $75 prep & repaint door leaf & $75 prep & repaint frame = $450 + MU's						●	●			$680	93.55%	$1,316
Staff Toilets																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	VCT flooring and rubber base - both are stained and worn	Replace VCT flooring and rubber base	1	END	L	300 SF, $5 demo-prep-new floor & base = $1,500 + MU's						●	●			$2,260	93.55%	$4,374
Toilet Partitions	Painted metal toilet partitions in poor condition and corrosion	Replace toilet partitions with solid plastic toilet compartments	1	END	L	(4) stalls @ $1,250 demo & replace = $5,000 + MU's; (2) ADA stalls @ $1,500 demo & replace = $3,000 + MU's						●	●			$12,040	93.55%	$23,303
Accessories	Accessible toilet compartments missing grab bars	Provide ADA grab bars	1	OB	L	(2) ADA Stalls @ $400 set w/new wall blocking & patch = $800 + MU's				●						$1,205	93.55%	$2,332

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	SEE LEGEND: COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	EVALUATION CRITERIA: SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	BUDGET: TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																		
Receiving																		
Wall Finish Materials	Painted GWB - areas of holes and damage	Patch holes in walls and repaint	2	ESL	L	120 SF@ $10 sf = $1,200 + MU's, no new blocking behind damage provided						●	●			$1,810	93.55%	$3,503
Wall Finish Materials	Fiberglass wall panels - some damaged panels	Replace damaged fiberglass wall panels	2	ESL	L	150 SF @ $17.50 sf demo & replace + MU's						●	●			$3,950	93.55%	$7,645
Storage Rooms																		
Floor Finish Materials	Mix of sealed and unsealed concrete floors	Seal all concrete floors	2	ESL	L	6,000 SF @ $2 sf includes light shot blast to clean + MU's						●	●			$18,060	93.55%	$34,955
Staging Area																		
Floor Finish Materials	Epoxy flooring and base in fair condition	Recoat epoxy flooring and base	2	END	L	600 SF @ $12 sf to clean & recoat + MU's						●	●			$10,840	93.55%	$20,981
Wall Finish Materials	Fiberglass wall panels - some areas of wear	Replace worn out fiberglass wall panels	2	END	L	150 SF @ $17.50 sf demo & replace + MU's						●	●			$3,950	93.55%	$7,645
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Hollow metal doors and frames - paint is worn	Repaint doors and frames	2	ESL	L	(2) pairs of doors, 3070 assumed, $150 prep & repaint 3070 + MU's						●	●			$455	93.55%	$881
Wash Area																		
Floor Finish Materials	Epoxy flooring and base in fair condition	Recoat epoxy flooring and base	2	ESL	L	1,100 SF @ $12 sf clean & recoat + MU's						●	●			$19,870	93.55%	$38,458
Prep Areas																		
Floor Finish Materials	Epoxy flooring and base in fair condition	Recoat epoxy flooring and base	2	ESL	L	3,000 SF @ $12 sf clean & recoat + MU's						●	●			$54,180	93.55%	$104,865
Service Corridor and Hose Wash Area																		
Floor Finish Materials	Epoxy flooring and base in fair condition	Recoat epoxy flooring and base	2	ESL	L	500 SF @ $12 sf clean & recoat + MU's						●	●			$9,030	93.55%	$17,478
Wall Finish Materials	Fiberglass wall panels - some damage with holes	Replace damaged fiberglass wall panels	2	ESL	L	250 SF @ $17.50 sf demo & replace + MU's						●	●			$6,585	93.55%	$12,745
Other	Corrosion on (1) exposed steel column	Remove corrosion from column, prime, and repaint	2	ESL	L	40 SF @ $10 sf scrape-prep-repaint = $400 + MU's						●	●			$605	93.55%	$1,171
Walk-in Cooler and Freezer																		
Floor & Base Finish Materials	Sealed concrete floor - fair condition, stained	Reseal concrete floors	2	ESL	L	2,600 SF @ $2 includes light shotblast & seal + MU's						●	●			$7,830	93.55%	$15,155
Door Material (Including Frame & Glazing)	Plastic doors with painted stl angle frame - some corrosion on frame	Prep and repaint steel angle door frame	2	ESL	L	40 LF assumes 12" total width @ $10 sf scrape-pre-repaint + MU's						●	●			$605	93.55%	$1,171
																Total Years 11 - 15		**$452,520**

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET		
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
BUILDING EXTERIOR																		
Exterior Wall Cladding																		
Spalling, Staining, Efflorescence	Areas of mildew on north elevation	Power wash clean north elevation	2	ESL	L	8,500 SF @ 1.50 per sf = $12,750 + MU's						●	●			$19,190	116.55%	$41,556
Exterior Doors - Main Entrance																		
Frame Materials	Painted hollow metal door and frame - some corrosion noted on door and frame	Remove corrosion and repaint door and frame	2	ESL	L	(1) pair of doors and frame @ $250 per 3070 remove hdwr & scrape-grind & paint = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Exterior Doors (not including Main Entry)																		
Materials	Painted hollow metal doors and frames - paint is worn	Repaint exterior doors and frames	2	ESL	L	(11) doors and frames @ $150 per 3070 prep & repaint = $1,650 + MU's						●	●			$2,485	116.55%	$5,381
Sealants & Expansion Joints																		
Window / Door Perimeter Sealant	Material unknown. Joint sealant is in good condition.	At end of service life, remove and replace all sealants	3	ESL	L	500 LF @ $3.50 per lf remove & recaulk = $1,750 + MU's						●	●			$2,635	116.55%	$5,706
Exterior Stairs and Ladders																		
Locations and Materials	Exterior metal handrails/guardrails are corroded	Remove corrosion, prime, and repaint handrails/guardrails	2	ESL	L	50 LF assumes single line wall rail @ $10 lf prep & repaint = $500 + MU's						●	●			$755	116.55%	$1,635
Other Observations																		
Shed	There is a dilapidated wood shed with cooking grill on the north side of the building; presence of the shed is causing mildew on adjacent metal wall panels	Remove shed in its entirety	1	OB	L	No foundation removal included; allowance of $750 demo & disposal + MU's						●	●			$1,130	116.55%	$2,447

CENTRAL KITCHEN

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL (SEE LEGEND)	LIFE CYCLE (SEE LEGEND)	ACTION PRIORITY (SEE LEGEND)	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY (EVALUATION CRITERIA)	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	TRADE COST + 50.5% MARK-UP (BUDGET)	ESCALATION	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																		
ELECTRICAL																		
Life Safety																		
Fire Alarm	2013 vintage Siemens FC901 control panel. System complies with ADA and current codes and standards.	Fire alarm system will need to be replaced within 20 years	3	ESL	L	Carry complete system replacement for 21,180 sf		●	●							$39,900	116.55%	$86,403
Emergency Lighting	Emergnecy battery units with integral and remote heads. Many units utilize LED heads, but some older units that are original to the building remain. There is no emergency lighting at the exterior of exits.	Replace older units as they fail. Provide outdoor emergency lighting at building exits.	2	ESL	L	Carry $9,000 + MU's		●	●							$13,545	116.55%	$29,332
Service	Uderground Primary from overhead utility lines to utility-owned padmount transformer. Underground secondary from transformer to main circuit breaker of Panelboard MDP.	Service entrance and equipment will need to be replaced in approximately 20 years	3	ESL	L	Carry complete replacement for 800A 480/277V 3-phase service						●	●			$55,400	116.55%	$119,969
Wiring	(2) 5" primary conduits. Service entrance to building appears to be (2) 4" conduits.		3	ESL	L							●	●					
Equipment	1998 vintage Cutler Hammer Main Distribution Panelboard (MDP). One circuit breaker is marked "spare and six others are currently in the off position, but are marked to indicate that they feed utilization equipment such as aeration blowers and chillers. We suspect that some of these circuit breakers are actually unused.	As a maintenance item, the MDP circuit breaker identification should be updated to reflect only current equipment.	2	ESL	L	Carry $1,000 + MU's						●	●			$1,505	116.55%	$3,259
Panels	Branch-circuit panels are generally a mix of late 1990's vintage Cutler Hammer panelboards and 2013 vintage Square D panelboards. There is a loadcenter in the electric room that appears to be abandoned, as well as an abandoned 75-kVA transformer in the electric room that appears to have once fed a chiller that has been removed.	Remove abandoned equipment and associated wiring as a maintenance item. Approximately 60% of panels will need to be replaced within 20 years.	2	ESL	L	Carry 60% of value for complete power distribution system replacement for 21,180 sf						●	●			$51,200	116.55%	$110,874

Total Years 16 -20	$408,197

GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATING EFFICIENCY	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Year 0 (Fiscal Year 2017) - Immediate Recommendations																
																$0
																$0
															Total Year 0	$0
Years 1 - 5 (Fiscal Years 2018 - 2022) - Short Term Recommendations																
Equipment - Administration																
District Phone System	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	District Phone System			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$225,000
High School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	High School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$890,000
High School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2019)	High School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2019)										$890,000
Network Switches	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2019)	Network Switches			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2019)										$55,000
Elementary School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2020)	Elementary School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2020)										$100,000
Network Switches	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2020)	Network Switches			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2020)										$100,000
High School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2020)	High School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2020)										$890,000
High School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2021)	High School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2021)										$890,000
Elementary School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2021)	Elementary School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2021)										$100,000
Network Switches	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2021)	Network Switches			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2021)										$100,000
Elementary School Devices	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2022)	Elementary School Devices			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2022)										$55,000
Network Switches	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2022)	Network Switches			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2022)										$65,000
Facilities - School HVAC																
Energy Management Control Upgrades	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	Energy Management Control Upgrades			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$50,000
Facilities - School Maintenance																
Engineering for Roofs	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	Engineering for Roofs			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$40,000
Pave Multiple School Campuses	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	Pave Multiple School Campuses			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$500,000
Major Capital School Construction	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	Major Capital School Construction			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$40,000
Pave Multiple School Campuses	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2019)	Pave Multiple School Campuses			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2019)										$250,000
Pave Multiple School Campuses	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2020)	Pave Multiple School Campuses			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2020)										$250,000
Engineering for Roofs	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2021)	Engineering for Roofs			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2021)										$25,000
Vehicles - Transportation																
Replacement School Bus	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2018)	Replacement School Bus			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2018)										$164,000
Replacement School Bus	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2019)	Replacement School Bus			S	Budget from PPS CIP (2019)										$150,000
Replacement School Bus	From PPS SIP (Fiscal Year 2022)	Replacement School Bus				Budget from PPS CIP (2022)										$508,065
															Total Years 1 - 5	$6,337,065
Years 6 - 10 (Fiscal Years 2023 - 2027) - Short Term Recommendations																
																$0
																$0
															Total Years 6 - 10	$0
Years 11 - 15 (Fiscal Years 2028 - 2032) - Long Term Recommendations																
																$0
																$0
															Total Years 11 - 15	$0

GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS

Capital Plan Detailed Scope of Work

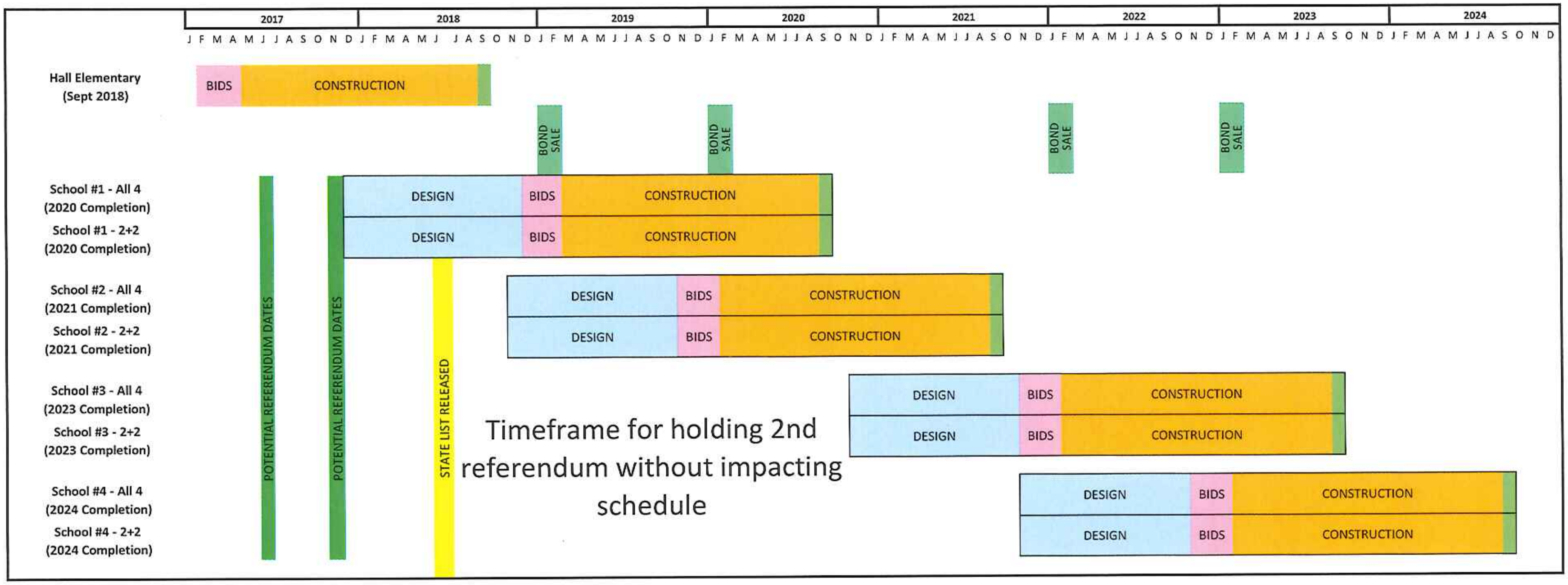
** Note:*
All prices presented here are Opinions of Probable Costs. Refer to Methodology and Basis of Costs in the Capital Plan section for assumptions, exclusions, qualifications, and clarifications used to develop these costs.

LEGEND		
Condition Level	**Life Cycle (Age Factor)**	**Action Priority**
0 - Failed - Not Functional	N - New / Recent	I - Immediate (Year 0)
1 - Poor - Failure Anticipated	ESL - w/In Expected Service Life	S - Short Term (Years 1-5)
2 - Fair - Functions, Service Required	END - Nearing End of Service Life	L - Long Term (Years 6-20)
3 - Good - Functional & Maintained	OB - Obsolete	N/A - Not Applicable
4 - Excellent - New		

			SEE LEGEND				EVALUATION CRITERIA									BUDGET
CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL COMMENTS	RECOMMENDED ACTION	COND. LEVEL	LIFE CYCLE	ACTION PRIORITY	QUANTITY INFO	SECURITY	HEALTH & SAFETY	CODE COMPLIANCE	ADA/ ACCESSIBILITY	SUSTAIN - ABILITY	EXTENDING BLDG. LIFE	OPERATING EFFICIENCY	IMPACT ON LEARN. ENV.	AESTHETICS & APPEARANCE	* OPINION OF PROBABLE COST
Years 16 - 20 (Fiscal Years 2033 - 2037) - Long Term Recommendations																
																$0
																$0
															Total Years 16 - 20	$0

	Bond Sale Date	4 School Plan "Opening Date"	2+2 School Plan "Opening Date"	Difference
School #1	Spring 2019	Sept 2020	Sept 2020	NONE
School #2	Spring 2020	Sept 2021	Sept 2021	NONE
School #3	Spring 2022	Sept 2023	Sept 2023	NONE
School #4	Spring 2023	Sept 2024	Sept 2024	NONE
Local Bond Amount		$64M	$32M-$64M	**Up to $46M in potential savings to local taxpayers**
Debt Service Cost		$92M	$46M-92M	

Completion Date Analysis - 4 Schools in Single $64M Referendum vs 2+2 Schools in two $32M Referendums



2+2 Scenario Advantages

Taxpayers could save up to $46M including interest payments

Elected Officials have 2 full years put one or both of the remaing schools out to referendum <u>without impacting the schedule</u>

The argument that interest rates will rise is not relevant since the City cannot borrow the $64M of bonds. The bonds need to be issued as the proceeds are needed.